New Books
November - December 2019

Taylor & Francis
Routledge
CRC Press

Guilford Press
Garland Science
Welcome
to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue
Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history
Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW
Bookpoint Ltd
130 Park Drive, Milton Park,
Abingdon, OX14 4SE
Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524
Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525
Email: book.orders@tandf.co.uk

USA
7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042
Tel: 800-634-7064
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
e-mail: tandf@bookpoint.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at: www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements
A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group.

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.
## Contents

**Humanities** ................................................................. 2  
Philosophy .................................................................................... 2  
Religion .......................................................................................... 6  
History .......................................................................................... 10  
Archaeology and Museum Studies .................................................. 18  
Classical Studies ........................................................................... 22  
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies .................................... 24  
Literature ...................................................................................... 39  
English Language and Linguistics ................................................... 47  
Language Learning ........................................................................ 54  
Theatre and Performance Studies .................................................... 56  
Music ............................................................................................ 61  

**Education** ............................................................................ 64  
Early Years And Early Childhood Education ....................................... 64  
Primary and Elementary Education ................................................... 67  
Secondary Education ....................................................................... 69  
Special Education and Inclusive Education ......................................... 70  
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning .................. 73  
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills ...................... 76  
Education Policy and Politics .......................................................... 78  
Education Foundations and Education Studies .................................. 80  
Education Leadership, Management and Administration ..................... 85  
Educational Technology and e-Learning ............................................. 86  
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education ................................. 87  

**Social Sciences** ................................................................. 89  
Politics .......................................................................................... 89  
Military and Strategic Studies ......................................................... 98  
Asian Studies .................................................................................. 101  
Middle East Studies ........................................................................ 115  
African Studies ............................................................................... 117  
Law ............................................................................................... 120  
Criminology .................................................................................... 127  
Business and Management .............................................................. 130  
Economics ..................................................................................... 144  
Geography ..................................................................................... 148  
Development Studies ...................................................................... 150  
Anthropology .................................................................................. 153  
Sociology ....................................................................................... 155  
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture ....................................... 165  
Environment and Sustainability ....................................................... 167  
Tourism, Hospitality and Events ....................................................... 172  

**Behavioural Sciences** .......................................................... 174  
Psychology ..................................................................................... 174  
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry .................................................. 182  
Psychotherapy and Counselling ......................................................... 184  
Couples and Family Therapy ............................................................. 188  
Psychoanalysis ................................................................................ 189  
Jung/Analytical Psychology ............................................................... 192  
Child and Adolescent Mental Health .................................................. 193  
Creative Arts Therapies ................................................................... 194  
Research Methods .......................................................................... 195  

**Nursing and Allied Health** .................................................... 196  
Nursing .......................................................................................... 196  
Medical Sociology and Health Studies ............................................ 198  
Social Work and Social Policy .......................................................... 200  

**Medicine** .............................................................................. 201  
Clinical Medicine .......................................................................... 201  
General Reference .......................................................................... 204  
Surgery ............................................................................................ 205  

**Veterinary Medicine** ............................................................ 207  

**Life Sciences** ....................................................................... 208  
Biological Sciences ......................................................................... 208  
Biotechnology ................................................................................ 214  
Pharmaceutical Sciences .................................................................. 215  
Forensic Science ............................................................................ 218  
Food Science and Nutrition ............................................................ 219  

**Built Environment** ............................................................... 222  
Architecture ................................................................................... 222  
Planning ........................................................................................ 226  
Civil Engineering ........................................................................... 230  
Building ....................................................................................... 233  
Energy ............................................................................................ 235  

**Science and Technology** ....................................................... 236  
Ergonomics and Human Factors ..................................................... 236  
Environmental Science .................................................................. 238  
Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering ............................. 240  
Industrial Engineering and Management ......................................... 255  
Mathematics and Statistics .............................................................. 256  
Computer Science and Computer Engineering .................................. 261  
Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering ......................... 268  
Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science ........................................ 269  
Water Management and Technology .............................................. 274  

**Library Reference** ............................................................... 275  

**Library Reference Revivals** ................................................... 299  

**Paperbacks Direct** ............................................................... 300  

**Index** .................................................................................... 304  

**Agents** .................................................................................. 319
**Eros Crucified**

Death, Desire, and the Divine in Psychoanalysis and Philosophy of Religion

Matthew Clemente  
*Series: Psychology and the Other*

Weaving together psychoanalytical, philosophical, and theological thought from art and literature, this work provides a fresh perspective on how humans can make sense of suffering and finitude and how our existence as sexual beings shapes our relations to one another and the divine. It attempts to establish a connection between carnal, bodily love and human’s relation to the divine. Through it, the author taps once more into the dark mystery of Eros and Thanatos which, to paraphrase Dostoevsky, is a forever struggle with God on the battlefield of the human heart.

Routledge  
Market: Philosophical Psychology  
234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35570-8: Oct 2019: £115.00  
ebook: 978-0-429-29938-4: Nov 2019  
For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138504615](http://www.routledge.com/9781138504615)

**Alien Vectors: Accelerationism, Xenofeminism, Inhumanism**

Edited by James Trafford and Pete Wolfendale

This book works through the notion of the alien in contemporary philosophy. The authors attempt to think through politics, posthumanism, and alienation beyond and across the circuitry of thought that would otherwise enfold the alien in its regressive and parochial trappings. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Angelaki*.

Routledge  
Market: Posthumanism / The Alien  
246x174: 152pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35570-8: Oct 2019: £115.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367355708](http://www.routledge.com/9780367355708)

**Comparative Metaethics**

Neglected Perspectives on the Foundations of Morality

Edited by Colin Marshall, University of Washington, USA  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory*

This collection of original essays explores metaethical views from outside the mainstream European tradition. The guiding motivation is that important discussions about the ultimate nature of morality can be found far beyond ancient Greece and modern Europe. The volume’s aim is to show how rich the possibilities are for comparative metaethics, and how much these comparisons offer challenges and new perspectives to contemporary analytic metaethics.

Routledge  
Market: Philosophy / Metaethics  
229 x 152: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35167-7: Oct 2019: £115.00  
ebook: 978-0-429-43516-4: Oct 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138351677](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351677)

**The Ethics of Hooking Up**

Casual Sex and Moral Philosophy on Campus

James Rocha

The Ethics of Hooking Up: Casual Sex and Moral Philosophy on Campus provides a systematic moral analysis of hook up practice, criticizes current hook up customs, and offers alternative norms that allow for the possibility of moral hook ups.

Routledge  
Market: Philosophy  
229 x 152: 160pp

ebook: 978-0-415-90413-1: Dec 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138504615](http://www.routledge.com/9781138504615)

**Continental Perspectives on Community**

Human Coexistence from Unity to Plurality

Edited by Chantal Bax, The Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences and Gert-Jan van der Heiden, Radboud University, The Netherlands

This volume explores the issues at the center of many historical and contemporary reflections on community and solidarity in Continental philosophy. The essays reflect on the thought of Nietzsche, Heidegger, Levinas, Arendt, Derrida, Badiou, Fanon, Baldwin, Nancy, Agamben and Laruelle. The book discusses the possibility of how the concept of community can extend beyond the one and beyond any sense of unity and totality. Additionally, it shows how notion of community in plurality is at the heart of ethical and political reflections on alterity and race, of political philosophical reflections on the exception, and of ontological reflections on what it means for humans to be social.

Routledge  
Market: Philosophy  
229 x 152: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08992-1: Dec 2019: £32.99  
ebook: 978-0-367-35570-8: Oct 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367355708](http://www.routledge.com/9780367355708)
Cosmological Fine-Tuning Arguments

What (if Anything) Should We Infer from the Fine-Tuning of Our Universe for Life?

Jason Waller, Eastern Illinois University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Religion
This study is a comprehensive investigation of the debates and questions raised by cosmological fine-tuning. Waller’s study reaches two conclusions. First, he concludes that the criticisms directed at the multiverse hypothesis by theists and at the theistic hypothesis by naturalists are largely unsuccessful. Neither of these options can plausibly be excluded. Second, Waller moves the debate from the level of universes to the level of possible worlds. Arguing that possible worlds are also fine-tuned in an important and interesting sense, Waller concludes that the only plausible explanation for the fine-tuning of the actual world is to posit the existence of some kind of God-like thing.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Religion
229 x 152: 352pp
Hb: 978-1-138-74207-9: Sep 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18253-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138742079

Critical Image Configurations in the Work of Georges Didi-Huberman

Edited by Stijn De Cauwer and Laura Katherine Smith
This book illuminates a variety of the key themes and positions that are developed in the work of art historian and philosopher Georges Didi-Huberman, one of the most influential image-theorists of our time. Taken as a whole, the book will give readers an insight into the rich and expansive work of Didi-Huberman, beyond the books that are currently available in English. This book was originally published as a special issue of Angelaki.

Routledge
Market: French Philosophy / Georges Didi-Huberman
246 x 174: 162pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199791

Digital Hermeneutics

Philosophical Investigations in New Media and Technologies

Alberto Romele, Lille Catholic University, France
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book develops a hermeneutic approach to the digital—as both a technological milieu and a cultural phenomenon. While philosophical in its orientation, the book covers a wide body of literature across science and technology studies, media studies, digital humanities, digital sociology, cognitive science, and the study of artificial intelligence. The author offers an ontological reflection on emerging digital technologies as imaginative machines. He introduces the concept of imagination, arguing that human schematizations are always externalized into technologies, and that human imagination has its analog in the digital dynamics of articulation between databases and algorithms.

Routledge
229 x 152: 176pp: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677353667

Ethics and Error in Medicine

Edited by Fritz Allhoff, Western Michigan University, USA and Sandra L. Borden, Western Michigan University Western Michigan University University of Michigan. USA
Series: Routledge Research in Applied Ethics
This book is a collection of original, interdisciplinary essays on the topic of medical error. Given the complexities of understanding, preventing, and responding to medical error in ethically responsible ways, the scope of the book is fairly broad. The contributors include top scholars and practitioners working in bioethics, communication, law, medicine and philosophy. Their contributions examine preventable causes of medical error, disproportionate impacts of errors on vulnerable populations, disclosure and apology after discovering medical errors, and ethical issues arising in specific medical contexts, such as radiation oncology, psychopathy, and palliative care.

Routledge
229 x 152: 296pp: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217914

Freedom, Action, and Motivation in Spinoza’s "Ethics"

Edited by Noa Naaman-Zauderer, Tel Aviv University, Israel
Series: Routledge Studies in Seventeenth-Century Philosophy
These essays provide different, sometimes opposing interpretations of Spinoza’s views of freedom, action, and motivation as they operate across all parts of the Ethics and discuss how they contribute to contemporary discussions in the philosophy of action and motivation. The book enables readers to engage with a variety of new interpretations of these fundamental notions, and to reconsider their consequences for other related issues in the Ethics and the threads unifying the entire work.

Routledge
229 x 152: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362249

Heidegger’s Concept of Philosophical Method

Innovating Philosophy in the Age of Global Warming

Vincent Blok, Wageningen University, The Netherlands
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Philosophy
This book provides new interpretations of Heidegger’s philosophical method in light of postmodernism and speculative realism. It raises important questions about philosophical method in the age of global warming. It addresses underexplored topics in Heidegger scholarship, including Heidegger’s method of questioning, the religious character of Heidegger’s philosophical method and Heidegger’s conceptualization of philosophical method as explorative confrontation. He is also critical of Heidegger’s conceptuality and develops a post-Heideggerian concept of philosophical method, which provides a new perspective on the role of willing, poetry and earth-interest in contemporary philosophy.

Routledge
229 x 152: 320pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418120
Metametaphysics and the Sciences
Historical and Philosophical Perspectives
Edited by Frode Kjosavik, Norwegian University of Life Sciences and Camilla Serck-Hanssen, University of Oslo, Norway
Series: Routledge Studies in Metaphysics
This collection addresses metaphysical issues at the intersection between philosophy and science. A unique feature is the way in which it is guided both by history of philosophy, by interaction between philosophy and science, and by methodological awareness. In asking how metaphysics is possible in an age of science, the contributors draw on philosophical tools provided by three great thinkers who were fully conversant with and actively engaged with the sciences of their day: Kant, Husserl, and Frege.

Philosophy of Logical Systems
Jaroslav Peregrin, Institute of Philosophy of the Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book addresses the development of modern logic, especially its introducing various kinds of artificial languages and moving from the study of natural languages. This book addresses the new kinds of philosophical problems intertwined with this development. Peregrin analyzes the rationale behind the introduction of the artificial languages; classifies the tools which were adopted to build such languages; summarizes the kinds of languages introduced in the course of modern logic; discusses what can be achieved by relocating the problems of logic from natural language into them; and reaches certain conclusions about the possibilities and limitations of the formal turn of logic.

Morality in a Realistic Spirit
Essays for Cora Diamond
Edited by Andrew Gleeson, Flinders University, Australia and Craig Taylor, Flinders University, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory
This book honours the pioneering work of Cora Diamond, one of the most important living moral philosophers. It develops a picture of moral philosophy by carrying out new work in what Diamond has called the realistic spirit. The contributors address Diamond’s defence of the concept ‘human being’ in ethics, her defence of literature as a source of moral thought, her challenge to the standard fact/value dichotomy, and her exploration of non-argumentative forms of legitimate moral persuasion. The book also features a new paper by Diamond in which she contests deep-rooted philosophical assumptions about language that limit what philosophers see as the possibilities in ethics.

Philosophy of Suffering
Metaphysics, Value, and Normativity
Edited by David Bain, University of Glasgow, UK, Michael Brady, University of Glasgow, UK and Jennifer Corns, University of Glasgow, UK
It is commonplace to think that suffering is bad. But might suffering also be good? In what ways might suffering have a positive value? This book examines these questions and is the first comprehensive examination of the topic from a philosophical perspective. Outstanding international contributors explore suffering and the emotions, representational theories of mind, suffering as a value, rationality, moral agency and suffering and virtue.

Naturalism, Human Flourishing, and Asian Philosophy
Owen Flanagan and Beyond
Edited by Bongrae Seok, Alvernia University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book provides a rigorous analysis of Owen Flanagan’s comparative philosophy. The contributors discuss Flanagan’s philosophy of human flourishing and his naturalized approach to Asian Philosophy. In addition to providing a general overview of Flanagan’s philosophy, the essays summarize and critically analyse Flanagan’s naturalized eudaimonics, his naturalized Buddhism, and his theory of Confucian human flourishing and moral modularity. The volume concludes with Flanagan’s extensive responses to the comments and criticisms raised by the contributors. This book will appeal to researchers and advanced students working in comparative Asian philosophy and moral psychology.

Self, Motivation, and Virtue
Innovative Interdisciplinary Research
Edited by Nancy E. Snow, University of Oklahoma, USA and Darcia Narvaez, University of Notre Dame, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory
This volume features new findings by nine interdisciplinary teams of researchers on the topics of self, motivation, and virtue. The chapters bring together scholars from the fields of philosophy, psychology, neuroscience, and sociology to advance our substantive understanding of these important topics, and to showcase a variety of research methods of interdisciplinary interest. The result is not only new findings of substantive and methodological interest, but also an interesting glimpse into the thinking of the researchers as they sought interdisciplinary common ground in their research.
The Routledge Handbook of Panpsychism
Edited by William Seager, University of Toronto, Canada
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy
The Routledge Handbook of Panpsychism provides a high-level comprehensive examination and assessment of the subject—its history and contemporary development. It offers 28 chapters, appearing in print here for the first time, from the world’s leading researchers on panpsychism. They integrate panpsychism’s relevance with important issues in philosophy of mind, philosophy of science, metaphysics, and even ethics.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Mind
254 x 178: 416pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-81713-5: Nov 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-71770-8: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138817135

Self-Defense, Necessity, and Punishment
A Philosophical Analysis
Uwe Steinhoff, The University of Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Research in Applied Ethics
This book offers a philosophical analysis of the moral and legal justifications for the use of force. Steinhoff’s account covers a wide range of topics, including the nature of justification in general, the precise elements of different justifications, the logic of claim- and liberty-rights and of rights forfeiture, the value of human life and its limits, and the principles of reciprocity and precaution. While his analysis is primarily philosophical, it is informed by a metaethical stance that also places heavy emphasis on existing law and legal scholarship. In doing so, the book appeals to widely shared moral intuitions, precepts, and concepts grounded in criminal law.
Routledge
229 x 152: 392pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407216

The Lost Sheep in Philosophy of Religion
New Perspectives on Disability, Gender, Race, and Animals
Edited by Blake Hereth, University of Washington, USA and Kevin Timpe, Calvin College, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Religion
Contemporary research in philosophy of religion is dominated by traditional problems such as the nature of evil, arguments against theism, issues of foreknowledge and freedom, the divine attributes, and religious pluralism. This volume instead focuses on underrepresented issues in the discipline. The essays address how race and ethnicity, sexual orientation, gender identity, disability, feminist and pantheist conceptions of the divine, and nonhuman animals connect to existing issues in philosophy of religion. By staking out new avenues for future research, this book will be of interest to a wide range of scholars in analytic philosophy of religion and analytic philosophical theology.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
229 x 152: 392pp: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-07747-1: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02253-1: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077471

The Metaphysics of Good and Evil
David S. Oderberg
The Metaphysics of Good and Evil is the first, full-length contemporary defence, from the perspective of analytic philosophy, of the Scholastic theory of good and evil—the theory of Aristotle, Augustine, Aquinas, and most medieval and Thomistic philosophers. The book analyses various kinds of goodness, showing how they fit into the Scholastic theory. The privation theory of evil is given its most comprehensive contemporary defence, including an account of truthmakers for truths of privation and an analysis of how causation by privation should be understood.
Routledge
229 x 152: 288pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-40864-0: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80957-7: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367408640
Celebrity Worship
Peter Ward, Durham University, UK
Series: Media, Religion and Culture

Celebrity Worship provides an introduction to the fascinating study of celebrity culture and
religion. The book argues for celebrity as a foundational component for any consideration
of the relationship between Religion Media and Culture. Celebrity Worship is seen as a
vibrant and interactive discourse of the sacred self in contemporary society. Using
contemporary case studies such as the Lifestyle Television, the Religious vision of Oprah
Winfrey, and the death of David Bowie this book is a gripping read for those with an interest
in celebrity culture; cultural studies, media studies, religion in the media and the role of
religion in society.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156. 224pp
ebook: 978-0-429-50378-8: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138587090

The Old Testament
A Concise Introduction
Brent A. Strawn

This concise volume introduces readers to the three main
sections of the Hebrew Bible (Tanakh) and to the biblical books
found in each. It is organized around two primary “stories”: the
story that scholars tell about the Old Testament and the story
the literature itself tells. Concluding with a reconsideration of
the Old Testament as more like poetry than a story, three main
chapters cover the Pentateuch, the Prophets, and the Writings.

With key summaries of what the parts of the Old Testament “are
all about,” and including suggestions for further reading, this
volume is an ideal introduction for students of and newcomers
to the Old Testament.

Routledge
Market: Religion
198x129. 200pp: 4 illus: 3 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415643009

Queer Theologies: The Basics
Chris Greenough, Edge Hill University, UK
Series: The Basics

Queer Theologies: The Basics is a concise and illuminating
introduction to the study of this controversial and discursive
subject area. This book provides an accessible exploration into
the major themes within queer studies, queer theologies, and
themes of gender and sexuality in Christianity. With a glossary of
key terms and suggestions for further reading throughout,
this book is an ideal starting point for anyone seeking a full
introduction to Christian queer theologies as well as broader
themes in theology, gender, and sexuality.

Routledge
Market: Theology/Gender
198x129. 160pp
ebook: 978-0-429-46484-3: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604711

Contemporary Approaches to the Qur’an and its Interpretation in Iran
Ali Akbar and Abdullah Saeed
Series: Contemporary Thought in the Islamic World

This book sets out how contemporary Iranian scholars have
approached the Qur’an during recent decades. It particularly
aims to explore the contributions of scholars that have emerged
in the post 1979-revolution era, outlining their primary
interpretive methods and foundational theories regarding the
reading of the Qur’an.

This study reveals Qur’anic thought that has been largely
overlooked by the West. It will, therefore. Be of great use to
academics in Religious, Islamic and Qur’anic studies as well as
those studying the culture of Iran and the Middle East more
generally.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156. 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272036

Cultural Fusion of Sufi Islam
Alternative Paths to Mystical Faith
Edited by Sarwar Alam, University of Arkansas, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion

Sufism often becomes integrated into local cultures and they
can be similarly infused into Sufism. Examples of this reciprocity
are commonly reflected in Sufi poetry, music, hagiographic
genres, memoires, and in the ritualistic practices of Sufi traditions.
This book sets aside conventional methods of understanding
Islam, such as theological, juridical, and philosophical, in favour
of analysing its cultural impact. As such, it will be of great interest
to all scholars of Islamic Studies, the Sociology of Religion,
Religion and Media, as well as Religious Studies and Area Studies
more generally.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156. 256pp: 1 table
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138615038

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introducing Religion
5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Religious Studies for the Twenty-First Century
Introducing Religion
• TEXTBOOK • READER

Routledge
Market: Religion
254 x 178: 386pp: 59 illus: 59 halftones
ebook: 978-0-429-28527-1: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249755

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Alternative Paths to Mystical Faith
Cultural Fusion of Sufi Islam
Queer Theologies: The Basics
The Old Testament
**Gender and Orthodox Christianity**

Edited by Elina Vuola, University of Helsinki, Finland and Helena Kupari, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion

This collection investigates modern manifestations of Orthodox Christianity through an explicitly gender-sensitive gaze. By addressing attitudes to gender in this context, it fills major gaps in the literature on both religion and gender. From Greece and Russia to Finland and the USA, this volume sheds new light on the myriad ways in which gender is manifested, performed, and engaged within contemporary Orthodoxy. Furthermore, it demonstrates that, unlike in previous research, gender's analytical lens of gender enables new insights into Orthodox Christianity as a lived tradition. It will, therefore, be of great interest to scholars of both Religious Studies and Gender Studies.

Routledge
Market: Religion


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178956

---

**Laudato Si’ and the Environment**

Pope Francis’ Green Encyclical

Edited by Robert McKim, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA

Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies

This volume is a response to the Pope’s Laudato Si’, giving an interdisciplinary overview of its impact on the environmental concerns of Catholics as well as other religious groups. This book expertly illuminates the relationship between Laudato Si’ and environmental concerns. It will, therefore, be vital reading for anyone studying religion and the environment, environmental ethics, Catholic theology, and environmental thought.

Routledge
Market: Religion

Hb: 978-1-138-58881-3: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49206-8: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138588813

---

**Jewish Life in Southeast Europe**

Diverse Perspectives on the Holocaust and Beyond

Edited by Kateřina Kralová, Marija Yulesica and Giorgos Antoniou

Series: The Southeast Europe and Black Sea Series

This book brings together political, cultural, and social insights into the life of Jews in Southeast Europe in the 20th century, with a special focus paid to the shifting identities, the changing communities and the memory of the Holocaust. Drawing on relevant contemporary approaches in historical research, this book complements the field with topics that, until now, have not been explored in Jewish studies and beyond, remaining on the edge of the general research focus. This book was originally published as a special issue of Southeast European and Black Sea Studies.

Routledge
Market: Southeast Europe / Jewish Communities

246x174: 158pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17895-6: Nov 2019: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178956

---

**Music, Branding and Consumer Culture in Church**

Hillsong in Focus

Tom Wagner, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion

This book offers an ethnographic exploration of the ways in which music and marketing have been utilised in the pursuit and production of spiritual experience for members of Hillsong Church. Focussing on the London Hillsong church as a case study, the use of its own music in tandem with strong branding is shown to be a co- and re-productive method of organizing, patterning, and communicating information. This book raises important questions about the role of branding and music in forming modern sacred identities. As such, it will be of great interest to scholars of Religious Studies, Ethnomusicology and Media Studies.

Routledge
Market: Religion

234x156: 200pp: 1 halftones


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579552

---

**Kendrick Lamar and the Making of Black Meaning**

Edited by Christopher M. Driscoll, Lehigh University, USA, Monica R Miller, Lehigh University, USA and Anthony B. Pinn, Rice University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Hip Hop and Religion

This book is the first to provide an interdisciplinary academic analysis of the impact of Kendrick Lamar’s corpus. Starting with Section 80 and ending on DAMN., it deals with each of Lamar’s four major projects. A panel of academics, journalists and hip-hop practitioners show how religion, in particular black spiritualities, take a front-and-centre role in his work.

This is vital reading for anyone working in Religious, African American and Hip-Hop studies, as well as scholars of Music, Media and Popular Culture.

Routledge
Market: Religion

234x156: 400pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541511

---

**New Saints in Late-Medieval Venice, 1200–1500**

A Typological Study

Karen E. McCluskey, Notre Dame University Australia, Sydney

Series: Sanctity in Global Perspective

This book focuses on the comparatively unknown cults of new saints in late-medieval Venice. In doing so, the book uncovers a sub-culture of religious expression that has been overlooked in previous scholarship. By focusing explicitly on local typological traits, the book produces an intimate and complex portrait of Venetian society and offers a framework for exploring the lived religious experience of late-medieval societies beyond the lagoon. As a result, it will be of keen interest to scholars of Venice, lived religion, hagiography, mediaeval history and visual culture.

Routledge
Market: Religion

234x156: 270pp: 31 illus: 30 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478008
Religion, Modernity, Globalisation
From Nation-State to Market
François Gauthier, University of Fribourg, Switzerland
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
This book argues that the last four decades have seen profound and important changes in the nature and social location of religion, and that those changes are best understood when cast against the associated rise of consumerism and neoliberalism. This book offers a bold new vision for the social scientific study of religion and will be of great interest to all scholars of the Sociology and Anthropology of religion, as well as Religious Studies in general.

Religious Studies and the Goal of Interdisciplinarity
Brent Smith
Series: Routledge Focus on Religion
This book offers a survey of the development of interdisciplinarity in Religious Studies within academia and offers ways for it to continue to progress in contemporary universities. Setting out both the objects of Religious Studies as a subject and the techniques used to employ the study of those objects, this book offers an invaluable perspective on the progress of the field. It will, therefore, be of great use to scholars of research methods within Religious Studies.

The Evolution of Religion, Religiosity and Theology
A Multi-Level and Multi-Disciplinary Approach
Edited by Jay R. Feierman and Lluís Oviedo
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
This book takes a multi-dimensional and multi-disciplinary approach to religion, religiosity and theology from their earliest beginnings to the present day. This is a vital study of a rapidly burgeoning field. As such, it will be of great interest to scholars in religious studies and theology as well as in the psychological, sociological, and anthropological study of religion.

Transformational Embodiment in Asian Religions
Subtle Bodies, Spatial Bodies
Edited by George Pati, Valparaiso University, USA and Katherine Zubko
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
This volume examines several theoretical concerns of embodiment in the context of Asian religious practice. Looking at both subtle and spatial bodies, it explores how both types of embodiment are engaged as sites for transformation, transaction and transgression. This a nuanced and interdisciplinary exploration of the myriad issues around bodies within religion. As such it will be a key resource for any scholar of Religious Studies, Asian Studies, Anthropology, Sociology, Philosophy, and Gender Studies.

Theology Without Walls
The Transreligious Imperative
Edited by Jerry L. Martin
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
The growth of the “nones” and those who describe themselves as “spiritual but not religious” creates a pressing need for theological thinking not bound by prescribed doctrines and fixed rituals. This book responds to this vital need. This is a book that will be of urgent interest to theologians, religious studies scholars, and philosophers of religion. It will be especially suitable for those interested in comparative theology, inter-religious and interfaith understanding, new trends in constructive theology, normative religious studies, and global philosophy of religion.

Tragedies and Christian Congregations
The Practical Theology of Trauma
Edited by Christopher Southgate, University of Exeter, UK, Carla Grosch-Miller, Hilary Ison and Megan Warner, University of Exeter, UK
Series: Explorations in Practical, Pastoral and Empirical Theology
This study uniquely combines practical theology, pastoral insight and scientific data to demonstrate how Christian congregations can be helped to be resilient in the face of sudden devastating events. Developing a nuanced rationale for good practical, pastoral, liturgical and theological responses to major traumas, this book will be of significant value to scholars of practical theology as well as practitioners counselling in and around church congregations.

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Visual Thought in Russian Religious Philosophy
Pavel Florensky’s Theory of the Icon

Clemena Antonova
Series: Routledge Focus on Religion

This book considers a movement within Russian religious philosophy known as full unity (vseedinstvo), with a focus on one of its main representatives, Pavel Florensky (1882-1937). It is shown that his philosophy, conceptualized in his theory of the icon, brings together the problem of the “religious turn” and the “pictorial turn” in modern culture, as well as contributing to contemporary debates on religion and secularism. Offering an important contribution from Russian religious philosophy to issues of contemporary modernity, this book will be of interest to scholars of religious philosophy, Russian studies, theology and the arts, and the medieval icon.
### Medieval Church Symbolism

**An Introduction**

Mark Spurrell

Medieval Church Symbolism: An Introduction explores the ways in which the Medieval church building and key features of it were used as symbols, particularly to represent different relationships within the Church and the virtues of living a Christian life. Entering into the Medieval mind, and placing church symbolism in its context, Medieval Church Symbolism will be of great interest to upper level undergraduates, postgraduates and scholars working on Architectural History, Medieval Art, Church History, and Medieval History more widely.

**Market:**
- Hb: 978-0-367-36706-0: Nov 2019: £110.00

**Routledge**

www.routledge.com/9780367367060

---

### Feeling Exclusion

**Religious Conflict, Exile and Emotions in Early Modern Europe**

Giovanni Tarantini and Charles Zika, University of Melbourne, Australia

Feeling Exclusion investigates the emotional experience of exclusion at the heart of the religious life of persecuted and exiled individuals and communities in early modern Europe. It explores the complex relationships between communities in exile, the homelands from which they fled or were exiled, and those from whom they sought physical or psychological assistance. Accessibly written, divided into three thematic parts, and enhanced by a variety of illustrations, Feeling Exclusion is perfect for students and researchers of early modern emotions and religion.

**Market:**

**Routledge**

www.routledge.com/9780367367060

---

### The Borgia Family

**Rumor and Representation**

Edited by Jennifer Mara DeSilva

The Fortunes of the Borgia Family explores the historical and cultural structures that underpin the Borgia family, their notoriety, and persistence and reinvention in the popular imagination. Exploring a spectrum of traditional and modern media, it contextualizes both Borgia deeds and their modern interpretations to analyze the family’s continuing history and meaning in the twenty-first century. It will be of great interest to researchers and students working on interdisciplinary aspects of the Renaissance and Early Modern Italy.

**Market:**

**Routledge**

www.routledge.com/9780367210854

---

### Daniel Gookin, the Praying Indians, and King Philip’s War

**A Short History in Documents**

Louise A. Breen, Kansas State University, USA

This volume presents a short, annotated reader of primary documents published during King Philip’s War. The central document is Daniel Gookin’s Doings and Sufferings of the Christian Indians in New England in the Years 1675, 1676, and 1677. This tract, in conjunction with a set of ancillary documents, will help readers understand how ideas about societal and religious inclusivity changed in Puritan New England as a result of the war. A detailed introduction to Gookin and the War, a well as brief interpretations of the documents, provides instructors with a set of readings of the standard, account of the economic history of the huge area known as West Africa. This edition contains a substantial new introduction that discusses the development of the subject in the past 50 years, evaluates the debate over the original interpretation, and provides a valuable guide to further reading. Appearing at a time when African economic history is enjoying a revival and engaging economists as well as historians, it fills a large gap in African studies, provides newcomers with a stimulating point of entry into the subject, and contributes to our understanding of wider issues of global underdevelopment.

**Market:**
- Hb: 978-0-367-34479-5: Nov 2019: £110.00

**Routledge**

www.routledge.com/9780367344795

---

### Orwell Reconsidered

**Series: Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics**

Stephen Ingle

George Orwell has had a profound influence on modern politics and culture. This book explores his life, his beliefs and why he is increasingly relevant in an era of radical right populism and fake news. This book will be of significant interest to students and other readers interested in Orwell’s life as well as his profound contribution to the history of social and political thought and English literature.

**Market:**
- Hb: 978-0-367-34479-5: Nov 2019: £110.00

**Routledge**

www.routledge.com/9780367344795

---

### An Economic History of West Africa

**A. G. Hopkins, University of Cambridge**

This pioneering and celebrated work was the first, and remains the standard, account of the economic history of the huge area known as West Africa. This edition contains a substantial new introduction that discusses the development of the subject in the past 50 years, evaluates the debate over the original interpretation, and provides a valuable guide to further reading. Appearing at a time when African economic history is enjoying a revival and engaging economists as well as historians, it fills a large gap in African studies, provides newcomers with a stimulating point of entry into the subject, and contributes to our understanding of wider issues of global underdevelopment.

**Market:**
- Hb: 978-0-367-34478-8: Nov 2019: £110.00

**Routledge**

www.routledge.com/978036734478-8

---

### The Renaissance / Early Modern Italy

**To researchers and students working on interdisciplanry aspects of the Renaissance and Early Modern Italy.**

**Edited by Jennifer Mara DeSilva**

The Fortunes of the Borgia Family explores the historical and cultural structures that underpin the Borgia family, their notoriety, and persistence and reinvention in the popular imagination. Exploring a spectrum of traditional and modern media, it contextualizes both Borgia deeds and their modern interpretations to analyze the family’s continuing history and meaning in the twenty-first century. It will be of great interest to researchers and students working on interdisciplinary aspects of the Renaissance and Early Modern Italy.

**Market:**
- Pb: 978-0-367-21085-4: Oct 2019: £110.00

**Routledge**

www.routledge.com/9780367210854

---

### Marc Spurrell

Medieval Church Symbolism: An Introduction explores the ways in which the Medieval church building and key features of it were used as symbols, particularly to represent different relationships within the Church and the virtues of living a Christian life. Entering into the Medieval mind, and placing church symbolism in its context, Medieval Church Symbolism will be of great interest to upper level undergraduates, postgraduates and scholars working on Architectural History, Medieval Art, Church History, and Medieval History more widely.
Using and Not Using the Past after the Carolingian Empire

Edited by Sarah Greer, Alice Hicklin and Stefan Esders

Using and Not Using the Past after the Carolingian Empire offers a new take on European history from c.900 to c.1050, examining the ‘post-Carolingian’ period in its own right and presenting it as a time of creative experimentation with new forms of authority and legitimacy. Advancing the debates on the uses of the past in the early Middle Ages and prompting reconsideration of the narratives that have traditionally dominated modern writing on this period, it is ideal for students and scholars of tenth- and eleventh-century European history.

Routledge

Market: History / Empire / Medieval History
234x156. 384pp: 6 halftones: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367002527

A Cultural History of Early Modern Europe

Charlie R. Steen, University of New Mexico, USA

A Cultural History of Early Modern Europe traces the flourishing cultural life of key European cities from 1480-1820, and explores the impact that creative developments had on public and private life. It is ideal for students of early modern European cultural history, and early modern Europe.

Routledge

Market: Early Modern/Cultural History
234x156. 400pp: 31 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138666849

Church and State in American History

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Key Documents, Decisions, and Commentary from the Past Four Centuries

John Wilson and Donald Drakeman

Church and State in American History illuminates the complex relationships among the political and religious authority structures of American society, and illustrates why church-state issues have remained controversial since our nation’s founding. The continuing public and scholar interest in this field, as well as a significant evolution in the Supreme Court’s church-state jurisprudence, renders this timely re-edition as essential reading for students of American History, Religion and Politics.

Routledge

Market: American History/Religion/Politics
229 x 152. 608pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077730

Early Modern Childhood

Edited by Anna French, University of Liverpool, UK

Early Modern Childhood is a detailed and accessible introduction to childhood in the early modern period, which guides students through every part of childhood from infancy to youth and places the early modern child within the broader social context of the period. Exploring the evolution in understanding of the early modern child, Early Modern Childhood is the ideal book for students of the early modern family, early modern childhood, and early modern gender.

Routledge

Market: Early Modern/History of Childhood
234x156. 360pp: 17 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303072

Church and State in American History

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

A Contemporary Introduction

Alex Rosenberg and Lee McIntyre

Weaving lucid explanations with clear analyses, the volume is as much-used, thematically-oriented introduction to the field. The new edition has been thoroughly updated throughout, demonstrating also how an era of crisis is challenging Europe and its values. Supported by boxed case studies, illustrations, chronologies and an annotated bibliography, and focusing on the Europe as a whole, it is the perfect introduction for students of Modern European History.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy
229 x 152. 328pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331518
Conceptions of Space in Intellectual History
Edited by Daniel S. Allemann, University of Cambridge, UK, Anton Jäger, University of Cambridge, UK and Valentina Manni, University of Cambridge, UK
This volume takes a fresh approach to the issue of ‘space’ in intellectual history, and puts forward novel ways of rendering conceptions of space useful for historians of political thought. Ranging from the early modern period to the twentieth century, the contributions in this volume span a variety of diverse topics and showcase the rewards of a spatial focus in intellectual history, both as a kind of place and as an organising principle. This book was originally published as a special issue of Global Intellectual History.

Diverse Unfreedoms
The Afterlives and Transformations of Post-Transatlantic Bondages
Edited by Sarada Balagopalan, Rutgers University, USA, Cati Coe, Rutgers University, USA and Keith Michael Green, Rutgers University, USA
The legacies of plantation slavery continue to animate contemporary forms of unfreedom. Diverse Unfreedoms charts a new way of thinking through these legacies via a more multidirectional model of historical change and continuity. This volume troubles the stark opposition between slavery and freedom by foregrounding the diversity of types of exploitation. The chapters illustrate the significance of interdisciplinary and international perspectives. Through examining the frictions that mark certain key moments of legal, social, and institutional transition, the essays offer a critique of the liberal notion of freedom as the necessary horizon of emancipatory imagination and labor.

Fiscal Policy in Early Modern Europe
Portugal in Comparative Context
Rodrigo da Costa Dominguez, University of Minho, Portugal
This book examines the gradual assembly and consolidation of Portuguese fiscal policy in the second half of the fifteenth century, providing a comparative analysis of the Portuguese State’s finances and fiscal dynamics with other Western European monarchies. This book examines relevant aspects of the Portuguese Royal finances, particularly the different instruments employed to provide income and the rubrics involving all types of expenditure between the reigns of Afonso V and Manuel I at the dawn of Modern Ages. The analysis of Portugal’s case will also serve as a main conducting wire to a broader fiscal examination of other Mediterranean and North Atlantic kingdoms.

Florence After the Medici
Tuscan Enlightenment, 1737-1790
Edited by Corey Tazzara, Scripps College, USA, Paula Findlen, Stanford University, USA and Jacob Soll, University of Southern California, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance and Early Modern Worlds of Knowledge
This book puts to rest the idea that Florence ceased to be interesting after the Renaissance. Indeed, it is partly the explicit dialogue between Renaissance and Enlightenment that makes eighteenth-century Tuscany an enlightened age looked to the past. It began the project of collecting, editing, and publishing many of the manuscripts that today form the bedrock of any serious study of Dante, Machiavelli, Galileo, and other Tuscan writers. This was an age of public libraries, projects of cultural restoration, and the emergence of the Uffizi as a public art gallery, complemented by a science museum whose relics can still be visited in the Museo Galileo and La Specola.

Francesco Robortello (1516-1567)
Architectural Genius of the Humanities
Marco Scagbi, Ca’ Foscari University of Venice, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance and Early Modern Worlds of Knowledge
This book explores the fascinating conceptual world of Francesco Robortello, one of the most prominent scholars of the Italian Renaissance. From poetics to rhetoric, philology to history, topics to ethics, Robortello revolutionized the field of humanities with genius that was architectural in scope and innovative interpretations of ancient texts. With his adventurous life—packed with debate and lively controversies with the cultural elite of his time—his fame crossed the Alps and Robortello became a model man of letters on the European intellectual scene. This book represents the first fully-fledged monograph on his thought.

French Thought and Literary Theory in the UK
Edited by Irving Goh
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
This collection presents a sort of counter-history or counter-genealogy of the globalization of French thought from the point of view of scholars working in the UK. While the dominating discourse would attribute the US as the source of that globalization, particularly through the 1966 conference on the Languages of Criticism and the Scenics of Man at Johns Hopkins University, this volume of essays serves as a reminder that the UK has also been a principal motor of that globalization. In short, this volume traces how the country has been behind the reception and development of French thought in Anglophone worlds from the late 70s to the present post-Brexit age.
Irish Women in the First World War Era

Edited by Jennifer Redmond, Maynooth University, Ireland, and Elaine Farrell, Queen’s University, Belfast, UK

This book is the first collection of essays to focus exclusively on Irish women’s experiences in the First World War period, 1914-18, across the island of Ireland, contextualising the wartime realities of women’s lives in a changing political landscape. This book was originally published as a special issue of Women’s History Review.

Routledge
Market: History / Ireland / Women / First World War
246 x 174: 170pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322359

Heirs of Roman Persecution

Studies on a Christian and para-Christian discourse in Late Antiquity

Edited by Eric Fournier and Wendy Mayer

The subject of this book is the discourse of persecution used by Christians in Late Antiquity (c. 300-700 CE). Through a series of detailed case studies covering the full chronological and geographical span of the period, it investigates how the conversion of the Roman Empire to Christianity changed the way that Christians and para-Christians perceived the hostile treatments they received, either by fellow Christians or by people of other religions.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 336pp: 16 illus: 15 half-tones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331184

Marginalized Groups, Inequalities and the Post-War Welfare State

Whose Welfare?

Edited by Monika Baár, Leiden University, the Netherlands, and Paul van Trigt, Leiden University, the Netherlands

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
Examining the ways in which societies treat their most vulnerable members has long been regarded as revealing of the bedrock beliefs and values that guide the social order. However, academic research about the post-war welfare state is often focused on mainstream arrangements or on one social group. With its focus on different marginalized groups: migrants and people with disabilities, this volume offers novel perspectives on the national and international dimensions of the post-war welfare state in Western Europe and North America.

Routledge
Market: History
234 x 156: 216pp: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388826

Historia Ludens

The Playing Historian

Edited by Alexander von Lünen, University of Huddersfield, UK, Katherine J. Lewis, University of Huddersfield, UK, Benjamin Litherland, University of Huddersfield, UK, and Pat Cullum, University of Huddersfield, UK

Series: Routledge Approaches to History

This book aims to further a debate about aspects of “playing” and “gaming” in connection with history. Reaching out to academics, professionals and students alike, it pursues a dedicated interdisciplinary approach. Rather than only focusing on how professionals could learn from academics in history, the book also ponders the question of what academics can learn from gaming and playing for their own practice, such as gamification for teaching, or using “play” as a paradigm for novel approaches into historical scholarship. “Playing” and “gaming” are thus understood as a broad cultural phenomenon that cross-pollinates the theory and practice of history and gaming alike.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 336pp: 16 illus: 15 half-tones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363864

Married Women in Legal Practice

Agency and Norms in the Swedish Realm, 1350-1450

Charlotte Cederbom, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and History

This book describes the ways in which married women appeared in legal practice in the medieval Swedish realm 1350-1450, through both the agency of women, and through the norms that surrounded their actions. Since there were no court protocols kept, legal practice must be studied through other sources. For this book, more than 6,000 original charters have been researched, and a database of all the charters pertaining to women created. This enables new findings from an area that has previously not been studied on a larger scale, and reveals trends and tendencies regarding aspects considered central to married women’s agency, such as networks, criminal liability, and procedural capacity.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 224pp: 11 illus: 10 half-tones: 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-36312-3: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34523-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363123

Murder, Justice, and Harmony in an Eighteenth-Century French Village

Edited by Nancy Locklin, Maryville College, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History

This microhistory tells of the murder of one woman at the hands of another in 1718 in a rural part of France. It offers a deep analysis of the social network of a village, a chaotic criminal justice system on the eve of modernization, and the possibility of restoring harmony after a community has been torn apart. It also offers a chance to explore the utility of a microhistorical approach as the thrilling story pulls us into an intimate world and helps us understand why people in the past made the choices they did.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 168pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331184

For more information, visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
For eBooks for Libraries & Institutions, visit: www.tandfebooks.com
Postdigital Storytelling
Poetics, Praxis, Research

Spencer Jordan, University of Nottingham, UK
Series: Digital Research in the Arts and Humanities
Postdigital Storytelling offers a groundbreaking re-evaluation of one of the most dynamic and innovative areas of creativity today: digital storytelling. Central to this reassessment is the emergence of metamedomism as our dominant cultural condition. Postdigital Storytelling is of value to anyone engaged in creative writing within the arts and humanities. This includes scholars, students and practitioners of both physical and digital texts as well as those engaged in interdisciplinary practice-based research in which storytelling remains a primary approach.

Routledge
Market: Digital Humanities
234x156: 280pp: 27 illus: 26 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083509

Power and Knowledge in Southeast Asia
State and Scholars in Indonesia and the Philippines

Rommel A. Curaming, University of Brunei Darussalam, Brunei
Series: Rethinking Southeast Asia
Examining two state-sponsored history writing projects in Indonesia and the Philippines in the 1970s, this book illuminates the contents and contexts of the two projects and, more importantly, provides a nuanced characterization of the relationship between embodiments of power (state, dictators, government officials) and knowledge (intellectuals, historians, history).
Analyzing the dynamics of state-scholars relations in the two countries, the book will be of interest to academics in the fields of Southeast Asian history and politics, nationalism, historiography, intellectual history and the sociology of knowledge.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
234x156: 256pp: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083509

Reforming Senates
Upper Legislative Houses in North Atlantic Small Powers 1800–present

Edited by Nikolaj Biljleveld, University of Groningen, the Netherlands, Colin Grittner, University of New Brunswick, Canada, David E. Smith, Ryerson University, Canada and Wbyren Verstegen, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam, the Netherlands
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This original and new study of senates in small powers across the North Atlantic shows that the establishment and reform of these upper legislative houses have followed remarkably parallel trajectories. Senate reforms emerged in the wake of deep political crises within the Atlantic World, and were influenced by the comparatively weak positions of small powers. Reformers responded to crises and constantly looked beyond borders and oceans for inspiration to keep their senates relevant.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 300pp: 3 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367739685

Print Culture and the Formation of the Anarchist Movement in Spain, 1890–1915

James Michael Yeoman, University of Sheffield, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
This book demonstrates the central importance of grassroots print culture to the formation of the world’s most significant anarchist movement. It reveals how periodical publishing drove anarchist ideology and strategy, and provided a structure to a decentralized movement during a period of intense repression and rapid expansion.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 320pp: 7 illus: 2 halftones: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407971

Reagan’s “Boys” and the Children of the Greatest Generation
U.S. World War II Memory, 1984 and Beyond

Jonathan M. Bullinger, SUNY Geneseo, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in American History
During the 1980s and 1990s, aging Baby Boomer parents constructed a particular type of memory as they attempted to laud their own parents’ wartime accomplishments with the label “The Greatest Generation.” This book is the first to tell the entire story of this particular type of U.S. World War II memory begun by U.S. President Ronald Reagan in 1984, and promoted the same year by newscaster Tom Brokaw. The story continues in 1994, when it was given academic credence by historian Stephen E. Ambrose, a sensory realism and ideal American character by director Steven Spielberg and actor Tom Hanks, sloganized by Tom Brokaw in 1998, and later interpreted in light of 9/11 and new wars.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 312pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367739685

Social Class and Mental Illness in Northern Europe

Edited by Petteri Pietikäinen, University of Oulu, Finland and Jesper Vacy Krågh
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Science, Technology and Medicine
This book examines the relationship between social class and mental illness in Northern Europe during the 20th century. Contributors explore the socioeconomic status of mental patients, the possible influence of social class on the diagnoses and treatment they received in psychiatric institutions, and how social class affected the ways in which the problems of minorities, children and various ‘deviants’ and ‘misfits’ were evaluated and managed by mental health professionals. The basic message of the book is that, even in developing welfare states founded on social equality, social class has been a significant factor that has affected mental health in many different ways.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 240pp: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138361690

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Aesthetics of History
Alun Munslow
Series: Routledge Approaches to History

This book offers an understanding and analysis of the aesthetics of history through the specific concepts and process of the fabricated, fictitious, factional, faction, fictive, factive, factualistic, fictitious, fictive and the figurative. These concepts create the(r) connection(s) between "the past" and "history" hitherto rethink the nature of "the historical past." There are many different available "forms" of histories that shape the minds of historians when they deploy their historical imaginations through "the past(s) via their preferred history creations." For every historian and every history reader, there is a different experience of "the history past aesthetic."
The Routledge Handbook of Reenactment Studies
Key Terms in the Field
Edited by Vanessa Agnew, University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany, Jonathan Lamb, Vanderbilt University, USA and Juliane Tomann, Friedrich Schiller University Jena, Germany

The Routledge Handbook of Reenactment Studies provides the first overview of significant concepts within reenactment studies. The volume includes a co-authored critical introduction and a comprehensive compilation of key term entries contributed by leading reenactment scholars from Europe, North America and Australia. Well into the future, this wide-ranging reference work will inform and shape the thinking of researchers, teachers and students of history and heritage and memory studies, as well as cultural studies, film, theatre and performance studies, dance, art history, museum studies, literary criticism, musicology and anthropology.

Routledge
Market: History
246x174: 368pp: 16 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415732512

The Social Fabric of Fifteenth-Century Florence
Identities and Change in the World of Second-Hand Dealers

Alessia Meneghin
Series: Routledge Research in Medieval Studies

The Arte dei rigagetti (merchants of second-hand goods in Florence) have never been the subject of a systematic study, even in scholarship devoted to the history of trades. This book analyzes the social life and economic activity of rigagetti in 15th-century Florence, offering information on issues such as the relationship between socio-political affiliations and economic interest as well as the structures of consumption and the spending power of different social groups. It also examines the connection between the development of the political bureaucracy, the establishment of Medicean power, and contemporaneous processes of identity construction and social mobility.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 288pp: 2 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407261

The Routledge History Handbook of Central and Eastern Europe in the Twentieth Century

Volume 1: Challenges of Modernity
Edited by Włodzimierz Borodziej, Warsaw University, Poland, Stanislav Holubec, Imre Kertész Kolleg, Friedrich Schiller University, Jena, Germany and Joachim von Puttkamer, Imre Kertész Kolleg, Friedrich Schiller University, Jena, Germany

Series: The Routledge Twentieth Century History Handbooks

Challenges of Modernity offers a broad account of the social and economic history of Central and Eastern Europe in the twentieth century, and asks critical questions about the structure and experience of modernity in different contexts and periods. Structured chronologically and taking a comparative approach, a range of international contributors combine a focus on the overarching problems of the region with a discussion of individual countries and societies. The first in a four-volume set on Central and Eastern Europe in the twentieth century, it is the go-to resource for those interested in the ‘challenges of modernity’ faced by this dynamic region.

Routledge
Market: Eastern European History
246x174: 536pp: 9 line drawings: 61 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-30164-1: Dec 2019 ◆ £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-37606-2: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301641

Transnational Perspectives on the Conquest and Colonization of Latin America

Edited by Jenny Mander, Newnham College, UK, David Midgley, St John’s College, Cambridge, UK and Christine Beaulieu, University of Hawaii at Manoa, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas

Ranging geographically from Tierra del Fuego to California and the Caribbean, and historically from early European sightings and the utopian projects of would-be colonizers to the present-day cultural politics of migrant communities and international relations, this volume presents a rich variety of case studies and scholarly perspectives on the interplay of diverse cultures in the Americas since the European conquest. It aims to stimulate thinking about historical and methodological issues, which can be exploited in a teaching context as well as in the furtherance of research projects in a comparative and transnational framework.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 336pp: 22 illus: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353100

The Routledge History of Women in Early Modern Europe

Edited by Amanda L. Capern

Series: Routledge Histories

The Routledge History of Women in Early Modern Europe is a comprehensive and ground-breaking survey of the lives of women in early modern Europe between 1450 and 1750. Covering a period of dramatic political and cultural change the book challenges the current contours and chronologies of European history by observing them through the lens of female experience. The book covers four themes: the affective world; practical knowledge for life; politics and religion; arts, science and humanities. It is essential reading for students and researchers of early modern history, the history of women, and gender studies.

Routledge
Market: History/Early Modern/Gender
246x174: 464pp: 16 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415732512

Unsettled 1968 in the Troubled Present
Revisiting the 50 Years of Discussions from East and Central Europe

Edited by Aleksandra Konarzewska, University of Tübingen, Germany, Anna Nakai, Central European University, Hungary and Michal Przeperski

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

Why does 1968 matter today? The authors of this volume believe that it is a crucial point of reference for the current developments, especially the ‘illiberal turn’ both in Europe and America. If we want to understand it, we need to look back into 1968 – the year that founded the cultural and political order of today’s world.

The book consists of four sections followed by an afterword from the significant key-note speaker of the original conference: Irena Grudzińska Goss, herself a Polish ‘68er’, reflects upon the conference and leaves remarks on her fifty years of engagement with what happened in 1968.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 244pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220853
Who Was William Hickey?
A Crafted Life in Georgian England and Imperial India

James R. Farr, Purdue University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History

This book analyzes an example of life-writing, an autobiography by the Briton William Hickey that was written in the early nineteenth century. It will appeal to readers of many disciplines who are interested in understanding the interconnectedness of memory, textual narrative, and ideas of selfhood. Moreover, this book reasserts the importance of the individual in history. It explains how personal narratives reveal the individual as a purposeful social actor pursuing particular objectives, but framed by the cultural and social contexts of eighteenth-century London and Imperial India.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331191

Windrush (1948) and Rivers of Blood (1968)
Legacy and Assessment

Edited by Trevor Harris, University of Bordeaux-Montaigne, France

Series: British Politics and Society

This volume looks at Britain since 1948 – the year when the Empire Windrush brought a group of 492 hopeful Caribbean immigrants to the United Kingdom. “Post-war Britain” may still be the most common label attached to studies in contemporary British history, but the contributors to this book believe that “post-Windrush Britain” has an explanatory power which is equally useful. The objective is to study the Windrush generation and Enoch Powell’s now infamous speech, in their original historical context, but also as a key element in the political, social and cultural make-up of today’s Britain.

Routledge
234x156: 272pp: 3 half tones: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367229696

Workers, Unions and Truck Wages in British Society
The Fight for Real Wages, 1820-1986

Christopher Frank

Series: Perspectives in Economic and Social History

This book will explore and analyse the changing ways that truck and workplace deductions were experienced by different groups in British society, arguing that it was far more common than has previously been acknowledged. This analysis brings to light issues of class and gender, the discourse of free trade, popular politics and protest, the development of the trade union movement, and the use of the legal system as an instrument for bringing about social and legal change.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 320pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138121065

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
Contested Commemoration in U.S. History
Diverging Public Interpretations

Melissa Bender and Klara Szlezák
Series: Global Perspectives on Public History

This volume presents eleven essays that investigate efforts to preserve and memorialize events or interrogate instances of historical sanitization at the expense of less partial representations that would include other perspectives. The contributors delve into specific examples from a range of commemoration media and primary sources, including historic sites and monuments, photographs, memoir, textbooks, periodicals, music, and film. This volume will be of interest to students and other readers interested in historical memory, contested sites of memory, and public history and commemoration more broadly.

Museums and Anthropology in the Age of Engagement

Christina Kreps

Museums and Anthropology in the Age of Engagement considers changes that have been taking place in museum anthropology as it has been responding to pressures to be more socially relevant, useful, and accountable to diverse communities. Museums and Anthropology in the Age of Engagement is a valuable resource for readers interested in an historical and comparative study of museums and anthropology, and the forms engagement has taken. It should be especially useful to students and instructors looking for a text that provides in one volume a history of museum anthropology and methods for doing critical, reflexive museum ethnography and collaborative work.

World Prehistory
A Brief Introduction

Brian M. Fagan, University of California, USA and Nadia Durrani

This popular introductory textbook provides an overview of more than 3 million years of human prehistory. Written in an accessible and jargon-free style, this engaging volume tells the story of humanity from our beginnings in tropical Africa up to the advent of the world’s first urban civilizations. Fully updated to reflect new research, controversies, and theoretical debates, this unique book remains an ideal resource for the beginner first approaching archaeology. Drawing on the experience of two established writers in the field, World Prehistory is a respected classic that acquaints students with the fascinations of human prehistory.

Museums, Sexuality, and Gender Activism

Edited by Joshua G. Adair, Murray State University, USA and Amy K. Levin, Northern Illinois University, USA

Series: Museum Meanings

Museums, Sexuality, and Gender Activism examines the role of exhibitionary institutions in representing LGBTQ+ people, cisgender women, and nonbinary individuals. Considering recent gender and sexuality-related developments through a critical lens, the volume contributes significantly to the growing body of activist writing on this topic.

A Community Empowerment Approach to Heritage Management
From Values Assessment to Local Engagement (Open Access)

Evangelos Kyriakidis

This book presents an innovative approach to public archaeology in a rural community, which has had powerful results in terms of empowering a village community in Crete to become long term guardians of their cultural heritage. As well as expanding the research on Minoan peak sanctuaries, the volume contributes to a greater understanding of how rural communities can be successfully engaged in the management of heritage, and is relevant to archaeologists and other heritage professionals wishing to understand the latest developments in public archaeology.

Collecting Activism, Archiving Occupy Wall Street

Kylie Message, The Australian National University

Series: Museums in Focus

Collecting Activism, Archiving Occupy Wall Street explores the material collections produced by participants of Occupy Wall Street in 2011, which bear witness to the experience and agency of the 99%. Drawing from interdisciplinary fields, including museum studies, collection studies, archive studies and cultural studies, this will be a valuable resource for scholars and practitioners engaged with contemporary cause-based collecting, activist archiving, public history, and the cultural politics and sociology of social reform movements.
Connecting Museums
Edited by Mark O'Neill, University of Glasgow, UK and Glenn Hooper, Glasgow Caledonian University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Museum Studies
Whilst a range of different challenges now preoccupy the museum sector, simultaneously enriching and complicating the image of the museum, Connecting Museums focuses on just three themes in order to highlight what it sees as some of the most important issues facing the museum and heritage sector today. The book considers these issues at length, with discussions about museums and their relationship with health, inclusion, and community, as well as a detailed assessment of the alliances that have been established between museums and other stakeholders in recent years.
Routledge
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies
234x156, 306pp: 1 table
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490024

Correction of Differential Settlements in Mexico City’s Metropolitan Cathedral and Sagrario Church
Efrain Ovando-Shelley, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM), México and Enrique Santoyo, Academia de Ingeniería, México
Series: Built Heritage and Geotechnics
This book describes the geotechnical aspects for correcting the geometry of Mexico City’s Metropolitan Cathedral and of the adjoining Sagrario Church. It describes the main aspects of geotechnical conditions in the city and of the most important hazards affecting these monuments. It discusses the analyses performed and the actions taken to achieve the corrections required. The book aims to provide non-specialists with a clear picture of the magnitude and importance of the project and of the achievements it fulfilled. It is expected that the book will also appeal to specialized geotechnical engineers that will be provided with references to follow up the project in depth.
CRC Press
Market: Heritage management / Geotechnical engineering
246x174: 95pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367344887

Creating Heritage
Unrecognised Pasts and Rejected Futures
Edited by Thomas Carter, University of Gloucestershire, UK, David Charles Harvey, Aarhus University, Denmark, Roy Jones, Curtin University, Australia and Iain Robertson, The University of the Highlands and Islands, UK
Series: Routledge Cultural Heritage and Tourism Series
This book investigates the selection process of heritagisation to understand what specific pasts are being selected or rejected for representation, who is selecting them, how and to whom they are being represented and why they are being presented, or dismissed, in the ways that they are. This volume considers how the actors in the heritage industry admit, valorise, prioritise, and rationalise historic resources as heritage products. These findings provide practical examples of how heritage institutions privilege, frame and/or exclude a wide range of heritage items.
Routledge
Market: Heritage/Tourism/Cultural Studies
234x156, 272pp: 51 illus: 50 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815347927

Cultural Diplomacy and the Heritage of Empire
Negotiating Post-Colonial Returns
Cynthia Scott
Series: Routledge Studies in Culture and Development
Cultural Diplomacy and the Heritage of Empire analyses the history of the negotiations that led to the atypical return of colonial-era cultural property from the Netherlands to Indonesia in the 1970s. By doing so, the book shows that competing visions of post-colonial redress were contested throughout the era of post-World War Two decolonization.
It will be of interest to scholars, students and practitioners engaged in the study of cultural property diplomacy and law, museum and heritage studies, modern European history, post-colonial studies and historical anthropology.
Routledge
Market: Heritage
234x156, 232pp: 57 illus: 57 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-38231-7: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16852-6: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382317

Divine Fertility
The Continuity in Transformation of an Ideology of Sacred Kinship in Northeast Africa
Sada Mire
Series: UCL Institute of Archaeology Publications
This book uniquely explores the impact of indigenous ideology and thought on everyday life in Northeast Africa. It examines the potential continuity of the rituals, symbolism and practices of indigenous religious institutions in the currently Christian and Muslim Horn of Africa. It thus bridges both the disciplines of anthropology and archaeology and past and present times, and is the first archaeological study to put forward a theoretical and analytical framework for the interpretation of the shared regional heritage and the indigenous archaeology of the region. It will be invaluable to archaeologists, anthropologists and historians interested in Northern Africa.
Routledge
Market: Archaeology
234x156, 302pp: 112 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368507

Engaging Communities in Museums
Sharing Vision, Creation and Development
David B. Allison
Denver Museum of Nature and Science, USA
Engaging Communities in Museums is designed for museum professionals who are hungry for information about how to design experiences in partnership with their communities. Engaging Communities in Museums provides a thorough comparison of development models from disparate venues, making the book a must-read for museum professionals who are looking for purpose and common-sense techniques that can guide their work with the communities that they serve. Students in museum studies courses will also find the text useful as a primer on community engagement in museums.
Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
216x138, 104pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489721

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815347927
www.crcpress.com/9780367344887
www.routledge.com/9780815382317
www.routledge.com/9781138490024
www.routledge.com/9781138368507
www.routledge.com/9781138489721
www.tandfebooks.com
**Food Heritage and Nationalism in Europe**

Edited by Ilaria Porciani, Bologna University, Italy  
*Series: Critical Heritages of Europe*

Food Heritage and Nationalism in Europe contends that food is a fundamental element of heritage, and a particularly important one in times of crisis. Arguing that food, taste, cuisine, and gastronomy are crucial markers of identity that are inherently connected to constructions of place, tradition and the past, the book demonstrates how they play a role in intangible, as well as tangible, heritage. Suggesting a new and different approach to the idea of so-called national cuisines, Food Heritage and Nationalism in Europe will be a compelling read for academic audiences in museum and heritage studies, cultural and food studies, anthropology and history.

**Nazareth**

Ken Dark, University of Reading, UK  
*Series: The Palestine Exploration Fund Annual*

Nazareth presents a new social and economic interpretation of Roman-period and Byzantine Nazareth and its hinterland as a whole, showing the transformation of a Roman-period Jewish village into a major Byzantine Christian pilgrimage centre. Although Nazareth is one of the most famous places in the world, this is the first book on Roman-period and Byzantine Nazareth by a professional archaeologist, the only book to consider the archaeology of Nazareth in the context of its adjacent landscape, and the first to use contemporary archaeological methods and theory to explore Nazareth’s archaeology.

**Making Sense of Monuments**

Narratives of Time, Movement, and Scale

Michael J. Kolb, Metropolitan State University of Denver, USA  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Archaeology*

Making Sense of Monuments is an analysis of how the built environment molds human experiences and perceptions via bodily comparison. Drawing from recent research in cognitive neuroscience, psychology, and semiotics, Michael J. Kolb explores the mechanics of the mind, the material world, and the spatialization process of monumental architecture. Three distinct spatial-cognitive metaphors—time, movement, and scale—comprise strands of knowledge that when interwoven create embodied contours of meaning of how human interact with monumental spaces. Making Sense of Monuments is a vibrant, extraordinary journey of the monuments we have constructed and inhabited.

**Populism and Heritage in Europe**

Lost in Diversity and Unity

Ayhan Kaya, Istanbul Bilgi University, Turkey  
*Series: Critical Heritages of Europe*

Populism and Heritage in Europe explores popular discourses about European and national heritage that are being used by specific political actors to advance their agendas and to prevent minority groups from being accepted into European society. Investigating what kind of effect the politics of fear has on these notions of heritage and identity, the book also examines what kind of impact recent events and crises have had on the types of European memories and identities that have been promoted by the supporters of right-wing populist parties.

**Museum Objects, Health and Healing**

The Relationship between Exhibitions and Wellness

Brenda Cowan, Fashion Institute of Technology, SUNY, USA  
*Series: Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

Museum Objects, Health and Healing provides an innovative and interdisciplinary study of the relationship between objects, health and healing. Shedding light on the primacy of the human need for relationships with objects, the book explores what kind of implications these relationships might have on the exhibition experience. This book will be essential reading for academics, researchers and postgraduate students interested in museum studies, material culture, mental health, psychotherapy, art therapies and anthropology. It should also be valuable reading for a wide range of practitioners, including curators, exhibition designers, psychologists, and psychotherapists.

**Researching the Archaeological Past through Imagined Narratives**

A Necessary Fiction

Edited by Daniel van Helden, University of Leicester, UK and Robert Witcher, University of Durham, UK  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Archaeology*

How can academic accounts of the past learn from engaging with the techniques of historical fiction? In recent years, a number of academic archaeologists have experimented with alternative ways of conducting and publishing research that push at the boundary between fact and fiction. The contributors to A Necessary Fiction use diverse case studies to consider the theoretical and methodological possibilities of using varied fictive and imaginative techniques in archaeological research—not simply to disseminate results, but rather as an integral part of the interpretive process.
Science Museums in Transition
Unheard Voices
Edited by Hooley McLaughlin, University of Nebraska State Museum, USA and Judy Diamond, University of Toronto, Canada
Series: Museums in Focus
Science Museums in Transition: Unheard Voices considers how museums can adapt their exhibits, programs, and organizational structures to the diversity of ideas, people, and cultures that speak to modern science.
Science Museums in Transition addresses the critical, but often overlooked issue of how science is presented to museum visitors. Exploring how science museums can adapt to a changing society, the book also considers whether science as objective and apotitical is an out-of-date construct, and if so, how museums can address the dynamic role of education in today’s technologically based, individualist, rapidly changing and pluralist society.
Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
216x138: 94pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-48997-4: Sep 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03634-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489974

The Cultural Turn in International Aid
Impacts and Challenges for Heritage and the Creative Industries
Edited by Sophia Labadi, University of Kent, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Culture and Development
The Cultural Turn in International Aid is one of the first volumes to analyse a comprehensive range of issues related to culture and international aid. Assessing why international aid is provided for cultural projects, it also considers whether and how donor funded cultural projects can address global challenges, including post-conflict recovery, building peace and security, strengthening resilience, or promoting human rights. With contributions from experts around the globe, it critically assesses the impact of international aid, including diverse power relations and inequalities it creates, and the interests it serves at international, national and local levels.
Routledge
Market: Heritage and Culture
234x156: 288pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38229-4: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20859-8: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382294

The Restoration of the Nativity Church in Bethlehem
Edited by Claudio Alessandri, Department of Engineering, University of Ferrara, Ferrara, Italy
This book is a summary of the main restoration works carried out at the Church of the Nativity in Bethlehem that commenced in September 2013. The book is addressed to a generic reader interested in the history and conservation of one of the most representative examples of our heritage, but also, in light of its technical and scientific value, to university students, technicians, restorers, architects, structural engineers, archaeologists and historians.
CRC Press
Market: Cultural Heritage Management
246x174: 300pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48899-1: Dec 2019: £96.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02326-9: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138488991

The Routledge Companion to Automobile Heritage, Culture, and Preservation
Edited by Barry L Stiefel and Jennifer Clark, University of Adelaide, Australia
Series: Routledge Companions
The Routledge Companion to Automobile Heritage, Culture, and Preservation explores automotive heritage, its place in society, and the ways we might preserve and conserve it. It is unique in that it juxtaposes theory with practice, academic approaches with practical experience, and recognizes that issues of preservation and conservation belong in a broad context. As such, the volume should be essential reading for both academics and practitioners with an interest in automobiles, cultural heritage, and preservation.
Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
246x174: 416pp: 63 illus: 63 halftones: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138581296

The Routledge Handbook of Sensory Archaeology
Edited by Robin Skeates, University of Durham, UK and Jo Day
The Routledge Handbook of Sensory Archaeology consolidates the developing field of ‘sensory archaeology’, summarizing and critically reflecting upon progress made in this field during the early years of the twenty-first century. Looking to the future of this growing area, the volume moves beyond reflection on sensory archaeology to highlight how it is challenging and transforming mainstream archaeology by exploring a wide variety of thought-provoking research questions and innovative methodologies for disseminating results. Providing a platform for further research and study, no other book offers such a broad look at this important topic.
Routledge
Market: Archaeology
246x174: 444pp: 144 illus: 63 halftones: 6 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676299

The Routledge International Handbook of New Digital Practices in Galleries, Libraries, Archives, Museums and Heritage Sites
Edited by Hannah Lewis, University of Melbourne, Australia, Wally Smith, The University of Melbourne, Parkville, Victoria, Australia, Dirk vom Lehn, King’s College London, UK and Steven Cooke, Deakin University, Australia
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge International Handbook of New Digital Practices in Galleries, Libraries, Archives, Museums and Heritage Sites presents a fascinating picture of the ways in which today’s cultural institutions are undergoing a transformation through innovative applications of digital technology. Containing first-hand accounts from leading thinkers, curators, exhibition designers, historians, heritage practitioners, technologists and interaction designers from around the world, the Handbook illustrates the scope and significance of this transformation.
Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
246x174: 530pp: 114 illus: 109 halftones: 5 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138581296
Ancient Fairy and Folk Tales
An Anthology
Graham Anderson
This anthology explores the multitude of evidence for recognisable fairy tales drawn from sources in the much older cultures of the ancient world, appearing much earlier than the 17th century when awareness of most fairy tales tends to begin. This volume breaks down the traditional barriers between Classical Mythology and the fairy tale, and will be an invaluable resource for anyone working on the history of fairy tales and folklore.

Routledge
Market: Mythology
234x156: 224pp
ebook: 978-0-429-43244-6: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138361799

Law and Gender in the Ancient Near East and the Hebrew Bible
Ilan Peled, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands
This volume examines how gender relations were regulated in ancient Near Eastern and biblical law. The textual corpus examined includes the various pertinent law collections, royal decrees and instructions from Mesopotamia and Hatti, and the three biblical legal collections. Law and Gender in the Ancient Near East and the Hebrew Bible offers an invaluable resource for anyone working on Near Eastern society and culture, and gender in the ancient world more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Ancient History/Gender Studies
234x156: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367371494

The Discourse of Kingship in Classical Greece
Carol Atack, University of Oxford, UK
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
This book examines how ancient authors explored ideas of kingship as a political role fundamental to the construction of civic unity, the use of kingship stories to explain the past and present unity of the polis, and the distinctive function or status attributed to kings in such accounts. This book offers a fascinating insight into the institution of monarchy in classical Greek thought and society, both for those working on Greek philosophy and politics, and also for students of the history of political thought.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies/Political Thought
234x156: 272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367205300

Migration and Colonialism in Late Second Millennium BCE Levant and its Environ
The Making of a New World
Pekka Pitkänen
Series: Studies in the History of the Ancient Near East
This book examines migration and colonialism in the ancient Near East in the late second millennium BCE, with a focus on the Levant. It explores how the area was shaped by these movements of people, especially in forming the new Iron Age societies. In addition to academics, this book will be of particular interest to students of this period in the Ancient Near East, as well anyone working on migration and colonialism in the ancient world. The book is also suitable to the general public interested in world history.

Routledge
Market: Ancient Near East
234x156: 288pp 8 illus: 6 halftones: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677036

Romans at War
Citizens and Society in the Roman Republic
Edited by Jeremy Armstrong, University of Auckland, New Zealand and Michael P. Fronda, McGill University, Canada
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
This volume addresses the fundamental importance of the army, warfare, and military service to the development of both the Roman Republic and wider Italic society in the second half of the first millennium BCE. Romans at War will be of interest to students and scholars of the Roman army and ancient warfare, and of Roman society more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies/Military History
234x156: 400pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480193

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Routledge Handbook of Greek Mythology

Robin Hard

Now in its 8th edition, The Routledge Handbook of Greek Mythology offers a comprehensive survey of the stories of Greek myth, from the Olympian gods, through the lesser gods and deities, to the heroes, adventures, and foundation myths of the ancient Greek world. This new edition has been extensively rewritten and reorganised to make it more accessible to readers who may have no particular knowledge of the ancient world and Greek mythology, and to ensure that information on each myth or mythical figure is easy to find within the book.

Routledge
Market: Mythology/Classical Studies
246x174: 776pp: 37 Illus: 37 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138652606
A Concise Dictionary of the Avant-Gardes
Richard Kostelanetz
For a concise edition of his legendary arts dictionary of information and opinion, the distinguished critic and arts historian Richard Kostelanetz selects entries from the 2018 third edition. Typically he provides intelligence unavailable anywhere else, less in print than online, about a wealth of subjects and individuals. Continuing the traditions of cheeky high-style Dictionaries, honoring Ambrose Bierce and Samuel Johnson (both with individual entries), Kostelanetz offers a “reference book” to be enjoyed, not only in bits and chunks but continuously as one of the ten books someone would take if he or she planned to be stranded on a desert island.

Routledge
Market: Performing Arts
276x219: 272pp
ebook: 978-1-35-1998-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577442

Color Grading 101
Getting Started Color Grading for Editors, Cinematographers, Directors, and Aspiring Colorists
Charles Haine, Feinstein Graduate School of Cinema, USA
In this clear, practical, and software-agnostic guide, author Charles Haine introduces readers to the technical and artistic side of color grading and color correction. This book balances technical chapters like color matching, mastering, and compression with artistic chapters like contrast/affinity, aesthetic trends, and building a color plan. The book also includes more business-focused chapters detailing best practices and expert advice on working with clients, managing a team, working with VFX, and building a business. An accompanying eResource offers downloadable footage and project files to help readers work through the exercises and examples in the book.

Routledge
Market: Film & Video / Postproduction
235 x 191: 220pp: 137 half-tones
ebook: 978-0-42-991270-7: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367140052

Africana Womanism
Reclaiming Ourselves
Clenora Hudson-Weems
First published in 1993, this is a new edition of the classic text in which Clenora Hudson-Weems sets out a paradigm for women of African descent. Differentiating herself from the problematic theories of Western feminisms, Africana Womanism allows an establishment of cultural identity and relationship directly to ancestry and land. This is an important work and essential reading for researchers and students in Women and Gender Studies, African Studies, African-American Studies, Literary Studies and Cultural Studies.

Routledge
5th Edition - NEW EDITION
African Womanism
Reclaiming Ourselves
234x156: 176pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-42-935737-4: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253639

Citizen Media and Practice
Currents, Connections, Challenges
Edited by Hilde C. Stephansen, University of Westminster, UK and Emilioño Treré
This groundbreaking collection advances understanding of the concept of media practices by critically interrogating its relevance for the study of citizen and activist media. Offering both a comprehensive introduction to scholarship on citizen media and practice and a cutting-edge exploration of a novel theoretical framework, the book is ideal for students and experienced scholars alike.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies/Cultural Studies
234x156: 209pp: 1 halftone: 3 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-35-1-2437-5: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571846

EdTech Inc.
Selling, Automating and Globalizing Higher Education in the Digital Age
Tanner Mirrlees and Shahid Alvi
This book advances a critical political economy approach to EdTech and analyses the economic, political and ideological structures and social power relations that shape the EdTech industries and drive EdTech’s development and diffusion. Particular attention is paid to the integration of EdTech with some of the most contentious developments of our time. By using a political economy of communication approach, this book will be of value to anyone interested in neo-Marxist analysis of the current transformations of capitalism, the State, higher education, and online learning in the digital age.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
229 x 152: 208pp
ebook: 978-0-42-994394-0: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359898

Digital Storytelling 4e
A creator’s guide to interactive entertainment
Carolyn Handler Miller, Award-Winning Screenwriter
Digital Storytelling shows you how to create immersive, interactive narratives across a multitude of platforms, devices, and media. From age-old storytelling techniques to cutting-edge development processes, this book covers creating stories for all forms of New Media, including transmedia storytelling, video games, mobile apps, and more. This book features case studies that cover a great spectrum of platforms and different story genres. It also shows you how to plan processes for developing interactive narratives for all forms of entertainment and non-fiction purposes: education, training, information and promotion. Features interviews with some of the industry’s biggest names.

CRC Press
Market: Interactive Media
229 x 152: 824pp: 3 illus: 86 halftones

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138341586

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Environmental Portraiture
A Complete Guide to the Portrait Photographer’s Most Powerful Imaging Tool

Jim Cornfield, freelance journalist, travel writer and veteran commercial photographer; film and video director
This book is a photographer’s guide to powerful environmental portraits—many shot by legends of this genre. These photographers take the reader behind the scenes to reveal, in their own words, their work styles and creative impulses. A series of comprehensive tutorial chapters embrace the technical, aesthetic and logistical dimensions of the environmental portrait—composition and design, color, location scouting, setting up and lighting interior and exterior environments, the use of props and wardrobe—with detailed how-to advice. The book serves as both guide and inspiration, to create powerful, communicative environmental portraiture.

Routledge
Market: Portrait Photography
279 x 216: 232pp: 160 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138935662

Intelligence, Creativity and Fantasy
Proceedings of the 5th International Multidisciplinary Congress (PHI 2019), October 7–9, 2019, Paris, France
Edited by Mário S. Ming Kong, Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal, Maria do Rosário Monteiro, CHAM, FCSH, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Lisboa, Portugal and Maria João Pereira Neto
Series: PHI
The texts of these proceedings were compiled with the intent to establish a multidisciplinary platform for the presentation, interaction and dissemination of research and to foster the awareness and discussion on the topics of Harmony and Proportion with a focus on different visions relevant to Architecture, Arts and Humanities, Design, Engineering, Social and Natural Sciences, and their importance and benefits for the sense of both individual and community identity.
CRL Press
Market: Humanities
246x174: 570pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367277192

Geopoetics in Practice
Edited by Eric Magrane, New Mexico State University, U.S.A, Linda Russo, Washington State University, U.S.A, Sarah de Leeuw, University of Northern British Columbia, Canada and Craig Santos Perez, Dominis St Unit, U.S.A.
Series: Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity
Gathering the essays of an international cohort whose work converges at the crossroads of poetics and the material world, Geopoetics in Practice offers insights into poetry, place, ecology, and writing the world through a critical-creative geographic lens.
This book makes a major contribution to the geohumanities and creative geographies by presenting geopoetics as a practice that compels its agents to take action. It will appeal to academics and students in the fields of creative writing, literature, geography, and the environmental and spatial humanities, as well as to readers from outside of the academy interested in where poetry and place overlap.

Routledge
Market: Geopoetics in Practice
234x156: 376pp: 28 illus: 28 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367145385

Intelligent Music Production
Brecht De Man, Ryan Stables, Digital Media Technology Lab, Birmingham City University and Joshua D. Reiss, Centre for Digital Music, Queen Mary University of London
Series: Audio Engineering Society Presents
Intelligent Music Production presents the state of the art in approaches, methodologies and systems from the emerging field of automation in music mixing and mastering. Intelligent Music Production is a comprehensive guide, providing an introductory read for beginners, as well as a crucial reference point for experienced researchers, producers, engineers and developers.

Routledge
Market: Audio Engineering
254 x 178: 256pp: 17 halftones: 39 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055193

Girls, Moral Panic and News Media
Troublesome Bodies
Sharon R. Mazzarella
Series: Routledge Research in Gender, Sexuality, and Media
The public concern with youth in the United States is a fascination that has long played out in the media and has consistently focused on girls. In this book, Mazzarella takes a broad look at U.S. print media constructions of girls, girlhoods, and girl’s bodies/sexualities through a series of contemporary in-depth case studies including, news coverage of the 2008 Gloucester (MA) High School “pregnancy pact,” teen gun control activist Emma González, and the normalization of “early puberty.” Taken as a whole these case studies work to document a wider cultural moral panic about the troublesome nature of girls’ bodies which are often framed as in need of adult surveillance and policing.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
234x156: 160pp: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198275

Men, Masculinities, and Popular Romance
Men, Masculinities, and Popular Romance seeks to open a lively and accessible discussion between critical studies of men and masculinities and popular romance studies, especially its continued interest in what Janice Radway has called “the purity of his maleness.” This volume is an original and important contribution examining the previously underexamined nexus of masculinity and popular romance studies. It will be of key interest to undergraduates and postgraduates in Masculinities, Gender and Women’s Studies, and Literary Studies.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
234x156: 176pp: 5 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374077
Negotiation Preparation in a Global World

Symptoms of Success and Failure

Jill E. Rudd, Cleveland State University, USA and D. Timothy Hughes

Negotiation Preparation in a Global World guides the reader through a series of issues to consider in building international and intercultural business negotiation skills. It takes the approach of examining failed business negotiations to analyze how improved communication might have led to successful outcomes. Each chapter presents theoretical background related to a communication failure and explores alternative strategies to the situation.

Routledge
Market: Organizational Communication/Negotiation
229 x 152: 152pp 2 illus 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138625068

Privacy and the News Media

Chris Frost

Critically examining current journalistic practices using both theoretical and applied approaches, this book addresses the interplay between the right to free expression (and what that means to a free press) and the right to privacy. This insightful exploration of privacy and journalism combines theory and practice to provide a valuable resource for both Media and Journalism students and working journalists.

Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies
234x156: 216pp 11 illus 11 line drawings: 13 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-02981-3: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367140236

News Literacy and Democracy

Seth Ashley

The volume invites readers to go beyond surface-level fact-checking and to examine the structures, institutions, practices, and routines that comprise news media systems. It underscores the importance of news literacy to democratic life and advances an argument that critical contexts regarding news media structures and institutions should be central to news literacy education.
The book is an essential read for Undergraduate students of journalism and news literacy and will be of interest to scholars teaching and studying media literacy, political economy, media sociology, and political psychology.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
229 x 152: 240pp 8 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-46022-7: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138625068

Nonfiction Sound and Story for Film and Video

A Practical Guide for Filmmakers and Digital Content Creators

Amy DeLouise, Independent producer/director, USA and Cheryl Ottenritter, Senior Mixer/Founder, Ott House Audio, USA

Series: The Producer’s Playbook

Written by two experienced creators – one a seasoned nonfiction producer/director with a background in music, and one a sound designer who owns a well-regarded mix studio – this book teaches nonfiction producers, filmmakers, and other content creators how to create better stories and how to proactively improve sound workflow from field to post. Interviews with industry professionals across many genres of nonfiction production are included throughout. An accompanying Companion Website offers listening exercises, production sound layout diagrams, post templates, and other resources.

Focal Press
Market: Film
229 x 152: 224pp 48 halftones: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-49052-1: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343092

Remapping Brazilian Film Culture in the Twenty-First Century

Stephanie Dennison, University of Leeds, UK

Series: Remapping World Cinema

Remapping Brazilian Film Culture makes a significant contribution not only to debates about Brazilian national cinema, but more generally about the development of world cinema in the 21st century. A blend of industry studies, audience reception and cultural studies, the book is a dynamic volume for students and researchers in film studies, particularly Brazilian, Latin American and World Cinema.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies
234x156: 230pp 35 illus: 35 halftones
ebook: 978-1-315-65203-0: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138119925

Order Now!
Sketching as Design Thinking
Alma R. Hoffman

This book argues for the importance of sketching as a mode of thinking, and the relevance of sketching in the design process, design education, and design practice. Sketching as Design Thinking explains how drawing and sketching remain a prominent aspect in our learning and creative process, and provides a rich resource for students of visual art and design.

The Game Audio Strategy Guide
A Practical Course
Gina Zdanowicz and Spencer Bambrick

The Game Audio Strategy Guide is a comprehensive text designed to turn both novices and experienced audio designers into technical game audio pros. Providing both a theoretical foundation and practical insights, The Game Audio Strategy Guide offers a thorough look at the tools and methods needed to create industry-quality music and sound design for games. Supported by an extensive companion website, featuring numerous practical tutorials and exercises, which allow the reader to gain hands-on experience creating and implementing audio assets for games. This is the essential manual for anyone interested in creating audio for games, inside or outside the classroom.

The Wedding Spectacle Across Contemporary Media and Culture
Something Old, Something New
Edited by Jilly Kay, Melanie Kennedy and Helen Wood

The collection acts as a feminist project but does not straightforwardly renounce the wedding spectacle. Rather these contributions offer an interrogation of its myriad forms and practices to illuminate the paradoxes, contradictions and disappointments of heteronormative love. Written by leading and emerging feminist scholars, the essays here range across different media forms, genres and cultural practices, to explore how the visibility of weddings changes and adapts across a new cultural and social landscape.

The Renaissance of Letters
Knowledge and Community in Italy, 1300–1650

Edited by Suzanne Sutherland and Paula Findlen, Stanford University, USA

In this edited volume, an interdisciplinary group of scholars examines the Renaissance of letter-writing in the Italian peninsula. Most importantly, the volume’s collective reflection on the importance of letters as a crucial document for understanding the Italian Renaissance. The chapters range from the late medieval re-emergence of letter-writing through the mid-seventeenth century, and offer an interdisciplinary analysis of the many different dimensions of late medieval and Renaissance letters—literary, commercial, political, religious, cultural, social, and military—that transformed them into powerful early modern tools.

Workplace Communication
Edited by Leena Mikkola, University of Jyväskylä, Finland and Maarat Valo, University of Jyväskylä, Finland

This book provides insights into communication practices that enable efficient work, successful collaboration, and a functional work environment. Workplace Communication is ideal for current and future employees, directors, supervisors and managers, instructors, and consultants in knowledge-based expertise work. The book is appropriate for courses in organizational and leadership communication or interpersonal communication in a workplace setting.

Writing an Interactive Story
Pierre Lacombe, Gabriel Feraud and Clement Riviere

Written from the author’s workbooks and compiling 18 years of experience, this book is intended for students and professionals of animation and is a teaching manual exclusively devoted to the work of the animation. It provides the keys to understand the principles of movement in animation and how to transmit to that characters, whether they are drawn or modeled, in 2D or in 3D, human or animal. Sketches and photographs provide a step-by-step process that is highlighted with instructional boxes and exercises throughout. CRC Press: 244pp. 200 illus; 48 halftones. Hb: 978-0-367-41030-8: Sep 2019. £115.00. Pb: 978-0-367-41031-5: Sep 2019. £36.99


**3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

**African American Communication**

**Exploring Identity and Culture**

Ronald L. Jackson II, University of Cincinnati, USA, Amber L. Johnson, Saint Louis University, USA, Michael L. Hecht, Pennsylvania State University and Sidney A. Ribeau, Howard University, USA

Series: Routledge Communication Series

Now in its third edition, this text examines how African Americans personally and culturally define themselves and how that definition informs their communication habits, practices, and norms. This edition includes new chapters that highlight discussions of gender and sexuality, intersectional differences, contemporary social movements, and digital and mediated communication. The book is ideally suited for advanced students and scholars in intercultural communication, interpersonal communication, communication theory, African American/Black studies, gender studies, and family studies.

Routledge

Market: communication studies, african american studies

229 x 152: 248pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

ebook: 978-0-203-73018-8: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138475002

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Automated Media**

**The Intersections of Media, Technology, and the Digital Economy**

Mark Andrejevic, Pomona College, Claremont, CA, USA

In this era of pervasive automation, Mark Andrejevic provides an original framework for tracing the logical trajectory of automated media and their social, political, and cultural consequences. Automated Media is a fascinating and groundbreaking new volume: a must-read for students and researchers of critical media studies interested in the intersections of media, technology, and the digital economy.

Routledge

Market: Media/Cultural Studies

229 x 152: 208pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196837

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Becoming an Actor’s Director**

**Directing Actors for Film and Television**

Regg Le Life, Distinguished Director in Residence, Emerson College, USA

The collaboration of director and actor is the cornerstone of narrative filmmaking. This book provides the director with a concrete step-by-step guide to preparation that connects the fundamentals of film script analysis with the actor’s process of preparation. Written in a clear and concise manner, it is ideal for students of directing, early career and self-taught directors, as well as cinematographers, producers, or screenwriters looking to turn their hand to directing for the first time.

Routledge

Market: Directing/Filmmaking

234x156: 204pp: 67 halftones

ebook: 978-0-429-20094-6: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191690

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Communication Research Measures III**

**A Sourcebook**

Edited by Elizabeth E. Graham, Kent State University, USA and Joseph P. Mazer, Clemson University, USA

Series: Routledge Communication Series

Building on the measures included in the original 1994 volume and subsequent 2009 volume, Communication Research Measures III: A Sourcebook extends its coverage of measurement issues and trends across the entire communication discipline. Volume III features entirely new content and offers an assessment of new measures in mass, interpersonal, instructional, group, organizational, family, health, and intercultural communication and highlights work in emergent subdisciplines in communication, including social media and new communication technologies, sports communication, and public relations.

Routledge

Market: Communication Studies Research Methods

229 x 152: 408pp: 2 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315225814

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Communication, Cultural and Media Studies**

**The Key Concepts**

John Hartley, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

Series: Routledge Key Guides

Communication, Cultural and Media Studies: The Key Concepts offers an indispensable guide for anyone studying these fast-paced and fascinating fields. This fully revised and updated fifth edition provides a comprehensive, multi-disciplinary introduction to the most important terms in the study of communication, culture and media. With brand new entries reflecting technological advances and new directions this text offers students the most up-to-date overview available.

Routledge

Market: Communication, Media and Cultural Studies

216x138: 300pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415787635

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Everyday Media Literacy**

**An Analog Guide for Your Digital Life**

Sue Ellen Christian

In this graphic guide to media literacy, award-winning educator Sue Ellen Christian offers readers an accessible, informed and lively look at how they can consume and create media intentionally and critically. Concise, creative, and curated, this book highlights the cultural, political and economic dynamics of media in our contemporary society, and how consumers can mindfully navigate their daily media use. Everyday Media Literacy is perfect for everyday media users and students and educators of media literacy, journalism, education, and media effects looking to build their use and critical understanding in an engaging way.

Routledge

Market: Media Literacy

229 x 152: 204pp: 9 halftones: 29 line drawings

ebook: 978-1-315-17550-0: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386599

---

**Communication, Media and Cultural Studies**

**A Sourcebook**

Edited by Sue Ellen Christian, Yvonne Rostan, and Ronald L. Jackson II, University of Cincinnati, USA

Series: Routledge Communication Series

This edition includes new chapters that highlight discussions of gender and sexuality, intersectional differences, contemporary social movements, and digital and mediated communication. The book is ideally suited for advanced students and scholars in intercultural communication, interpersonal communication, communication theory, African American/Black studies, gender studies, and family studies.

Routledge

Market: Media/Cultural Studies

229 x 152: 248pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

ebook: 978-0-203-73018-8: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138475002
Hollywood Musicals

Steven Cohan

Series: Routledge Film Guidebooks

Hollywood Musicals offers an insightful account of a genre that was once a mainstay of 20th-century film production and continues to draw audiences today. Clear and accessible, this guide provides students of film and culture with a succinct but substantial overview that provides both analysis and intersectional context to one of Hollywood’s most beloved genres.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138497450

Making Sense of Messages

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

A Critical Apprenticeship in Rhetorical Criticism

Mark Stoner

Making Sense of Messages, now in its second edition, retains the apprenticeship approach which facilitates effectively learning the complex content and skills of rhetorical theory and criticism. This textbook is ideal for introductory courses in contemporary rhetoric, rhetorical criticism, and critical analysis of mass media.

Routledge

Market: Communication

254 x 178: 390pp: 47 illus


ebook: 978-1-315-13012-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815355403

Media Studies: The Basics

2nd Edition • STUDENT REFERENCE • NEW EDITION

Julian McDougall, Newman University College, UK and University of Wolverhampton, UK and Claire Pollard

Series: The Basics

Fully updated and revised, the second edition of Media Studies: The Basics is the ideal guide to the changing landscape of media and media studies. Featuring new case studies, an updated glossary and suggestions for further reading, this is the ideal introduction to media studies today for both A Level and Undergraduate students.

Routledge

Market: Media

198 x 224pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138349162

Natural Bridges in Interpersonal Communication

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Randy Fujishin

Natural Bridges in Interpersonal Communication, Second Edition is a concise, practical, and reader-friendly book that introduces students to the basic concepts and skills of interpersonal communication. The book presents the fundamental tools necessary to effectively communicate in face-to-face and online interactions in personal and professional life settings. New to this edition, each chapter includes a discussion of foundational research, with suggestions for further reading and online resources. This textbook is designed for Communication Studies, Business, and Career and Trade courses at the community college and 4-year university level.

Routledge

Market: Interpersonal Communication

229 x 152: 240pp: 4 halftones: 4 line drawings


ebook: 978-0-429-19693-5: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367185770

The Law of Public Communication 2019 Update

William E. Lee, University of Georgia, USA, Daxton R. Stewart, Texas Christian University, USA, Jonathan Peters and Kent R. Middleton, University of Georgia, USA

Updated to reflect new developments through 2019, the tenth edition of The Law of Public Communication provides an overview of communication and media law that includes the most current legal developments. The Law of Public Communication is an ideal core textbook for undergraduate and graduate courses in communication law and mass media law.

Routledge

Market: Communication/Media/Law

235 x 187: 632pp: 7 halftones: 15 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18577-0: Jul 2019: £185.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04781-8: Jul 2017: £185.00


ebook: 978-1-315-17008-6: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352677

The Sitcom

Jeremy G. Butler, University of Alabama, USA

Series: Routledge Television Guidebooks

In this new Routledge Television Guidebook, Jeremy G. Butler studies our love-hate relationship with the durable sitcom, analyzing the genre’s position as a major media artefact within American culture and providing a historical overview of its evolution in the US. At once contemporary and reflective, The Sitcom is a must-read for students and scholars of television, comedy, and broader media studies, and a great classroom text.

Routledge

Market: Television Studies

198 x 298pp: 25 halftones: 1 tables


ebook: 978-1-138-85096-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138850965
TEXTBOOK • READER

Theories and Methods of Writing Center Studies
A Practice Guide
Edited by Jo Mackiewicz and Rebecca Babcock
This collection helps students and researchers understand the foundations of writing center studies in order to make sound decisions about the types of methods and theoretical lenses that will help them formulate and answer their research questions. It introduces an array of theories, including genre theory, second-language acquisition theory, transfer theory, and disability theory.
Ideal for courses on writing center studies and pedagogy, it is essential reading for researchers and administrators in writing centers and writing across the curriculum or writing in the disciplines programs.

Adapting Endings from Book to Screen
Last Pages, Last Shots
Edited by Shannon Wells-Lassagne, University of Burgundy-Franche Comté, Dijon, France and Armelle Parey
Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies
This book offers a new perspective on adaptation of books to the screen, by focusing on endings, new light is shed on this key facet of film and television studies. The authors look at a broad range of case studies from different genres, eras, countries and formats to analyze literary and cinematic traditions, technical considerations and ideological issues involved in film and television adaptions. Adapting Endings from Book to Screen will be of interest to all scholars working in media studies, film and television studies, and adaptation studies.

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Understanding Video Games
The Essential Introduction
Simon Egenfeldt-Nielsen, IT University of Copenhagen, Denmark, Jonas Heide Smith, IT University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Susana Pajares Tosca, IT University of Copenhagen, Denmark
From Pong to virtual reality, Understanding Video Games, 4th Edition, takes video game studies into the next decade of the twenty-first century, highlighting changes in the area, including mobile, social, and casual gaming. Extensively illustrated, and featuring discussion questions, a glossary of key terms, and a detailed video game history timeline, this new edition is an indispensable resource for students, scholars and teachers interested in examining the ways video games continue to reshape entertainment and society.

Aesthetic Theology in the Franciscan Tradition
The Senses and the Experience of God in Art
Edited by Xavier Seubert, Christ the King Seminary and Oleq Bychkov, St. Bonaventure University
Series: Routledge Research in Art and Religion
The book investigates the aesthetic theology embedded in the Franciscan artistic tradition. The novelty of the approach is in applying concepts gleaned from Franciscan textual sources to create a deeper understanding of how art in all its sensual forms was foundational to the Franciscan milieu. Chapters range from studies of statements about aesthetics and the arts in theological textual sources to examples of visual, auditory, and tactile arts communicating theological ideas found in texts. The essays cover not only European art and textual sources, but also Franciscan influences in the Americas found in both texts and artifacts.

TEXTBOOK • READER

Writing in a Technological World
Claire Lutkewitte, Nova Southeastern
Writing in a Technological World explores how to think rhetorically, act multimodally, and be sensitive to diverse audiences while writing in technological contexts such as social media, websites, podcasts and mobile technologies. This is the ideal text for advanced undergraduate and graduate courses in composition, writing with technologies, and professional/business writing. A supplementary guide for instructors is available at www.routledge.com/9781138580985

American Pop Art in France
Politics of the Transatlantic Image
Liam Considine, Pratt Institute
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
Pop art was essential to the Americanization of global art in the 1960s, yet it engendered resistance and adaptation abroad in equal measure, especially in Paris. From the end of the Algerian War of Independence and the opening of Ileana Sonnabend’s gallery for American Pop art in Paris in 1962, to the silkscreen poster workshops of May ’68, this book examines critical adaptations of Pop motifs and pictorial devices across French painting, graphic design, cinema and protest aesthetics. Liam Considine argues that the transatlantic dispersion of Pop art gave rise to a new politics of the image that challenged Americanization and prefigured the critiques and contradictions of May ’68.
Borderlands in European Gender Studies
Beyond the East-West Frontier
Edited by Teresa Kulawik, Södertörn University, Sweden and Zhanna Kravchenko, Södertörn University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Advances in Feminist Studies and Intersectionality
Challenging persistent geopolitical asymmetries in feminist knowledge production, this collection depicts collisions between concepts and lived experiences, between academic feminism and political activism, between the West as generalized and the East as the concrete Other. This book addresses the capacity of feminist theory to confront the legacies of colonialism and socialism. It will be of import to activists and to researchers in women’s and gender studies, comparative gender politics and policy, political science, sociology, contemporary history, and European studies.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Gender Studies
234x156: 198pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258962

Changing Sports Journalism Practice in the Age of Digital Media
Edited by Raymond Boyle
As the funding of journalism moves centre stage as a driver in shaping the new trajectories of journalism in the digital age, this book focuses on how those working in sports journalism have had to adapt and re-invent themselves. In so doing, this collection identifies change, but also areas of continuity as well as new opportunities for journalists. This book was originally published as a special issue of Digital Journalism.
Routledge
Market: Sports Journalism / Digital Media
246x174: 198pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36252-2: Sep 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362522

China in the Age of Global Capitalism
Jia Zhangke’s Filmic World
Xiaoping Wang and Qiusha Lv
Series: China Perspectives
This book provides an examination of the content and forms of the prominent Chinese director—Jia Zhangke’s featured films and analyzes their merits and faults. It maps ten of his films onto three major themes: Jia’s filmmaking and China in the market society; truth claims and political unconscious; “post-socialist modernity” in the age of globalization. By analyzing Jia’s narrative strategies, the author strives to discuss the impact of the larger political economic changes on ordinary people in Jia’s films and the director’s cultural political notion. This book will certainly be of interest for students and scholars of Chinese film studies, political science, sociology, anthropology, etc.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
234x156: 260pp: 54 illus: 54 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367794

Comparing Journalistic Cultures
Edited by Folker Hanusch
This book offers an analysis of journalists’ professional views against a variety of political, economic, social, cultural and linguistic contexts. This unprecedented collaborative effort will be essential reading for scholars and students of journalism who are interested in comparative approaches to journalism studies and who want to explore the wide variety of journalism cultures that exist around the globe. It was originally published as a special issue of Journalism Studies.
Routledge
Market: Journalism Studies
246x174: 182pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36258-4: Nov 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362584

Computer Architectures
Constructing the Common Ground
Edited by Theodora Vardouli, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA and Olga Touloumi, Bard College, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Design, Technology and Society
Computer Architectures is a collection of multidisciplinary historical works that unearth sites, concepts, and concerns that catalyzed the cross-contamination of computer and architecture in the mid-20th century. Actively constructing the common ground between design and computing, this collection addresses audiences working at the nexus of design, technology, and society, including historians and practitioners of design and architecture, science and technology scholars, and media studies scholars.
Routledge
Market: Architectural History / Computing
234x156: 216pp: 34 illus: 34 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396529

Conceptualizing Immersive Journalism
Ana Luisa Sánchez Laws
Series: Disruptions
This book provides a close look at the challenges posed by pushing to make the experience of news a full bodily event by presenting the history of concepts around virtual reality and its introduction into journalism, discussing the problem of interpretation versus objectivity, and examining issues concerning the ethical responsibilities. Original and intellectually provocative, Conceptualizing Immersive Journalism is an important study of this emerging field for students, scholars and researchers.
Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies
216x138: 104pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-18941-9: Sep 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19939-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189419

Cultures of Participation
Arts, Digital Media and Cultural Institutions
Edited by Birgit Eriksson, Carsten Stage, Aarhus University, Denmark and Bjarki Valtysisson
Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies
This book examines cultural participation from three different, but interrelated perspectives: participatory art and aesthetics, participatory digital media, and participatory cultural policies and institutions. Focusing on how ideals and practices relating to cultural participation express and (re)produce different "cultures of participation", an interdisciplinary team of authors demonstrate how the areas of arts, digital media, and cultural policy and institutions are shaped by different but interrelated contextual backgrounds. The book will be of interest to academics and cultural leaders in the areas of museum studies, media and communications, arts education, and cultural studies.

Digital Mediascapes of Transnational Korean Youth Culture
Kyong Yoon, University of British Columbia Okanagan, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in Digital Media and Culture in Asia
This book explores how digital media is integrated into various forms of transnational life and imagination, focusing on young South Koreans' digital media practices. Drawing on extensive field studies, the book provides engaging narratives that critically examine a wide range of young people–transnational pop culture fans, young people of transnational families, overseas sojourner, young migrants, and transnational women bloggers. Each chapter illustrates a form of mediascape, in which transnational Korean youth culture and digital media are uniquely articulated.

David Bowie and Transmedia Stardom
Edited by Ana Cristina Mendes and Lisa Perrott
Addressing the interart, intertextual, and intermedial dimensions of David Bowie's sonic and visual legacy, this book considers more than five decades of a career invested with a star's luminosity that shines well beyond the remit of pop music. Containing a multitude of different approaches to the stardom and mediation of David Bowie, this book will be of interest to those studying celebrity, audio and visual legacy, and the relationships between different forms of media. It was originally published as a special issue of Celebrity Studies.

Discourses of Legitimation in the News
The Case of the Economic Crisis in Greece
Vaia Doudaki and Angeliki Boubouka
Series: Routledge Focus on Journalism Studies
Using news coverage of the economic crisis in Greece, this book develops a framework for identifying discourses of legitimation of political decisions and policies in the news. A concise, focused book which applies a strong theoretical and methodological framework, Discourse of Legitimation in the News is a strong contribution to the field for researchers and postgraduate students.

Dialogues Between Artistic Research and Science and Technology Studies
Edited by Henk Borgdorff, Leiden University/Royal Conservatory, Peter Peters, Universiteit Maastricht, the Netherlands and Trevor Pinch, Cornell University
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
This edited volume maps dialogues between science and technology studies research on the arts and the emerging field of artistic research. The main themes in the book are an advanced understanding of discursivity and reasoning in arts-based research, the methodological relevance of material practices and things, and innovative ways of connecting, staging and publishing research in art and academia. This book touches on topics including studies of artistic practices, reflexive practitioners at the boundaries between the arts, science and technology, non-propositional forms of reasoning, unconventional (arts-based) research methods and enhanced modes of presentation and publication.

Drag, Interperformance, and the Trouble with Queerness
Katie Horowitz
Series: Interdisciplinary Research in Gender
Despite the shared heading of drag, iconically queer institutions of drag king and drag queen performance, overlap little in audience, movement vocabulary, stage persona, and treatment of gender, class, race, and sexuality. The radical (in)difference between these genres highlights the heteronormativity of the assumption that all of the identity categories subsumed under (and often eclipsed by) the queer umbrella must have anything in common culturally, politically, or otherwise. This important work argues for the legitimacy of studies that focus exclusively on single identity, free from the intersectional compulsion to claim too much. The book is a strong contribution to the field for researchers and postgraduate students.
Ecocriticism and the Anthropocene in Nineteenth Century Art and Visual Culture
Edited by Maura Coughlin, Bryant University and Emily Gephart, Tufts University
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
In this volume, emerging and established scholars bring ethical and political concerns for the environment, nonhuman animals, and social justice to the study of nineteenth-century visual culture. They draw their theoretical inspiration from the vitality of emerging critical discourses such as new materialism, ecofeminism, critical animal studies, food studies, object-oriented ontology, and affect theory. This timely volume looks back at the early decades of the Anthropocene to query the agency of visual culture to critique, create and maintain more resilient and biologically diverse local and global ecologies.
Routledge
Market: Art History/Visual Studies
246x174: 248pp: 42 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370685

Ethics of Cinematic Experience
Screens of Alterity
Orna Raviv, Shenkar College, Israel
Series: Routledge Advances in Film Studies
This book examines the relationship between cinema and ethics from a philosophical perspective. It argues that theoretical discussion of the cinematic experience, and more specifically of the cinematic close-up, can lead to ethical insights into the status of both the human and the non-human in film. The book uses close readings of mainstream narrative films, including Inside Llewyn Davis, Apocalypse Now, and Arrival, as well as more experimental films like Andy Warhol's Screen Tests.
Routledge
Market: Film Theory/Philosophy
229 x 152: 189pp: 16 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370661

Facebook, the Media and Democracy
Big Tech, Small State?
Leighton Andrews
Series: Disruptions
This book focuses on Facebook in the context of regulatory policy, and on the relationship of Facebook to wider debates on the future of the media and democracy. The book examines the ideological reshaping of debates surrounding governance driven by key factors such as technological determinism, Silicon Valley libertarianism, and the information subsidies of venture capitalism, underpinned by the cultural capital of celebrity technocrats such as Mark Zuckerberg as digital ‘thought leaders’. Concluding with an overview of regulatory concerns and likely developments, the book addresses public policy issues including competition and anti-trust, data protection and state security.
Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies
216x138: 136pp
Hb: 978-1-138-60897-9: Sep 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46641-0: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138608979

Fragmentation of the Photographic Image in the Digital Age
Edited by Daniel Rubinstein
Series: Routledge History of Photography
Fragmentation of the Photographic Image in the Digital Age challenges orthodoxies of photographic theory and practice. Beyond understanding the image as a static representation of reality, it shows photography as a linchpin of dynamic developments in augmented intelligence, neuroscience, critical theory and cybemetrical cultures. Through essays by leading philosophers, political theorists, software artists, media researchers, curators, and experimental programmers photography emerges not as a mimetic or a recording device but simultaneously as a new type of critical discipline and a new artform that stands at the crossroads of visual art, contemporary philosophy and digital technologies.
Routledge
Market: History of Photography
246x174: 248pp: 42 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138493490

Gender, Sexuality and the Cultural Politics of Men’s Identity in the New Millennium
Literacies of Masculinity
Robert Mundy and Harry Denny
Series: Interdisciplinary Research in Gender
This book sees mass media and contemporary cultural topics to examine masculinity at a point of unprecedented change — in which many men are evaluating, some for the first time, their gendered/sexed selves, and how to perform such aspects of gendered/sexed selves, and how to perform such aspects of gendered/sexed selves, and how to perform such aspects of gendered/sexed selves, and how to perform such aspects of gendered/sexed selves, and how to perform such aspects of gendered/sexed selves. It will resonate strongly with both undergraduate and graduate students.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
234x156: 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367149314

How to Survive a Robot Invasion
Rights, Responsibility, and AI
David J Gunkel
In this short introduction, David Gunkel examines the shifting world of artificial intelligence, mapping it to everyday 21 century life and probing the consequences of this ever-growing industry and movement. How to Survive a Robot Invasion is a fascinating and accessible volume for students and researchers of new media, philosophy of technology, and their many related fields. It aims both to assist readers’ efforts to understand a changing world, and to provide readers with the critical insight necessary for grappling with our science-fiction-like future.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
216 x 140: 104pp: 13 halftones: 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370715
Making Nonprofit News
Market Models, Influence and Journalistic Practice

Patrick Ferrucci
Series: Disruptions

Making Nonprofit News examines the essence of nonprofit journalism on multiple levels of analysis, explaining how individuals, routines, organizational makeup and outside institutions all affect news production at nonprofit news organizations. Exploring how nonprofit news is disrupting the industry’s very idea of news, news values and news processes, this is a helpful text for academics and researchers with an interest in journalism, media industries, media sociology and not-for-profits.

Routledge
Market: Media/Journalism Studies
216 x 140: 142pp: 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-20641-3: Sep 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26266-1: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367206413

Measurable Journalism
Digital Platforms, News Metrics and the Quantified Audience

Edited by Matt Carlson

This book explores ways in which the increasingly ‘measurable’ news audience has had an impact on journalistic practices, in an era when digital platforms provide real-time, individualizable, quantitative data about audience consumption practices. It will be of interest to those studying journalistic practices in the modern world, as well as those studying media consumption and emerging digital technologies. This book was originally published as a special issue of Digital Journalism.

Routledge
Market: Journalism Studies / Digital Journalism
246 x 174: 170pp: 1 illus: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36559-2: Sep 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365592

Mediating Nature
The Role of Technology in Ecological Literacy

Edited by Sidney I. Dobrin, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, USA and Sean Morey
Series: Routledge Environmental Literature, Culture and Media

Mediating Nature considers how technology acts as a mediating device in the construction and circulation of images that inform and make us see the world. The question in environmental communication has focused almost exclusively on verbal rather than visual rhetoric, and this book engages ecocritical and ecocompositional inquiry to shift focus onto the making of images. It will be of interest to scholars and students working in the fields of ecology, postsecondary, media ecology, visual rhetoric and digital literacy Studies.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Environmental Communication
244 x 156: 192pp: 21 halftones: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-20641-3: Sep 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35509-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367206413

Mobile Devices and Technology in Higher Education
Considerations for Students, Teachers, and Administrators

Jeffrey H. Kuznekoff, Miami University Middletown, USA, Stevie Munz, Utah Valley University, USA and Scott Titsworth, Ohio University, USA
Series: NCA Focus on Communication Studies

This book examines key issues at the intersection of education and technology by addressing the question that most educators are asking themselves - how do we use technology to engage students in the learning process and enhance learning? This volume is an essential read for scholars and teachers working in a variety of educational levels. It will also be of interest to academics working in the area of education, postsecondary education, and learning, and can be used as an ancillary text in graduate level seminars.

Routledge
Market: Instructional Communication/Technology and Education
216 x 138: 90pp: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375614

New Narratives of Russian and East European Art
Between Traditions and Revolutions

Edited by Galina Mardilovich, Stern College for Women of Yeshiva University and Maria Taroutina, Yale–NUS College, Singapore
Series: Studies in Art Historiography

This book brings together thirteen scholars to introduce the newest and most cutting-edge research in the field of Russian and East European art history. Reconsidering canonical figures, reexamining prevalent debates, and revisiting aesthetic developments, the book challenges accepted histories and entrenched dichotomies in art and architecture from the nineteenth century to the present. In doing so, it resituates the artistic production of this region within broader socio-cultural currents and analyzes its interconnections with international discourse, competing political and aesthetic ideologies, and continuous discussions over identity.

Routledge
Market: Art History
246 x 174: 280pp: 79 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367137908

Media, Central American Refugees, and the U.S. Border Crisis
Security Discourses, Immigrant Demonization, and the Perpetuation of Violence

Robin Andersen, Fordham University, USA and Adrian Bergmann, Central American University, El Salvador
Series: Routledge Focus on Media and Humanitarian Action

This book identifies the history, conventions and uses of the language of security, and argues that it distorts information and misleads the public, misidentifies the focus of concern, and omits humanitarian crises. A compelling examination of language, this book is both highly contemporary and highly relevant.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
216 x 140: 142pp: 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-18971-6: Jul 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19959-2: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189716
Performativity, Cultural Construction, and the Graphic Novel
Edited by Leigh Anne Howard and Susanna Hoeness-Krupsaw
Series: Routledge Advances in Comics Studies
Performance, Social Construction and the Graphic Narrative draws on performance studies scholarship to understand the social impact of graphic novels and their sociopolitical function. Addressing issues of race, gender, ethnicity, race, war, mental illness, and the environment, the volume encompasses the diversity and variety inherent in the graphic narrative medium. This book will be of interest to students and scholars in the areas of communication, literature, comics studies, performance studies, sociology, languages, English, and gender studies, and anyone with an interest in deepening their acquaintance with and understanding of the potential of graphic narratives.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
234 x 156: 272pp: 11 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217969

Photography and Imagination
Edited by Amos Morris-Reich, University of Haifa and Margaret Olin, Yale Divinity School
Series: Routledge History of Photography
As the prototypical exemplar of modern visual technology, photography was once viewed as a way to enable vision to bypass imagination, producing more reliable representations of reality. But as an achievement of technological modernity, photography can also be seen as a way to realize a creation of the imagination more vividly than can painting or drawing. Photography and Imagination investigates, from diverse points of view focusing on both theory and practice, the relation between these two terms. The book explores their effect on photography's capacity, through various forms and modalities of imaginative investments and displacements, to affect even reality itself.
Routledge
Market: History of Photography
246 x 174: 256pp: 76 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781318314375

Portraits in Early Modern English Drama
Visual Culture, Play-Texts, and Performances
Emanuel Stelzer
Series: Studies in Performance and Early Modern Drama
This book studies the complex web of interconnections that grows out of the presentation of portraits as props in early modern English drama. The presentation of these portraits on stage could interrogate the processes of re-presentation: the ways we make sense of the world aesthetically and ethically, and the construction of subjectivity. This book reassesses an important aspect of early modern drama, paving the way to future developments, such as the study of staged portraits in Restoration drama.
Routledge
Market: Theatre
234 x 156: 260pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-318-34839-4: May 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43669-7: May 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781318348394

Post-Socialist Political Graffiti in the Balkans and Central Europe
Mitja Velikonja
Series: Southeast European Studies
This theoretically and empirically grounded book uses case studies of political graffiti in the post-socialist Balkans and Central Europe to explore the use of graffiti as a subversive political media. The book theorises discussions of political graffiti and street art to show different methodological approaches from four perspectives: context, author, the work itself, and audience. It will be of interest to the growing body of literature focusing on (sub)cultural studies in the contemporary Balkans, translocality, visual cultural studies, art theory, anthropology, sociology and studies of radical politics.
Routledge
Market: Politics
234 x 156: 248pp: 39 illus: 39 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338152

Propaganda: Ideas, Discourses and its Legitimization
Hailong Liu and Diana Gao
Series: Chinese Perspectives on Journalism and Communication
The book explores the discovery and development of propaganda concepts in China. It introduces what propaganda is, why it exists and why the public tolerates propaganda. Setting propaganda under the framework of modernity, it displays a panorama of the mutual conflicts between nation and individuals, control and freedom, ideas and bodies. Not only will scholars and students studying journalism and communication find this book interesting, professionals working in journalism, advertisement, public relations and publicity will also find it readable and enlightening.
Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
234 x 156: 416pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373979

Queer Communication Pedagogy
Edited by Ahmet Atay, The College of Wooster, USA and Sandra L. Pensoneau-Conway, Southern Illinois University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Communication Studies
This book addresses queer issues and current events from a communication perspective to articulate a queer communication pedagogy. Through putting communication pedagogy and queer studies into dialogue, the book investigates how queer theory and critical communication pedagogy intersect in pedagogical spaces. This book will be of interest to scholars, graduate students, and upper-level undergraduate students in Communication Studies, Critical Communication Pedagogy, Intercultural Communication, Higher Education, Public Pedagogy, and Queer Studies, and Critical/Cultural Studies.
Routledge
Market: Communication Studies/Pedagogy/Queer Theory
229 x 152: 230pp: 3 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138066441
Re-writing Women as Victims
From Theory to Practice
Edited by Maria José Gámez Fuentes, Sonia Núñez Puente and Emma Gómez Nicolau
Series: Interdisciplinary Research in Gender
This edited collection of interdisciplinary essays intends to critically analyse scientific approaches, political strategies, civil society initiatives and modes of representation that aim to dismantle conventional narratives that sustain the present configuration of women in contexts of violence. This book is not a mere compilation of works on the representation of women as victims, rather, the intention is to advance in the presentation of initiatives that entail a re-writing of women as victims. To this effect, the essays in this book address both the theory and the praxis from which the hegemonic script of women victims of violence can be transformed.
Routledge
Market: gender studies, international studies
234x156: 264pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260170

Rhetorical Ethos in Health and Medicine
Patient Credibility, Stigma, and Misdiagnosis
Cathryn Molloy
Series: Routledge Studies in Rhetoric and Communication
This book explores rhetorical ethos and its ongoing role in patients’ credibility and in misdiagnoses stemming from gender, race and class-based biases. Drawing on the concept of ethos as a theoretical framework, it explores health and mental illness across different conditions and across different methodological approaches. This notable contribution to the rhetoric of health and medicine will be of interest to all researchers and graduate students of rhetoric and composition studies, rhetoric of health and medicine, disability studies, medical humanities, communication, and psychology.
Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
229 x 152: 192pp: 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195083

Sexual Violence and Humiliation
A Foucauldian-Feminist Perspective
Dianna Taylor
Series: Interdisciplinary Research in Gender
In this book, Dianna Taylor argues that humiliation constitutes a key harm of sexualized male gender-based violence against women, and that insofar as this is the case, Michel Foucault’s work in his 1980-1984 Collège de France lecture courses provides an important resource for feminist efforts toward conceptualizing and countering sexualized gender-based violence and the humiliation it inflicts. This important analysis is grounded in Foucault’s work, while drawing extensively upon contemporary feminist philosophy and theory.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies, Feminist Theory
234x156: 168pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138581432

Tencent
The Political Economy of China’s Surging Internet Giant
Min Tang
Series: Global Media Giants
In this book, author Min Tang examines the political economy of the China-based leading global Internet giant, Tencent. Tracing the historical context and shaping forces, the book illuminates Tencent’s emergence as a joint creation of the Chinese state and transnational financial capital. Understanding Tencent’s dynamics of growth helps to clarify the complex nature of China’s contemporary transformation and the multifaceted characteristics of its increasingly globalized Internet industry. This short and highly topical research volume is perfect for students and scholars of global media, political economy, and Chinese business, media and communication, and society.
Routledge
Market: Media Industries
216 x 140: 126pp: 14 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19508-3: Jul 2019: £150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20289-6: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195083

The Global Public Relations Handbook
Theory, Research, and Practice
Edited by Krishnamurthy Sriramesh, University of Colorado, Boulder, USA, Dejan Verčič, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia and Margery Kraus
This edition of The Global Public Relations Handbook offers state-of-the-art discussions of the global public relations industry blending research-based theory with practice presented in essays from both academics and practitioners. The 28 essays in three sections take into account changes in the global communication landscape especially since the second edition. An essential resource for students, researchers, and practitioners of public relations, strategic communication, and international communication.
Routledge
Market: Public Relations
254 x 178: 344pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-04316-0: Nov 2019: £175.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-37013-8: Nov 2019: £67.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370138

The Routledge Companion to African American Art History
Edited by Eddie Chambers, The University of Texas at Austin
Series: Routledge Art History and Visual Studies Companions
This Companion authoritatively points to the main areas of enquiry within the subject of African American art history. The first section examines how African American art has been constructed over the 70 years of published scholarship. The second section studies how African American art is and has been taught in academia. The third section focuses on how African American art has been reflected in art galleries and museums. The final section opens up understandings of what we mean when we speak of African American art. This book will be of interest to graduate students, researchers and professors and may be used in African American art, visual culture, and culture classes.
Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174: 528pp: 71 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486553
The Routledge Companion to American Literary Journalism
Edited by William E. Dow, American University of Paris, France; Roberta S. Maguire, University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh, USA and Yoko Nakamura, University of Iowa, USA
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
Taking a thematic approach, this new companion provides an interdisciplinary, cross-cultural, and international study of American literary journalism. Provoking reconsideration and inquiry, while providing new historical interpretations, this companion recognizes, interacts with, and honors the tradition and legacies of American literary journalism scholarship. Engaging the work of disciplines such as sociology, anthropology, African American studies, gender studies, visual studies, media studies, and American studies, in addition to journalism and literary studies, this book is perfect for students and scholars of those disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Literary Journalism
254 x 178: 572pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138695832

The Routledge Companion to Disability and Media
Edited by Katie Ellis, Curtin University, Australia; Gerard Goggin, University of Sydney, Australia, Beth Haller, Towson University, USA and Rosemary Curtis
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
An authoritative and indispensable guide to disability and media, this thoughtfully curated collection features varied and provocative contributions from distinguished scholars alongside next-generation research leaders. International in scope and orientation, The Routledge Companion to Disability and Media offers students and scholars alike a comprehensive survey of the intersections between disability studies and media studies.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies/Disability Studies
254 x 178: 456pp: 11 halftones: 4 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-84588-8: Nov 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-71600-8: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138845888

The Routledge Companion to Gender and Japanese Culture
Edited by Jennifer Coates, Lucy Fraser and Pendleton Mark
Series: Routledge Companions to Gender
This Companion is a comprehensive examination of the varied ways in which gender issues manifest throughout culture in Japan, using a range of international perspectives to examine private and public constructions of identity, as well as gender and sexuality inflected cultural production. In this volume, Jennifer Coates, Lucy Fraser, and Mark Pendleton have brought together an essential guide to experiences of gender in Japanese culture today — perfect for students, scholars, and anyone else interested in Japan, culture, gender studies, and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
246 x 174: 448pp: 1 illus: 8 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895201

The Routledge Companion to Cult Cinema
Edited by Ernest Mathijs, University of British Columbia, Canada and Jamie Sexton
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
This book offers an overview of the field of cult cinema – films at the margin of popular culture and art that have received exceptional cultural visibility and status mostly because they break rules, offend and testify to contested levels of accomplishment. It goes beyond the traditional scope of Anglophone and North American cinema by including case studies of East and South Asia, continental Europe, the Middle East and Latin America, making it an important and innovative resource for researchers and students alike.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies
246 x 174: 528pp: 32 illus: 32 half tones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138950276

They Create Worlds
Alexander Smith
In They Create Worlds, Alexander Smith comprehensively examines the individuals, companies, and market forces that have shaped the development of the video game industry around the world from its inception in 1971 to the end of the PS2 era as accurately as currently available sources allow. These books are intended to be foundational works for the study and understanding of interactive entertainment and will focus on all the major product areas generally defined as being a part of the “video game industry,” including coin-operated amusements, home consoles, games created for personal computers, handheld video game consoles, and games created for cell phones, smart phones, and tablets.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
229 x 152: 624pp
eBook: 978-0-429-42364-2: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138389908

The Routledge Companion to Photography Theory
Edited by Mark Durden, University of Wales, UK and Jane Tormey, Loughborough University, UK
Series: Routledge Art History and Visual Studies Companions
With newly commissioned essays by some of the leading writers on photography today, this companion tackles some of the most pressing questions about photography theory’s direction, relevance and purpose. Diverse in its scope and themes, The Routledge Companion to Photography Theory is an indispensable collection of essays and interviews for students, researchers and teachers. The volume also features extensive images, including beautiful colour plates of key photographs.

Routledge
Market: Photography
246 x 174: 472pp: 60 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-84577-0: Nov 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72799-8: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138845770
Writing Centers at the Center of Change

Edited by Joe Essid, University of Richmond, USA and Brian McTague, Virginia Commonwealth University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Writing Studies

Writing Centers at the Center of Change looks at how eleven centers, internationally, adapted to change at their institutions, during a decade when their very success has become a valued commodity in a larger struggle for resources on many campuses. The book’s audience includes writing center and learning-commons administrators, university librarians, deans, department chairs affiliated with writing centers. It will also be useful for graduate students in composition, rhetoric, and academic writing.

Y Tu Mamá También

Mythologies of Youth

Scott L. Baugh, Texas Tech University, USA

Series: Cinema and Youth Cultures

Charting production, distribution, censorship, and reception, this book examines the popular Mexican-crossover "youth road movie," Alfonso Cuaron’s Y Tu Mamá También (2001/2002). It analyzes youthful sexuality alongside tropes of maturity, rites of passage, and covenants—made, broken, and remade, with two expressly articulated as manifestoes—that inform both representations of identity as well as contested processes of identity formation themselves. In so doing, it interprets the film’s youthful sexuality and explorations alongside American political contexts as part of an inaugural 21st-century generational statement.

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353909

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138079823
Cultural Politics in Harry Potter
Life, Death and the Politics of Fear

Edited by Rubén Jarazo-Alvarez and Pilar Alderete-Diez

Considered political issues that permeate in the first novels of the Harry Potter saga, as materialism and capitalism in the post-Thatcher era, this volume explores precisely what is cultural about wizarding politics, and what is political about culture. With special emphasis on the cultural representation of wizarding biopolitics, death, trauma and terror, this volume transits and examines the strategies and mechanisms through which cultural and political processes are managed, and the processes of subjectivation and legitimation of death and fear.

The Holocaust Short Story

Mary Catherine Mueller

The Holocaust Short Story is the only book devoted entirely to representations of the Holocaust in the short story genre. The book highlights how the explosiveness of the moment captured in each short story is more immediate and more intense, and therefore creates horrifying emotional reactions for the reader. The book thoroughly introduces both the genres of the short story, and of holocaust writing, explaining the key features and theories in the area. This book is essential reading for anyone working on Holocaust literature, trauma studies, Jewish Studies, Jewish Literature and the short story genre.

Violence from Slavery to #BlackLivesMatter
African American History and Representation

Edited by Andrew Dix and Peter Templeton

So the War Goes On brings together perspectives on violence and its representation in African American history from slavery to Black Lives Matter. Contributors explore how violence, signifying both an instrument of the white majority’s power and a modality of black resistance, has been understood and articulated in primary materials that range from slave narrative through ‘synching plays’ to rap lyrics and performances. Diverse both in their period coverage and their choice of medium for discussion, the eleven essays are unified by a shared concern to unpack violence’s multiple meanings for black America.

Children’s Literature

Carrie Hintz, City University of New York, USA

Series: The New Critical Idiom

Children’s Literature is an accessible introduction to this engaging field. Carrie Hintz offers a defining conceptual overview of children’s literature that presents its competing histories, its cultural contexts, and the theoretical debates it has instigated. Each chapter includes a case study featuring well known authors and titles including Charlotte’s Web, Edward Lear and Dr Seuss. With a comprehensive glossary and further reading this book is invaluable reading for anyone studying children’s literature.

The Ocean of Mirth
Reading Hāsyānava-Prahasanam of Jagadēśvara Bhattacharya, A Political Satire for All Times

Jyotirmaya Sharma, Department of Political Science, Hyderabad, India

The Ocean of Mirth brings together an English translation and an analytical interpretation of a singularly crucial, Sanskrit medial val text, the Hāsyānava-Prahasanam of Jagadēśvara Bhattacharya, a political satire. It will be a major intervention in the discovery of a significant non-canonical text of classical literature and will be indispensable for scholars and researchers of politics, philosophy, sociology, Indian literatures, Indo-Persian, comparative literature, and culture studies.

Emotions from Slavery to #BlackLivesMatter
African American History and Representation

Edited by Andrew Dix and Peter Templeton

So the War Goes On brings together perspectives on violence and its representation in African American history from slavery to Black Lives Matter. Contributors explore how violence, signifying both an instrument of the white majority’s power and a modality of black resistance, has been understood and articulated in primary materials that range from slave narrative through ‘synching plays’ to rap lyrics and performances. Diverse both in their period coverage and their choice of medium for discussion, the eleven essays are unified by a shared concern to unpack violence’s multiple meanings for black America.

Children’s Literature

Carrie Hintz, City University of New York, USA

Series: The New Critical Idiom

Children’s Literature is an accessible introduction to this engaging field. Carrie Hintz offers a defining conceptual overview of children’s literature that presents its competing histories, its cultural contexts, and the theoretical debates it has instigated. Each chapter includes a case study featuring well known authors and titles including Charlotte’s Web, Edward Lear and Dr Seuss. With a comprehensive glossary and further reading this book is invaluable reading for anyone studying children’s literature.

The Ocean of Mirth
Reading Hāsyānava-Prahasanam of Jagadēśvara Bhattacharya, A Political Satire for All Times

Jyotirmaya Sharma, Department of Political Science, Hyderabad, India

The Ocean of Mirth brings together an English translation and an analytical interpretation of a singularly crucial, Sanskrit medial val text, the Hāsyānava-Prahasanam of Jagadēśvara Bhattacharya, a political satire. It will be a major intervention in the discovery of a significant non-canonical text of classical literature and will be indispensable for scholars and researchers of politics, philosophy, sociology, Indian literatures, Indo-Persian, comparative literature, and culture studies.

Engagements with Contemporary Literary and Critical Theory

Evan Gottlieb, Oregon State University, USA

Series: Routledge Engagements with Literature

Something old, something new, something borrowed, something blue ... Using this fourfold textual structure, Engagements with Contemporary Literary and Critical Theory illuminates the field of theory through a variety of useful and relevant examples. Each chapter explains and introduces an area of critical theory and then elucidates this through ‘engaging’ examples from: a canonical text (old), a contemporary text (new), an adaptation such as film or theatre (borrowed) an aspect of popular culture such as online dating or reality tv (blue). Covering all key theories and theorists, this book looks at the relation of theory to form, discourses, subjectivity, media and networks, and environments.
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Pastoral

Terry Gifford, University of Chichester, UK
Series: The New Critical Idiom

Updated throughout, this new edition provides a clear and invaluable introduction to the study of Pastoral. Terry Gifford traces the history of the genre from its classical origins through to contemporary writing and introduces the major writers and critical issues relating to Pastoral. Gifford breaks the term down into three accessible concepts: Pastoral, Anti-Pastoral, Post-Pastoral and provides up-to-date examples from literature and film. Pastoral’s essential and engaging reading for students and academics alike.

Articulations of Resistance

Transformative Practices in Arab-American Poetry

Sirene Harb
Series: Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture

Using a theoretical framework located at the intersection of US ethnic studies, transnational studies, and postcolonial studies, Articulations of Resistance: Transformative Practices in Arab-American Poetry maps an interdisciplinary model of critical inquiry to demonstrate the intimate link and multilayered connections between poetry and resistance. In this study of contemporary Arab-American poetry, Sirene Harb analyzes how resistance, defined as the force challenging the dominant, intervenes in ways of rethinking the local and the global vis-à-vis traditional paradigms of time, space, language and value.

Approaches to Teaching the Works of Edwidge Danticat

Edited by Celucien L. Joseph, Suchinita Banerjee, Marvin E. Hobson and Danny M. Hoey, Jr.
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature

Providing an intellectual interpretation to the work of Edwidge Danticat, this new edition collection provides a pedagogical approach to teach and interpret her body of work in undergraduate and graduate classes. Approaches to Teaching the Works of Edwidge Danticat starts out by exploring diasporic categories and postcolonial themes such as gender constructs, cultural nationalism, cultural and communal identity, and moves to investigate Danticat’s human rights activism, the immigrant experience, the relationship between the particular and the universal, and the violence of hegemony and imperialism in relationship with society, family, and community.

Challenging Memories and Rebuilding Identities

Literary and Artistic Voices that undo the Lusophone Atlantic

Edited by Margarida Rendeiro and Federica Lupati
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
Taking an original approach, Challenging Memories and Rebuilding Identities: Literary and Artistic Voices that undo the Lusophone Atlantic explores a selected body of cultural works from Portugal, Brazil and Lusophone Africa. Contributors from various fields of expertise examine the ways contemporary writers, artists, directors, and musicians explore canonical forms in visual arts, cinema, music and literature, and introduce innovation in their narratives, at the same time they discuss the social and historical contexts they belong to.

Bicentennial Essays on Jane Austen’s Afterlives

Edited by Annika Bautz, Plymouth University, UK and Sarah Wootton, Durham University, UK
Series: Historical Women’s Writing

This collection is concerned with the changing approaches to Jane Austen, her writings, and her afterlives, over the past two hundred years. It reflects on, and broadens understanding of, the cultural reach and reimaginings of Austen in view of the bicentennial celebrations of her published novels from 2011 to 2018. It advances innovative readings of Austen’s novels and her transmedia legacies and sheds new light on some of the complex reception processes that emerge from the study of this enduringly popular author. It also sets out possible paths for scholarship on Austen in coming years. This book was originally published as a special issue of Women’s Writing.

Trauma

Lucy Bond, University of Westminster, UK and Stef Craps, Ghent University, Belgium
Series: The New Critical Idiom

Trauma is one of the most vital emerging fields in contemporary literary studies. This volume gives a history of the concept of trauma and its uses in literary and cultural studies; examines the theoretical debates around the term in their historical and cultural contexts; introduces the reader to key thinkers in the field of trauma theory, including Janet, Freud, Adorno, Lacapra and Caruth; identifies and explains key issues and tensions in the study of trauma as a cultural phenomenon, including recent critiques and revisions of cultural trauma research.

ORDER NOW!

+44 (0)1235 400524

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**Childhood in the Contemporary English Novel**

Sandra Dinter, Bielefeld University, Germany

*Series: Studies in Childhood, 1700 to the Present*

Since the 1980s novels about childhood for adults have been a booming genre within the contemporary British literary market. Childhood in the Contemporary English Novel offers the first comprehensive study of this literary trend. This book reconstructions how the English novel between the 1980s and the 2010s oscillates between an acknowledgment of constructivism and an endorsement of childhood as the last irrevocable presence of humanity. In doing so, it successfully extends the literary and cultural history of childhood to the immediate present.

**Market:** Literature

**Format:** Hb: 978-0-367-35814-3: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34449-7: Oct 2019

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803673561938

---

**Children’s Literature in the Long 19th Century**

Edited by Catherine Butler, Cardiff University and Ann Alston, University of the West of England, UK

*Series: Historical Women’s Writing*

In this collection the multidimensional story of children’s literature in the formative period of the long nineteenth century is illuminated, questioned, and, in some respects, rewritten. Women, both as writers and as nurturers involved at an intimate and daily level with the raising of children, recognised early and often very explicitly the multiple capacities of literature to provide entertainment, useful information, moral education and social training, and the occasionally conflicting nature of these functions. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Women’s Writing*.

**Market:** Literature / Children’s Literature / 19th Century

**Format:** Hb: 978-0-367-35673-6: Aug 2019: £115.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356736

---

**Decadent Aesthetics and the Acrobat in French Fin de siècle**

Jennifer Forrest

*Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

Decadent Aesthetics and the Acrobat in the French Fin de siècle explores the myth of the sad clown as an allegory for the unappreciated artist. Among the works examined in this study are the circus posters of Jules Chéret, Thomas Couture’s Pierrot and Harlequin paintings, Honoré Daumier’s satirical paintings, Edgar Degas’s *Miss Llao au Cirque Fernando*, Édouard Manet’s *Un bar au Folies-Bergère*, the pantomimes of the Hanon-Lees troupe, and novels, short stories, and poems by Théodore de Banville, Edmond de Goncourt, J. K. Huysmans, Gustave Kahn, Jules Laforgue, Catulle Mendès, Octave Mirbeau, Jean Richepin, Edouard Rod, and Marcel Schwob.

**Market:** Literature

**Format:** Hb: 978-0-367-35814-3: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34196-0: Sep 2019

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358143

---

**Dickensian Affects**

Charles Dickens and Feelings of Precarity

Joshua Gooch

*Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

In *Dickensian Affects: Charles Dickens and Feelings of Precarity*, Joshua Gooch argues that Dickens’s novels offer models of feeling that illuminate the dissensions that accompany life’s precariousness under capitalism. By examining the role of violence, anxiety, surprise, and suspense in Dickens’s novels, Gooch explores how they represent and shape emotions to create rhythms specific to their historical moment. *Dickensian Affects* argues that for Dickens, questions of feeling reveal the precarity of feeling itself. For Dickens, to feel is to know the possibility of feeling otherwise.

**Market:** Literature


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416096

---

**Doubles and Hybrids in Latin American Gothic**

Edited by Antonio Alcalá González and Ilse Marie Bussing López

*Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

Doubles and Hybrids in Latin American Gothic focuses on a recurrent motif that is fundamental in the Gothic—the double. This volume explores how this ancient notion acquires tremendous force in a region, Latin America, which is itself defined by duplicity. Despite this duplicity and at the same time because of it, this region has also generated “mestizaje,” or forms resulting from racial mixing and hybridity. This collection, then, aims to contribute to the current discussion about the Gothic in Latin America by examining the doubles and hybrid forms that result from the violent yet culturally fertile process of colonization that took place in the area.

**Market:** Literature


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416096

---

**Friendship and Rhetoric in the Middle Ages**

The Linguistic Performance of Intimacy from Cicero to Aelred

R. Jacob McDonie

Friendship and Rhetoric in the Middle Ages: The Linguistic Performance of Intimacy from Cicero to Aelred covers approximately 1,200 years of literature. This is a book on “medieval literature” that foregrounds language as the agent for cultivating medieval friendship (from the first century BC to c. 1160 AD) in oratorical, ecclesiastical, monastic, and erotic contexts. Taking a different approach than many works in this area, which search for the lived experience of friends behind language, this book stands apart in looking at friendship’s enactment through rhetorical language among classical and medieval authors.

**Market:** Literary Studies

**Format:** Hb: 978-0-367-27500-6: Oct 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35087-0: Oct 2019

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275006
In Search of Indian English
History, Politics and Indigenisation
Ranjit Kumar Auddy
This book presents a historical account of the development of an accretional variety of the English language in colonial India. It highlights the phenomenon of Indianisation of the English language and its significance in the articulation of the Indian identity in pre-Independence India. Using examples primarily from the writings of Ram Mohan Roy, Bankimchandra, Kripabai Santanianathd and Gandhi and from the speeches of Vivekananda, Tagore and Subhas Bose, this book argues that prose written in English in the nineteenth and the early twentieth century scripted a nationalist discourse through its appropriation of the coloniser’s language.

Life in Citations
Biblical Narratives and Contemporary Hebrew Culture
Ruth Tsoffar
In her latest book, Life in Citations: Biblical Narratives and Contemporary Hebrew Culture, Ruth Tsoffar studies several key biblical narratives that figure prominently in Israeli culture. Life in Citations provides a close reading of these narratives, along with works by contemporary Hebrew Israeli artists that respond to them. Together they read as a modern commentary on life with text, or even life under the rule of its verses, to answer questions like: How can we explain the fascination and intense identification of Israelis with the Bible? What does it mean to live in such close proximity with the Bible, and What kind of story can such a life tell?

Literary Experiments in Magazine Publishing
Beyond Serialization
Thomas Lloyd Franken
As the nineteenth century came to an end, a number of voices within the British and American magazine industries pushed back against serialisation as the dominant publication mode, experimenting instead with less conventional magazine formats. What led magazines to publish excerpts from a forthcoming book, or an entire novel in a single issue, or a discontinuous story within a series? How did these experimental modes affect the act of reading? Drawing on a range of archival and other primary sources, Literary Experiments in Magazine Publishing: Beyond Serialization addresses these and other questions.

Literature with A White Helmet
The Textual-Corporeality of Being, Becoming, and Representing Refugees
Lava Asaad
This volume explores issues of refugee writers, contemporary works of fiction and nonfiction on the refugee’s body and experience, the biopolitics of refugees, and disputes over the ethics of representing refugees by writers and human rights activists. The book relies on a broad selection of texts by authors who, in one way or another, have experienced displacement, witnessed it, imagined it, or co-written about it.

Multilingual Life Writing by French and Francophone Women
Translingual Selves
Natalie Edwards
This volume examines the ways in which multilingual women authors incorporate several languages into their life-writing. The book demonstrates how women writers transform languages to invent new linguistic formations and how they create new formulations of subjectivity within their self-narrative. It intervenes in current debates over global literature, national literatures and translanguaging and transnational writing, which constitute major areas of research in literary and cultural studies. It argues that multilingual authors create new paradigms for life writing and that they question our understanding of categories such as “French literature.”
New Oceania
Modernisms and Modernities in the Pacific

Edited by Maebh Long and Matthew Hayward
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
For so long figured in European discourses as the antithesis of modernity, the Pacific Islands have remained all but absent from the modernist studies’ critical map. Yet, as the chapters of New Oceania: Modernisms and Modernities in the Pacific collectedly show, Pacific artists and writers have been as creatively engaged in the construction and representation of modernity as any of their global counterparts. Breaking new critical ground, it brings together scholars from a range of backgrounds to demonstrate the relevance of modernism for Pacific scholars, and the relevance of Pacific literature for modernist scholars.

Routledge
229 x 152: 264pp: 10 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250157

Poetic Encounters in the Americas
Remarkable Bridge

Peter Ramos
Series: Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture
Poetic Encounters in the Americas: Remarkable Bridge examines the ways in which U.S. and Latin American modernist canons have been in cross-cultural, mutually enabling conversation, especially through the act of literary translation. Examining eighteen U.S. and Latin American poets in dialogues that highlight the social life and imaginative encounters obtained through methodologies of translation and innovations in poetic technique.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367015

Nordic Literature of Decadence

Edited by Pirjo Lyytikainen, Riikka Rossi, Viola Parente-Čapková and Mirjam Hinrikus
Series: Among the Victorians and Modernists
Nordic Literature of Decadence discusses literature from five Nordic countries: Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland and Estonia and offers additional and alternative perspectives to the cosmopolitan traffic and cultural exchanges of literary decadence that have been explored so far in the English language scholarship. This volume fills a gap on the map of world literature and participates in a thriving area of research by extending the investigation of broadly understood fin de siècle decadence to unexplored areas of Nordic literature, which remain practically unknown to Anglophone audiences.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 286pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367112387

Out of Reach
The Ideal Girl in American Girls’ Serial Literature

Kate G. Harper
Series: Children’s Literature and Culture
Out of Reach: The Ideal Girl in American Girls’ Series traces the journey of the ideal girl through American girls’ series in the 20th century. Who is the ideal girl? In what ways does the trope of the ideal girl rely on the exclusion and erasure of Othered girls? How does the trope retain its power through cultural shifts? Drawing from six popular girls’ series that span the 20th century, Kate Harper explores the role of girls’ series in constructing a narrow ideal of girlhood, one that is out of reach for the average American girl reader.

Routledge
229 x 152: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367733081

Postcolonial Animalities

Suvidip Sinha and Amit R. Baishya, The University of Oklahoma, US
Series: Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures
Postcolonial Animalities, co-edited by Suvidip Sinha and Amit R. Baishya, brings together ten essays to consider the interfaces between “human” and “animal” and the concrete presence of animals in postcolonial cultural production. This edited collection critiques monohumanist conceptions of the “human” and considers the co-constitutiveness of imaginaries of the human with grammars of animality.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 256pp: 7 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236298

Reconfiguring Human, Nonhuman and Posthuman in Literature and Culture

Edited by Sanna Karkulehto, Aino-Kaisa Koistinen and Essi Varis
Series: Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture
The time has come for human cultures to seriously think and to earnestly fabulate about all the nonhuman critters we share our world with, and to consider how to strive for more ethical cohabitation. Reconfiguring Human, Nonhuman and Posthuman in Literature and Culture tackles this severe matter within the framework of literary and cultural studies. The emphasis of the inquiry is on the various ways actual and fictional nonhumans are refigured in contemporary culture — although, as long as the domain of nonhumanity is carved in the negative space of humanity, addressing these issues will inevitably clamor for the reconfiguration of the human as well.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 386pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197476

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Royalists and Royalism in 17th-Century Literature
Exploring Abraham Cowley
Philip Major
Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture
Author of plays, love-lyrics, essays and, among other works, The Civil War, the Davidides and the Pindarique Odes, Abraham Cowley made a deep impression on seventeenth-century letters, attested by his extravagant funeral and his burial next to Chaucer and Spenser in Westminster Abbey. Ejected from Cambridge for his politics, he found refuge in royalist Oxford before seeing long service as secretary to Queen Henrietta Maria, and as a Crown agent, on the continent. In the mid-1650s he returned to England, was proscribed and married accommodation with the Cromwellian regime. This volume of essays provides the modern critical attention Cowley’s life and writings merit.

Sanctity and Female Authorship
Brigitta of Sweden & Catherine of Siena
Edited by Unn Falkeid and Maria Husabo Oen
Series: Routledge Studies in Medieval Religion and Culture
In this comparative study, leading scholars from different disciplinary backgrounds offer, for the very first time, a comprehensive exploration of the lives and activities of Brigitta and Catherine in tandem. Particular attention is given to their literary works and the complex process of negotiating their sanctity and authorial roles. Above all, what the chapters reveal is the many points of connections between two of the most influential women of the Trecento, and how they were related to one another by their peers and successors.

The Birth of Intertextuality
The Riddle of Creativity
Scarlett Baron, Magdalen College, Oxford, UK
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
This book traces intertextuality’s core ideas and emblematic tropes to their antecedents in nineteenth- and early twentieth-century science, philosophy, linguistics, and economics — as well as in highly allusive literary works of the same period — showing that the term emerged as a response to revolutions occurring in culture and literature from the 1850s. Baron shows that the formative contexts of its genesis are fascinatingly various, tracing the stages of intertextuality’s pre-history in such examples as Darwin’s evolutionary theory, Nietzsche’s proclamation of the ‘death of god,’ the suspension of the gold standard, and Saussure’s linguistics.

The Environment on Stage
Scenery or Shapeshifter?
Julie Hudson, both at UBS Investment Bank, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment
The Environment on Stage is an intentionally eclectic mix of observation, close reading and qualitative research, undertaken with the aim of exploring ecocritical ideas embedded in ecotheatre from a range of perspectives. Individual chapters identify productions, performances and installations in which the environment is palpably present on stage, as it is in natural disasters such as floods, storms, famine, conflict and climate change. These themes and others are explored in the context of site-specificity, subversive spectatorial, figural modes of narrative, the shifting ‘stuff’ of theatre productions, and imaginative substitutions.

The Gothic World
Edited by Glennis Byron, University of Stirling, UK and Dale Townshend, University of Stirling, UK
Series: Routledge Worlds
This book offers an overview of this popular field whilst also extending critical debate in exciting new directions such as film, politics, fashion, architecture, fine art and cyberculture. Structured around the principles of time, space and practice, the five sections look at: Gothic Histories: Gothic Spaces; Gothic Readers and Writers; Gothic Spectacle; Contemporary Impulses. The book seeks to account for the Gothic as a multi-faceted, multi-dimensional force, as a style, an aesthetic experience and a mode of cultural expression that traverses genres, forms, media, disciplines and national boundaries.

The Nationality of Utopia
H. G. Wells, England, and the World State
Maxim Shadurski
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
Since its generic inception in 1516, utopia has produced visions of alterity which renegotiate, subvert, and transcend existing places. Early in the twentieth century, H. G. Wells linked utopia to the World State, whose post-national, post-Westphalian emergence he predicated on English national discourse. This critical study examines how the discursive representations of England’s geography, continuity, and character become foundational to the Wellsian utopia and elicit competing response from Wells’s contemporaries, particularly Robert Hugh Benson and Aldous Huxley, with further ramifications throughout the twentieth century.
NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Routledge Companion to Literature and Human Rights

Edited by Sophia A. McClennen, Pennsylvania State University, US and Alexandra Schultheis Moore, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, USA

Series: Routledge Literature Companions

This book provides a comprehensive, transnational and interdisciplinary map to the field, offering a broad overview of literature and human rights while providing innovative new readings on a range of topics. This volume moves beyond survey to offer innovative, insightful pieces that develop, critique and test boundaries. It expands the idea of human rights literature to include texts that have often been excluded such as legal texts, performances, visual culture, and human rights reports.

Routledge
Market: Literature
246x174: 528pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365560

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Routledge Companion to Travel Writing

Edited by Carl Thompson, Nottingham Trent University, UK

Series: Routledge Literature Companions

This book offers the ideal springboard for beginners to the area, and is also an essential resource for those already working in the field. Each essay provides the historical, theoretical and cultural contexts as well as cutting-edge approaches and close readings of travelogues. Sections visit: Key Debates; Historical and Cultural Contexts; Styles, Modes and Themes; Destinations and Regions. Covering all the relevant topics and debates, from postcolonial studies, women’s writing, sexuality and ecocriticism, this is an essential overview of the field, encouraging the study of travel writing to move in new and exciting directions.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
246x174: 486pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365295

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Routledge Companion to Victorian Literature

Edited by Dennis Denisoff and Talia Schaffer
Series: Routledge Literature Companions

The Routledge Companion of Victorian Literature offers 45 articles by leading international scholars working with the most dynamic and influential political, cultural, and theoretical issues addressing Victorian literature today. Scholars and students will find this collection both useful and inspiring. Rigorously engaged with current scholarship that is both historically sensitive and theoretically informed, the Routledge Companion places the genres of the novel, poetry, and drama and issues of gender, social class, and race in conversation with subjects like ecology, colonialism, the Gothic, digital humanities, sexualities, disability, material culture, and animal studies.

Routledge
Market: Literature
254 x 178: 632pp: 5 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-38579886-6: Nov 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50772-4: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781385798866

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Socio-Literary Imaginary in 19th and 20th Century Britain

Victorian and Edwardian Inflections

Edited by Maria K. Bachman and Albert D. Pinke
Series: Among the Victorians and Modernists

At once an invitation and a provocation, The Socio-Literary Imaginary represents the first collection of essays to illuminate the historically and intellectually complex relationship between literary studies and sociology in nineteenth and early twentieth-century. The volume’s introduction locates author-specific contributions in the context of both the international intellectual history of sociology in Britain through the First World War and the interaniment intersections of sociological and literary theory from the work of Hippolyte Taine in the 1860s through the successive linguistic and digital turns of the late twentieth and early twenty-first centuries.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367371319

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Turn-of-the-Century American Women Writers and British Reviewers

Transatlantic Footholds

Edited by Stephanie Palmer
Series: Routledge Transnational Perspectives on American Literature

Transatlantic Footholds: American Women Writers and British Reviewers analyses British reviews of American women’s fiction, essays, and poets between the periods of literary domesticity and modernism. The book demonstrates that a variety of American women writers were intelligently read in Britain during this era. British reviewers read American women as literary artists, as women and as Americans. While their notion of who counted as “women” was too limited by race and class, they eagerly read these writers for insight about how women around the world were entering debates on women’s place, the class struggle, religion, Indian policy, childcare, and high society.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 218pp: 6 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-20429-7: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26142-8: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204297
Twentieth-Century American Fiction in Circulation
Short Stories Written for Magazines and Republished in Linked Story Collections

Matthew James Vechinski
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
Twentieth-Century American Fiction in Circulation is a study of the twentieth-century linked story collection in the United States. It emphasizes how the fictional form grew out of an established publishing model—individual stories printed in magazines, revised and expanded into single-author volumes that resemble novels—which creates multiple contexts for the reception of this literature. By acknowledging the prior appearance of stories in periodicals, the book examines textual variants and the role of editorial emendation, drawing on archival records (drafts and correspondence) whenever possible.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353483

Twentieth-century Literary Encounters in China
Modernism, Travel, and Form

Jeffrey Mather
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
From the travel writing of the eccentric plant collector and Reginald Farrer, to Emily Hahn’s insider depictions of bohemian life in semi-colonial Shanghai, to Ezra Pound’s mediated ‘journeys’ to Southwest China via the explorer Joseph Rock – Anglo-American representations of China during the first half of the twentieth century were often unconventional. By examining a range of texts that were written in the flux of travel – including poems, novels, autobiographies – this study argues that the tumultuous social and political context of China’s Republican Period was a key setting for conceptualizing cultural modernity in global and transnational terms.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 176pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415983

Victorian Contagion
Risk and Social Control in the Victorian Literary Imagination

Chung-jen Chen
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
This volume examines the literary and cultural production of contagion in the Victorian era and the way that production participated in a moral economy of surveillance and control. The Victorian discourse around cleanliness and contagion, including all its treatments and preventions, developed into a culture of medicalization, a perception of surveillance, a politics of health, an economy of morality, and a way of thinking. This book is an attempt to understand the literary and cultural elements which contributed to the fear and anticipation of contagion, and to explain why and how these elements still matter to us today.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 300pp
Hb: 978-0-367-73606-4: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34364-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367736064
Contact Talk
The Discursive Organization of Contact and Boundaries
Edited by Zane Goebel, University of Queensland, Australia, Deborah Cole, Utrecht University, The Netherlands and Howard Manns, Monash University, Australia
Written by a wide range of highly regarded scholars and exciting junior ones, this book critiques and operationalizes contemporary thinking in the rapidly expanding field of linguistic anthropology. It does so using cases studies of actual everyday language practices from an extremely understudied, yet incredibly important area of the global South, Indonesia. In doing so, it provides a rich set of studies that model and explain complex linguistic anthropological analysis in engaging and easily understood ways.

Doing a Master's Dissertation in TESOL and Applied Linguistics
Lindy Woodrow, University of Sydney, Australia
This book is a practical companion for Masters students in TESOL or Applied Linguistics who are writing a dissertation; it takes students through the stages of proposal writing, research, writing up and submission. Each chapter includes student tasks and further reading; the book incorporates an extensive resources chapter with samples, forms and links to aid with research. Tailored for the needs of Masters students in TESOL or Applied Linguistics, many of whom will be non-native speakers of English and who will not be aiming to pursue a career in research, this unique book will be essential reading for students on these degrees as well as for their supervisors and program directors.

Qualitative Research Topics in Language Teacher Education
Edited by Gary Barkhuizen, The University of Auckland, New Zealand
This book features contributions from over thirty experienced research supervisors, mentors, and principal investigators in the field of language teacher education. Offering explicit research topics and strategies for each area of expertise, this book will serve as a useful reference for new researchers and teacher researchers.

Research-Driven Pedagogy
Implications of L2A Theory and Research for the Teaching of Language Skills
Edited by Nihat Polat, Tammy Gregersen and Peter MacIntyre
This book brings together the essentials of SLA theory, research, and L2 pedagogy. Uniquely, the design helps researchers and practitioners make explicit connections between theory, research and practice; learn about and conduct classroom research to contribute to the relevance and applicability of SLA research; and improves current L2 curriculum and instruction in light of current theory and research. A teacher or a researcher can pick any chapter in this volume to learn about the most important language skills (e.g., reading, writing, nonverbal communication), while having all-in-one place access to almost everything they would need.

Making Sense of "Bad English"
An Introduction to Language Attitudes and Ideologies
Elizabeth Peterson, University of Helsinki, Finland
This book is an accessible introduction to the study of language attitudes and ideologies towards the use of English around the world. Outlining how these attitudes and ideologies shape our perceptions about what constitutes either “good” or “bad” English, this book shows that these attitudes are often based on arbitrary social factors rather than linguistic ones and highlights some of the real-life consequences of these attitudes. With contemporary and lively examples throughout, this book provides an engaging and thought-provoking overview of this topic and is essential reading for any student studying sociolinguistics within a global setting.

English Linguistics, Literature, and Language Teaching in a Changing Era
Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on English Linguistics, Literature, and Language Teaching (ICE3LT 2018), September 27-28, 2018, Yogyakarta, Indonesia
Edited by Suwarish Madya, Yogyakarta State University, Indonesia, Willy A. Renandya, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, Masaki Oda, Tamagawa University, Japan, Didi Sukiyadi, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Anita Triastuti, Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta, Indonesia, Ashadi, Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta, Indonesia, Erni Apiyanti, Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta, Indonesia and Nur Hidayanto, Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta, Indonesia
This book offers a wide range of topics for the scholar interested in the study of English in this unsettling era of disruption in our times – from linguistics to literature to language teaching and learning. The chapters present snapshots of thoughts and critical reflections, findings from action research and other methodologies, and essays on troubling topics for language teachers. The many ideas and suggestions for further reflection and research will inspire teachers and researchers working in many different contexts, both educational and regional. There is something in this book for everybody.

Contact Talk
The Discursive Organization of Contact and Boundaries
Edited by Zane Goebel, University of Queensland, Australia, Deborah Cole, Utrecht University, The Netherlands and Howard Manns, Monash University, Australia
Written by a wide range of highly regarded scholars and exciting junior ones, this book critiques and operationalizes contemporary thinking in the rapidly expanding field of linguistic anthropology. It does so using cases studies of actual everyday language practices from an extremely understudied, yet incredibly important area of the global South, Indonesia. In doing so, it provides a rich set of studies that model and explain complex linguistic anthropological analysis in engaging and easily understood ways.
Researching Language, Gender and Sexuality
Helen Sauntson, York St John University, UK
This guidebook leads students through the process of undertaking research in order to explore how gender and sexuality are represented and constructed through language.

Translation and Multimodality
Beyond Words
Edited by Monica Boria, Ángeles Carreres, Cambridge University, UK, Maria Noriega-Sánchez and Marcus Tomalin
This edited volume constitutes the first book-length study of multimodality's role in translation studies. It brings together a diverse range of disciplines, offering an outline of the practical steps and ethical guidelines involved when gathering linguistic data for the purpose of investigating gender and sexuality, each chapter begins with a summary of the topics covered and includes suggestions for further reading. Essential reading for any course in language, gender and sexuality.

Translation in Cascading Crises
Edited by Federico M. Federici and Sharon O’Brien, Dublin City University, Ireland
This volume addresses the imperative need for recognising, exploring, and developing the role of multilingual communication in crisis scenarios. It is recognized that ‘communication is aid’ and that access to communication is an undeniable human right in crises. Even where effective and accurate information is available to be distributed and broadcast in different ways through an ever-growing array of technologies, too often the language barrier remains in place. Drawing on disaster research studies, this book aims to stimulate a broad, multidisciplinary debate on how complex communication is in cascading crises and on the role translation can play to facilitate communication.

Translinguistics
Negotiating Innovation & Ordinariness
Edited by Jerry Won Lee and Sender Dovchin
Translinguistics represents a powerful alternative to conventional paradigms of language such as bilingualism and code-switching, which assume the compartmentalization of different “languages” into fixed and arbitrary boundaries. Translinguistics more accurately reflects the fluid use of linguistic and semiotic resources in diverse communities. A groundbreaking volume edited by two of the most innovative scholars in the field, and offering a dazzling range of ethnographic studies by leading researchers and scholars interested in multilingualism across a range of academic disciplines.

American English Phonetics and Pronunciation Practice
Paul Carley, University of Leicester, UK, and Inger Mees
American English Phonetics and Pronunciation Practice provides a unique introduction to basic articulatory phonetics for the increasing numbers of students worldwide who are studying English using General American pronunciation. Built around an extensive collection of practice materials, this book is designed for intermediate and advanced learners worldwide by combining an introduction to American English phonetics with extensive pronunciation practice materials.
Bilingualism

Shahrzad Mahootian, Northeastern Illinois University, USA

Series: Routledge Guides to Linguistics

Bilingualism provides a concise and lively introduction to bilingualism as a social and linguistic phenomenon and explains its impact on individuals and on society. Addressing questions such as what it means to be bilingual, how one becomes bilingual, and how exposure to more than one language can hinder or enhance a child’s cognitive development, this book features activities and discussion questions, as well as links to relevant videos and suggested further reading. Aimed at students with no background in linguistics, this book is essential reading for anyone studying bilingualism for the first time.

4th Edition

Doing Pragmatics

Peter Grundy, Professor Emeritus, Durham University

Doing Pragmatics extends beyond theory to promote an applied understanding of empirical data and to provide students with the opportunity to ‘do’ pragmatics themselves. Embracing the comprehensive and engaging style which characterised the previous editions, this fourth edition has been fully revised. Grundy consolidates the strengths of the original version, reinforcing its unique combination of theory and practice with new theory, exercises and up-to-date, real data and examples, including from social media. Doing Pragmatics provides the ideal foundation for all those studying pragmatics within English language, linguistics and ELT/TEFL.

Assessing English for Professional Purposes

Ute Knoch, University of Melbourne, Australia and Susy Macqueen, Australian National University

Series: Routledge Research in English for Specific Purposes

This book provides a detailed overview of the current debates in this field and focuses on ESP assessment within the workplace. Analysing a variety of contexts such as aviation; health professions; call centres; accounting; and engineering, this book provides a state-of-the-art account of ESP assessment covering both foundational and recent literature as well as related original research and theoretical innovations. This book is key reading for researchers and graduate students as well as practitioners working in the area of ESP assessment.
Corpus Linguistics and the Analysis of Sociolinguistic Change
Language Variety and Ideology in Advertising
Joan O’Sullivan
Series: Routledge Applied Corpus Linguistics
This book demonstrates how particular styles and varieties of language are chosen and represented in the media, to reveal changing language ideologies and sociolinguistic change. Drawing on a corpus of ads broadcast on an Irish radio station between 1977 and 2017, the author shows how corpus linguistic tools can be creatively employed, in conjunction with frameworks and concepts such as audience and referee design and indexicality, and examines how accents and dialects (vernacular and prestige) are exploited in the ads across the decades. This book is reading for researchers and advanced students undertaking research within the areas of sociolinguistics and corpus linguistics.
Routledge
Market: Language and Linguistics
234x156: 270pp: 64 illus: 64 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-55688-1: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42553-0: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556881

Critical Pragmatic Studies on Chinese Public Discourse
Xinren Chen and Huachu Liu
Series: China Perspectives
This monograph attempts critical pragmatic studies of public discourse in the contemporary Chinese context. By applying pragmatic theories and analytical instruments to the analysis of the data, including business names, advertisements, public signs and notices, and news, the book showcases such discursive practices as personalization and subjectivization and reveals such social problems as unhealthy social mentalities, “pragmatic traps”, suspect discrimination, and vulgarity. The proposed analyses may contribute to international readers’ understanding of public discourse in contemporary China and serves as a reference for similar research worldwide.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics/Pragmatics
234x156: 272pp: 14 line: 1 halftones: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354411

Corpus Perspectives on the Spoken Models used by EFL Teachers
Angela Farrell
Series: Routledge Applied Corpus Linguistics
This book illustrates the key principles and practical guidelines for the design and exploitation of corpora for classroom-based research. Combining innovative corpus linguistic investigations with qualitative functional discourse analytic approaches, it demonstrates the ways in which changing trends and perspectives surrounding spoken English may be filtering down to the classroom level. Drawing on a corpus of 60,000 words and containing reviews of literature in sociolinguistics, applied linguistics, SLA, pragmatics and ELT, this book is key reading for all pre- and in-service teachers of EFL as well as researchers in this field.
Routledge
Market: Language and Linguistics/English language teaching
234x156: 304pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 70 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337926

Defining and Assessing Lexical Proficiency
Agnieszka Łerko-Szymańska
Series: Routledge Studies in Applied Linguistics
This comprehensive account of performance-based assessment of L2 lexical proficiency analyses and compares two of the primary methods of evaluation used in the field and unpacks the ways in which they tap into different dimensions of one model of lexical competence and proficiency. This book will be of interest to students and researchers working in second language acquisition and applied linguistics research, particularly those interested in issues around assessment, vocabulary acquisition, and language proficiency.
Routledge
Market: Second Language Acquisition / Applied Linguistics
229 x 152: 296pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 33 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337926

Critical Global Semiotics
Understanding Sustainable Transformational Citizenship
Edited by Maureen Ellis, The Open University, UK
Critical Global Semiotics: Understanding Sustainable Transformational Citizenship incorporates powerful unifying frameworks which make explicit a developing global consciousness. It explores transdisciplinary ‘common wealth’ through focus on multimodality, media and metaphor, testing two universally-applicable humanitarian frameworks: Critical Realism (CR), and Systemic Functional Semiotics (SFS). The book’s integrative, unifying foundations will be of interest to researchers, academics and postgraduate students in the fields of linguistics, semiotics and critical realist philosophy, as well as to policy makers, curriculum developers and civil society.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 296pp: 14 line: 13 halftones: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076986

Dialogues on the Theory and Practice of Literary Translation
Xu Jun
Series: China Perspectives
The book is a collection of the dialogues between Xu Jun and some celebrated literary translators in contemporary China, involving multiple literary types, such as novels, poetry, dramas, prose, and fairy tales, and multiple languages, such as English, French, German. The dialogues are centered around the fundamental issues in the theory and practice of literary translation, such as the re-creation in literary translation, the relationship between form and content in literary translation, the subjectivity of literary translators, the literary translation standards and principles, the gains and losses in literary translation, the principles and methods of literary criticism, and so on.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics/Translation
234x156: 220pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254445
Difference and Repetition in Language Shift to a Creole
The Expression of Emotions
Maïa Ponsonnet, University of Western Australia, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistic Anthropology
Emotion is a fundamental dimension of human experience, yet languages across the world offer myriads of different ways to talk about them. To what extent does the language we speak influence the way we talk about emotions? Can linguistic resources influence the way speakers conceptualize emotional experience? This volume is the first to tackle the question of the influence of the formal properties of language upon the expression of emotions, as well as the first description of the linguistic encoding of emotions in a creole language. Its content and style cut across disciplines to address linguists, psychologists, anthropologists and other social scientists alike.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics, Linguistic Anthropology,
234x156: 192pp: 19 illus: 6 halftones: 9 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138601352

Early Language Acquisition of Mandarin-Speaking Children
Yunqiu Zhang and Xiaolu An
Series: Chinese Linguistics
The book provides a comprehensive exploration of the early development of Chinese-speaking children’s language acquisition. The author obtains data from a dynamic and developmental corpus, and anchors the discussions regarding phonetics, semantics, and aspects of syntax in a cognitive and functional framework. By analysing many acquisition characteristics, the author tries to offer all the basic features of Chinese-speaking children’s language acquisition, and explains the acquisition rules mainly based on the role of cognitive functions, which will certainly be beneficial to scholars studying linguistics, psychology, cognitive science and early childhood educators.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
234x156: 328pp: 39 illus: 5 halftones: 34 line drawings: 59 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354800

English for Vocational Purposes
Language Use in Trades Education
Averil Coshead, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand, Jean Parkinson, James Mackay and Emma McLaughlin
Series: Routledge Research in English for Specific Purposes
Educated in a trade, workers can move internationally, highlighting the importance of English language skills. However, research into trades-based learning and teaching (e.g. in carpentry, plumbing, and automotive technology) is lacking. English for Vocational Purposes addresses this need, considering the language needs of learners in the trades, providing a linguistic description of trades language, and investigating how this is used in real-world contexts. This book is key reading for researchers and graduate students as well as practitioners working in the area of ESP, trades education and vocational education more generally.

Routledge
Market: English Language and Applied Linguistics
234x156: 250pp: 29 illus: 17 halftones: 12 line drawings: 41 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138336286

Folklinguistics and Social Meaning in Australian English
Insights from the Margins
Cara Penny Williams, University of La Trobe, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in World Englishes
Folklinguistics and Social Meaning in Australian English presents an original study of Australian English and, via this, insights into Australian society. Utilising folklinguistic accounts, it uncovers everyday understandings of contemporary Australian English through variations across linguistic systems (sounds, words, discourse and grammar). Focussing on one variation at time, it explores relationships between young speakers’ language use and their evaluations of the same forms. These discussions demonstrate that while the linguistic variations may occur in other varieties of English, they are understood through local conceptualisations, and often as uniquely Australian.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
234x156: 288pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367029333

Rarely Used Structures and Lesser-Studied Languages
Emily Manetta
Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistic Anthropology
This book investigates signature but marginal syntactic configurations influential in the development of generative theory, spotlighting lesser-studied languages of the Indic family toward illustrating the value of their study and subsequent implications for linguistic theory more broadly. This book is key reading for graduate students and researchers in linguistics and syntax more specifically, as well as those interested in the study of Indic languages.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
229 x 152: 176pp: 14 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-23630-4: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28091-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236304

Research on Functional Grammar of Chinese I
Information Structure and Word Ordering Selection
Bojiang Zhang, Mei Fang and Xiaolu An
Series: China Perspectives
This book has become influential in its exposition of how to use functional grammar to study the Chinese language. Using local Beijing vernacular as a basis, the information structure and focus structure of the Chinese language are systematically examined while its reference and grammatical categories are subjected to critical analysis. This creative combination of modern linguistic theory and traditional Chinese linguistic theory makes the book essential for students and scholars of Chinese linguistics and linguistics in general.

Routledge
Market: Syntax/Linguistics
234x156: 256pp: 3 line drawings: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368517
Research on Functional Grammar of Chinese II
Reference and Grammatical Category
Bojiang Zhang, Mei Fang and Xiaolu An
Series: China Perspectives
This book has become influential in its exposition of how to use functional grammar to study the Chinese language. Using local Beijing vernacular as a basis, the information structure and focus structure of the Chinese language are systematically examined while its referential and grammatical categories are subjected to critical analysis. This creative combination of modern linguistic theory and traditional Chinese linguistic theory makes the book essential for students and scholars of Chinese linguistics and linguistics in general.
Routledge
Market: grammar/linguistics/Chinese studies
234x156. 232pp: 4 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373993

The Discourse of Perceived Discrimination
Perspectives from Contemporary Australian Society
Sol Rojas-Lizana, The University of Queensland, Australia
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Discourse
This book offers a way forward toward a better understanding of perceived discrimination from a discourse analytic perspective. This volume will be of particular interest to students and scholars in discourse studies, social policy, gender and sexuality studies, and migration studies.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
229 x 152. 168pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367388

Shifts towards Image-centricity in Contemporary Multimodal Practices
Edited by Hartmut Stöckl, Helen Caple and Jana Pflaeging
Series: Routledge Studies in Multimodality
This collection builds on current multimodal research to showcase image-centric practices in contemporary media, unpacking the increasing extent to which the visual plays a role in modern communication. The volume provides an overview of the history and development of multimodal research, with successive chapters looking at how image-centricity unfolds and can be observed across various case studies. Refining and broadening current understandings of image-centricity in today’s media sphere, this collection will be of particular interest to students and scholars in multimodality, social semiotics, applied linguistics, language and media, and discourse analysis.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics / Multimodality
229 x 152. 298pp: 68 illus: 61 half-tones: 7 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138596085

The Aesthetics and Politics of Linguistic Borders
Multilingualism in Northern European Literature
Edited by Heidi Grönstrand, Markus Huss and Ralf Kauranen
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Multilingualism
This collection showcases a multivalent approach to the study of literary multilingualism, embodied in contemporary Nordic literature. Drawing on a multimodal range of examples from contemporary Nordic literature, these eighteen chapters illustrate the ways in which multilingualism is dynamic rather than fixed, resulting from the interactions between authors, texts, and readers as well as between literary and socio-political institutions. Introducing an innovative approach to the study of multilingualism in literature, this collection will be of particular interest to students and researchers in literary studies, cultural studies, and multilingualism.
Routledge
Market: Sociolinguistics / Literature
229 x 152. 336pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203153

Understanding Abstract Concepts across Modes in Multimodal Discourse
A Cognitive Linguistic Approach
Elżbieta Góriska
Series: Routledge Focus on Linguistics
This volume looks at spatialization of abstract concepts in verbo-pictorial aphorisms at work in the cartoons of a single artist. The volume integrates a range of approaches from cognitive linguistics, including image schema theory, conceptual theory of metaphor, multimodal metaphor theory, the dynamic approach to metaphor, and a multimodal approach to metonymy, and applies this multi-faceted framework to a selection of cartoons from the work of Polish artist Janusz Kapusta. The volume sheds new light on visual thinking and multimodal rendition of creative abstract thought.
Routledge
Market: Cognitive Linguistics / Multimodality
216 x 140. 92pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-24482-8: Sep 2019: £50.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28273-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244828
Using Corpus Methods to Triangulate Linguistic Analysis

Edited by Jesse Egbert and Paul Baker
Series: Routledge Advances in Corpus Linguistics

This book takes triangulation one step further to highlight its broader applicability when implemented with other linguistic research methods. The volume showcases research methods from other linguistic disciplines and draws on ten empirical studies from a range of topics in psycholinguistics, applied linguistics, and discourse analysis to demonstrate how these methods might be most effectively triangulated with corpus-linguistic methods. A concluding chapter synthesizes these findings as a means of pointing the way toward future directions for triangulation and its implications for future linguistic research.

Routledge
Market: Corpus Linguistics / Applied Linguistics

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138082540
Kaçan Adam

A Turkish Learner’s Crime Novel

Mafaldia Ade

Aimed at Turkish beginners, the book is a short mystery or detective story centred on Erin Demirel, a former officer in the secret service of the Turkish army. The story begins with Demirel in prison, having been convicted of selling secret military documents. In the opening chapter, Demirel manages to escape and is on the run for the remainder of the story. Complete with individual chapter instructions, exercises and vocabulary lists, students will be guided through reading their first novel in Turkish. The level indicated is CEFR A1-B1 and ACTFL, Lower Intermediate Level.

Spazi Riflessivi in Passeggeri Notturni

Daniela Bisello Antonucci, Princeton University, USA, Paola Nastri, Yale University, USA and Helen Constantino Fioratti

Spazi Riflessivi in Passeggeri Notturni is an innovative pedagogical tool for teaching Italian in association with Passeggeri Notturni, a collection of short stories by Gianrico Carofiglio. With a content-based approach to language learning and a wide variety of practice activities, this book offers a unique way of studying and learning the Italian language through literature, while reinforcing and expanding basic Italian grammar, syntax structures, vocabulary, and cultural knowledge. This is key reading for learners of Italian at ACTFL level intermediate-high – advanced (CEFR B2 – C2).

Access German

Henriette Harnisch, Director, Clever Tutors Shropshire and Telford & Wrekin

Series: Access Language Series

Access German: A First Language Course provides a thorough grounding in all the skills required to understand, speak, read and write contemporary German from scratch. This fully revised edition consists of 10 units, each of which includes Language Focus panels explaining the structures covered, Cultural Focus sections, and a comprehensive glossary. Learning Tips and Ready to Move On checklists help students to achieve a sense of autonomy, while the accompanying website gives direct access to additional listening, reading and speaking activities, plus teacher support and guidance.

Kinotalk

Olga Mesropova

Designed for the intermediate-high to the advanced level student, Kinotalk 21st Century focuses on the film and cinematic production in 21st Century Russia. The textbook introduces students to prominent films, directors, cinematic styles, trends and genres that have emerged in Russia since 2000. While examining Russia’s cinematic production through excerpts of authentic writings of Russian scholars and film critics, the volume familiarizes students with the language of critical film inquiry in Russian.

Russian in a Contemporary World

Elena Simms and Tatiana Romanova

This textbook improves oral and written skills of the Russian language by exploring Russian language use in a contemporary society through topics such as media, TV, art, and technology. Featuring original texts and application of material, the textbook uses authentic texts to both inform students of socio-political issues but also broaden language usage. Aimed at B1-B2 and Intermediate-Mid students of Russian, the book is ideal for those aiming to improve their Russian whilst gaining knowledge of contemporary Russian culture and society. With answer keys and grammar topics included, the textbook is also ideal for independent study.

Teaching and Researching Reading

William Grabe, Northern Arizona University, USA and Fredricka L. Stoller, Northern Arizona University, USA

Series: Applied Linguistics in Action

Now in its third edition, Teaching and Researching Reading charts the field of reading (first and second language) systematically and coherently for the benefit of language teaching practitioners, students, and researchers. This volume provides background on how reading works and how reading differs for second language learners. The volume includes reading-curriculum principles, evidence-based teaching ideas, and a multi-step iterative process for conducting meaningful action research on reading-related topics.
A Cultural Dictionary of The Chinese Language
500 Proverbs, Idioms and Maxims

Liwie Jiao, University of Pennsylvania, USA

Communicative competence, the ultimate goal of language learning, consists of not only linguistic, but intercultural competence, which enables the language learner to speak with fluency and understanding. The Chinese language is richly imbued with cultural wisdoms and values underlying the appropriateness of idioms in the Chinese language. A Cultural Dictionary of The Chinese Language introduces the 500 most important cultural traits of the Chinese as reflected in language use, especially in Chinese idioms, chengyu, and colloquial expressions, suyuz. The book provides intermediate-plus learners with an essential reference book as well as a useful cultural reader.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Chinese
246x174: 184pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-90730-0: Nov 2019: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-90730-0: Nov 2019: £40.00
ebook: 978-0-429-35647-6: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138907300

Language, Identity, and Syrian Political Activism on Social Media

Francesco L. Sinatóra

This book establishes how to conduct activism-oriented, ethically-aware and society-driven applied Arabic sociolinguistic research, using the tools of interactional sociolinguistics, online ethnography and discourse analysis. Specifically examining communication in the context of political activism and technology, it illuminates how dissident identities are not monolithic, but complex, and constantly constructed and negotiated linguistically, (inter)discursively, and multimodally, capitalizing on the affordances of available technological platforms such as Facebook and other media.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Arabic Linguistics
234x156: 200pp: 27 illus: 19 halftones: 8 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-33581-3: Sep 2019: £115.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-44352-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138335813

Cómopreender y cómo enseñar por y para

Luis H. González

Cómo entender y cómo enseñar por y para explora muchos de los problemas que los profesores/as encuentran cuando enseñan el uso de estas dos preposiciones. Este libro proporciona un marco de referencia para la comprensión de las sutilezas entre las dos preposiciones, de manera que los profesores/as de español como segunda lengua podrían ayudarles a los estudiantes a aproximarse a la manera cómo los hablantes nativos/as escogen intuitivamente cuál usar en cualquier situación. Además, las conexiones hechas a través del libro servirán como un modelo para entender mejor otras dicotomías de la gramática del español.

Routledge
Market: Spanish/Grammar
216x138: 110pp: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-34781-9: Dec 2019: £45.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-32791-9: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347819

Modern Irish
A Comprehensive Grammar

Nancy Stenson, University of Minnesota, USA

Modern Irish: A Comprehensive Grammar is a complete reference guide to modern Irish grammar, providing a thorough overview of the language. It presents highly systematic coverage of all levels of structure, with authentic examples and English translations to provide an accessible insight into the mechanics of the language. This is an essential reference source for the learner and user of Irish. It is ideal for use in schools, colleges, universities, and adult classes of all types.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning/ Irish
234x156: 384pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 40 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-30203-4: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236523

Dialects from Tropical Islands
Caribbean Spanish in the United States

Edited by Wilfredo Valentín-Marquez, Millersville University, USA and Melvin Gonzalez-Rivera, University of Puerto Rico-Mayaguez

This edited volume highlights current scholarship and linguistic analyses in four major areas relative to Caribbean Spanish in the United States: phonological and phonetic variation, morphosyntactic approaches, sociolingusitic perspectives, and heritage language acquisition.

Routledge
Market: Spanish linguistics
234x156: 256pp: 49 illus: 22 halftones: 27 line drawings: 50 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138069756

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
A Frequency Dictionary of German
Core Vocabulary for Learners

Erwin Tschirmer and Jupp Möhring
Series: Routledge Frequency Dictionaries

This completely updated edition of the Frequency Dictionary of German will contain the 5,000 most commonly used words of German today, occurring in a 20 million word corpus (compared to a 4.2 million corpus in the first edition). The basis of the frequency list will be a significantly extended version of the Herder/BYU Corpus of Contemporary German. It will contain spoken and written German, and represent different genres, text types, registers, styles, and also regional varieties. The corpus is designed to represent the current German language as it is used in real world. Useful as a reference for students and course designers alike, this will be an important new resource.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / German
44pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-22604-6: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226046
Dance and Light
The Partnership Between Choreography and Lighting Design
Kevin Dreyer
Dance and Light examines the interconnected relationship between movement and design, the fluid partnership that exists between the two disciplines, and the approaches that designers can take to enhance dance performances through lighting design.
The book demystifies lighting for the dancer and helps designers understand how the dancer/choreographer thinks about their art form. Written in short, stand-alone chapters, this is a valuable resource for lighting design classes wishing to add a section on dance lighting, as well as for choreography classes who want to better equip young artists for a significant collaborative partnership.

Historical Wig Styling Archive
Women’s Clothing 1837–1969
Thomas John Bernard and Marcy Linton

Historical Pattern Archive
Thomas John Bernard

Women’s Clothing 1837–1969

Historical Wig Styling Archive

2nd Edition · NEW EDITION

Historical Wig Styling: Ancient Egypt to the 1830s
Allison Lowery, Wig and Makeup Specialist, Austin Performing Arts Center, University of Texas, Austin, TX, USA

series: The Focal Press Costume Topics Series

Historical Wig Styling, Second Edition is a guide to creating beautiful, historically accurate hairstyles for theatrical productions and events.

This volume covers hairstyles from Ancient Egypt through Romantic/Biedermeier styles of the 1820s and 30s. Chapters begin with an overview of historic figures and styles that influenced the look of each period, followed by step-by-step instructions and photographs showing the finished look from every angle. Historical Wig Styling: Ancient Egypt to the 1830s is an excellent resource for professional costume designers and wig makers, as well as for students of Costume Design and Wig Making and Styling courses.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Costume
229 x 178: 388pp: 125 illus: 125 halftones: 12 line drawings

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388339143

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Historical Wig Styling: Victorian to the Present
Allison Lowery, Wig and Makeup Specialist, Austin Performing Arts Center, University of Texas, Austin, TX, USA
Series: The Focal Press Costume Topics Series
Historical Wig Styling, Second Edition is a guide to creating beautiful, historically accurate hairstyles for theatrical productions and events. This volume covers hairstyles from the Victorian era through the contemporary styles of today. Chapters begin with an overview of historic figures and styles that influenced the look of each period, followed by step-by-step instructions and photographs showing the finished look from every angle. Historical Wig Styling: Victorian to the Present is an excellent resource for professional costume designers and wig makers, as well as for students of Costume Design and Wig Making and Styling courses.
Routledge
Market: Theatre/Costume
229 x 390: 1062 illus: 2 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-42267-6: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138391567

Short Plays with Great Roles for Women
Edited by Suzette Coon
Short Plays with Great Roles for Women is an antidote to the traditional underrepresentation of women on stage, by offering twenty-two short plays that put women right at the centre of the action. This anthology offers a vital slice of life, addressing relevant and diverse topics. Plays from award-winning playwrights are supported by original production details and playwrights’ afterwords, forming a broad and comprehensive collection of complete texts. Appealing to aspiring performers, playwrights, directors, and students, the book is an essential resource for actor training, assessments, showcases, show-reels, short films and theatre performances.
Routledge
Market: Drama / Theatre Studies
234 x 156: 160pp
ebook: 978-0-429-19780-2: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187132

Parker, Lopez and Stone’s The Book of Mormon
Brian Granger
Series: The Fourth Wall
In 2011, a musical full of curse words and Mormon missionaries swept that year’s Tony Awards show and was praised among major media outlets as a triumphant return of the American musical. Has everyone gone insane? Or is this show a new milestone for musical theatre? Brian Granger’s book explores the inherent achievements (and failures) of The Book of Mormon—one of the most ambitious, and problematic, musicals to achieve widespread success. Granger offers a new theory about the formation of racialized representations and how the musical participates in that larger cultural process.
Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
172 x 119: 80pp
ebook: 978-0-429-48761-3: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138596498

Staging Sex
Best Practices, Tools, and Techniques for Theatrical Intimacy
Chelsea Pace
Staging Sex lays out a comprehensive, practical solution for staging intimacy, nudity, and sexual violence. After an overview of the challenges directors face when staging theatrical intimacy, this book offers practical solutions and exercises, provides a system for establishing and discussing boundaries, and suggests efficient and effective language for staging intimacy and sexual violence. Written for directors, choreographers, movement coaches, stage managers, production managers, professional actors, and students of acting courses, this is an essential tool for theatre practitioners who encounter theatrical intimacy or instructional touch.
Routledge
Market: Theatre/Acting
235 x 191: 152pp: 39 illus: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-48761-3: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138596498

Screen Producing & Media Operations
Advanced Practice for Media Server and Video Content Preparation
Laura Frank
Media servers have established themselves as the dominant video playback tool for live events; however, the practice of delivering content to these systems and the structure of the media operations team is still evolving. This book outlines a workflow for video content delivery and describes team communication that can be applied to any entertainment production and is designed to evolve with future technologies as they become established in the field. Provides insights beneficial to students and current practitioners of media server technology, screens producers, and video content developers.
Focal Press
Market: Theatre/Live Performance
235 x 191: 272pp: 244 illus: 230 halftones: 14 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-44195-0: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338074

The Elements of Theatrical Expression
Brian Kulick
The Elements of Theatrical Expression puts forward fourteen essential elements that make up the basic building blocks of theatre. The author asks readers to think of these elements as the rungs of a ladder, scaling one after the other to arrive at an aerial view of the theatrical landscape. He demonstrates how these elements may be transhistorical but are far from static, marking out a rich and dynamic theatrical language. Suitable for directors, actors, writers, dramaturges, and all audiences who yearn for a deeper understanding of theatre, this book equips readers with the knowledge that they need to see and hear theatre in new and more daring ways.
Routledge
Market: Drama / Theatre Studies
234 x 156: 216pp
ebook: 978-0-429-33024-7: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352585

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an Informa business
TEXTBOOK - READER

Application of the Michael Chekhov Technique to Shakespeare’s Sonnets, Soliloquies and Monologues

Mark Monday
Application of the Michael Chekhov Technique to Shakespeare’s Sonnets, Soliloquies and Monologues illustrates how to apply the Michael Chekhov Technique, through exercises and rehearsal techniques, to a wide range of Shakespeare’s works. Offering a wide range of pieces that can be used as audition material this is an excellent resource for acting teachers, directors, and actors specializing in the work of William Shakespeare. The book also includes access to a video on Psychological Gesture to facilitate the application of this acting tool to Shakespeare’s scenes.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Acting
229 x 152: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352424

6th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

Script Analysis for Actors, Directors, and Designers

James Thomas, Professor of Theatre, Wayne State University; Head of the PhD Program in Directing and Theatre Scholarship, Detroit, MI, USA
Script Analysis for Actors, Directors, and Designers teaches the skills of script analysis using a formalist approach that examines the written part of a play to evaluate its potentials for performance and production. This new edition offers a more streamlined experience for the reader and features new and revised content, such as a fully updated chapter on postmodern drama, new sections on Associative Thinking and Ambiguous Terms in the Introduction, and revised appendices. An excellent resource for students of Acting, Script Analysis, Directing, and Playwriting courses, this book provides the tools to effectively bring a script to life on stage.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Script Analysis
229 x 152: 360pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352297

TEXTBOOK - READER

Collaborative Playwriting
Polyvocal Approaches from the EU Collective Plays Project

Edited by Paul C Castagno
Collaborative Playwriting, five collectively-written plays apply polyvocal methods in which clash and fission replace synthesis, a dialogic approach to collaborative writing that has never before been articulated or documented. Based on the EU Collective Plays Project, this collection of plays/showcases offers an entirely novel approach to new play development that challenges the single (and privileged) authorial voice. Castagno’s case study approach provides detailed commentary to each of the various experimental methods, thus encouraging and promoting the writing of collective, hybrid plays as having profound benefits for all playwrights.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
234x156: 280pp
ebook: 978-0-429-33016-2: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352424

TEXTBOOK - READER

Introduction to Puppetry Arts

Cheryl Lambeth, Freelance costume/puppet designer
Introduction to Puppetry Arts shares the history, cultures, and traditions surrounding the ancient performance art of puppetry, along with an overview of puppet construction and performance techniques used around the world. Written for students in puppetry arts and stagecraft courses, Introduction to Puppetry Arts offers a comprehensive look at this enduring craft and provides a starting point for creating a wide range of puppets, from marionettes and hand puppets to mascots and character costumes.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Puppetry
235 x 191: 176pp: 93 illus: 90 halftones: 3 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-44285-8: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781383367666

TEXTBOOK - READER

Designing with Light
An introduction to Stage Lighting

Michael Gillette and Michael McNamara
Now in its seventh edition, Designing with Light introduces readers to the art, craft, and technology of stage lighting and media projection. The new edition is fully updated to include current information on the technology of stage lighting: lighting fixtures, lamps, cabling, dimmers, control boards, as well as electrical theory. Written for students of Lighting Design and Technology as well as professional technicians and designers, Designing with Light offers a comprehensive survey of the practical and aesthetic aspects of stage lighting design.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Lighting
235 x 191: 408pp: 170 halftones: 7 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-44467-8: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000691

A History of Romanian Theatre from Communism to Capitalism
Children of a Restless Time

Cristina Modreanu
This book analyses the last three decades of Romanian theatre and connects it to the international stage. Modreanu questions the relationship between artists and power, both before 1989, behind the Iron Curtain, and in the current global political context, with nationalism manifesting itself in Eastern Europe, as seen in the critical work of Romanian theatre makers. This study covers the complex cases of theatre makers and the most innovative Romanian artists of today. Filling a considerable gap in Romanian theatre discourse, this book will be of a great interest to students and scholars of contemporary theatre and history.

Routledge
Market: Theatre History
234x156: 200pp: 35 illus: 35 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367237226

A History of Romanian Theatre from Communism to Capitalism
Children of a Restless Time

Cristina Modreanu
This book analyses the last three decades of Romanian theatre and connects it to the international stage. Modreanu questions the relationship between artists and power, both before 1989, behind the Iron Curtain, and in the current global political context, with nationalism manifesting itself in Eastern Europe, as seen in the critical work of Romanian theatre makers. This study covers the complex cases of theatre makers and the most innovative Romanian artists of today. Filling a considerable gap in Romanian theatre discourse, this book will be of a great interest to students and scholars of contemporary theatre and history.

Routledge
Market: Theatre History
234x156: 200pp: 35 illus: 35 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367237226
Dramaturgy of Migration
Staging Multilingual Encounters in Contemporary Theatre
Edited by Yana Meerzon and Katharina Pewny
Series: Focus on Dramaturgy
Dramaturgy of Migration examines the function of dramaturgy and the role the od dramaturgy in making a theatre performance situated at the crossroads of multiple theatre forms and performative devices. The book explores how these forms and devices are employed, challenged, experimented with, and reflected upon in the work of migrant theatre by performance and dance artists. By considering the impacts of migratory theatre, and the dramaturgical and multilingual approaches to them in a global context, the editors explore their overlapping complexities with both range and depth. This volume is ideal for scholars, students and practitioners of theatre, dramaturgy, and devising.
Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
216x138: 152pp: 15 illus: 14 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576285

Establishment of "Drama" Orientation
Transition of the Research Paradigm of Chinese Dramas in the 1920s and 1930s
Zhang Yifan and Diana Gao
Series: China Perspectives
This book mainly studies the conditions and researches of Chinese traditional drama in the 1920s and 1930s. Considering drama as a comprehensive stage art, it attaches special importance to restoring historical scenes and therefore mainly introduces the drama journals and monographs published in that historical period. In particular, the author delivers an insightful view about the evolution of the connotation of the "national drama" and "drama". Scholars and readers who are interested in the connotation and the whole story of the "national drama" concept will find this book informative and beneficial.
Routledge
Market: Performing Arts
234x156: 218pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367637381

Pina Bausch’s Aggressive Tenderness
Repurposing Theater through Dance
Telory D. Arendell
Pina Bausch’s Aggressive Tenderness: Repurposing Theater through Dance maps Bausch’s pieces alongside methodologies of key theater and film practitioners. Beginning with her approach as one avenue of dance-dramaturgy, the author connects the content expressed in these pieces with theoretical conversations, works from other artists inspired by Bausch, and her own experiences, providing an examination that is both academic and personally insightful. Arendell reads all of these theatrical and film approaches into Bausch’s work to highlight how the time frame involves a cross-pollination between Bausch and the other artists that looks both backward and forward in its influences.
Routledge
Market: Pina Bausch
234x156: 160pp
Hb: 978-0-367-40781-0: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80902-7: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407810

Preaching the Blues
Black Feminist Performance in Lynching Plays
Maisha S. Akbar, Fort Valley State University, USA
Preaching the Blues examines several lynching plays to foreground black women’s performances as non-normative subjects who challenge white supremacist ideology. By focusing on current examples and impacts of lynching plays in the public sphere, this book grounds this historical form of theatre in the present day with depth and relevance. Of interest to scholars and students of both general Theatre and Performance studies, and of African American Theatre and Drama, Akbar foregrounds the importance of black feminist artists in lynching culture and interdisciplinarian scholarship.
Routledge
Market: Dramatic Arts / Sports
234x156: 136pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479616

Professional Wrestling and the Commercial Stage
Eero Laine
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
Professional Wrestling and the Commercial Stage examines professional wrestling as a century-old, theatrical form that spans from its local places of performance to circulate as a popular, global product. This book acknowledges that professional wrestling shares many theatrical elements such as plot, character, scenic design, props, and spectacle, and Laine argues that it is an exemplary form of globalizing, commercial theatre. He asks what theatre scholars might learn from pro wrestling and how pro wrestling might contribute to conversations beyond the ring, by considering the laboring bodies of the wrestlers, and analyzing wrestling’s form and content.
Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies / Sports
234x156: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353997

Professional Wrestling and the Commercial Stage
Eero Laine
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
Professional Wrestling and the Commercial Stage examines professional wrestling as a century-old, theatrical form that spans from its local places of performance to circulate as a popular, global product. This book acknowledges that professional wrestling shares many theatrical elements such as plot, character, scenic design, props, and spectacle, and Laine argues that it is an exemplary form of globalizing, commercial theatre. He asks what theatre scholars might learn from pro wrestling and how pro wrestling might contribute to conversations beyond the ring, by considering the laboring bodies of the wrestlers, and analyzing wrestling’s form and content.
Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies / Sports
234x156: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353997

Stunts of Late Nineteenth-Century New York
Aestheticised Precarity, Endangered Liveness
Kirstin Smith
Stunts of Late Nineteenth-Century New York examines the emergence of stunts in the media, politics, sport, and art of New York at the turn of the twentieth century. Supported by extensive archival research and performance studies theorisations of precarity, liveness, and surrogation, Smith theorises an under-examined form which is still prevalent in art, politics, and commerce, to show what stunts reveal about value, risk and human life. Suitable for scholars and practitioners across a range of subjects, from performance studies, to gender studies, to media studies, this book explores how stunts turned everyday precarity into a spectacle.
The Routledge Companion to Dance Studies
Edited by Helen Thomas and Stacey Prickett
Series: Routledge Companions
The Routledge Companion to Dance Studies maps out the key features of dance studies as the field stands today, while pointing to potential future developments. It locates these features both historically - within dance in particular social and cultural contexts - and in relation to other academic influences that have impinged on dance studies as a discipline. Ideal for scholars and upper-level students of dance and performance studies, this book challenges the reader to expand their knowledge of this vibrant, exciting interdisciplinary field.

Routledge
Market: Dance / Theatre Studies
246x174: 504pp: 72 illus: 72 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234581

Teachers in Early Modern English Drama
Pedagogy and Authority
Jean Lambert
Series: Studies in Performance and Early Modern Drama
Starting from the early modern presumption of the incorporation of role with authority, Jean Lambert explores male teachers as representing and engaging with types of authority in English plays and dramatic entertainments by Shakespeare and his contemporaries from the late sixteenth to the early seventeenth century. Teachers in Early Modern English Drama is a fascinating study through two centuries of teaching Shakespeare and his contemporaries and will be a valuable resource for undergraduates, postgraduates and scholars interested in sixteenth- and seventeenth-century drama, writing and culture.

Routledge
Market: Shakespeare
234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-0-367-13766-3: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-29-92849-6: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367137663

The Dramaturgy of the Door
Stuart Andrews and Matthew Wagner
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
The Dramaturgy of the Door examines the door as a critical but under-explored feature of theatre and performance, asking how doors function on stage, in site-specific practice and in performances of place. This first book-length study on the topic argues that doors engage in and help to shape broad phenomena of performance across key areas of critical enquiry in the field. With a wide-ranging set of examples – from Shakespeare’s Macbeth to performance installations in the Mojave desert – this book is aimed at performance makers and artists as well as advanced students and scholars in the fields of performance studies, cultural theory, and visual arts.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
234x156: 208pp: 30 illus: 30 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138684652

The Performative Power of Vocality
Virginie Magnat
The Performative Power of Vocality offers a fresh perspective on voice as a subject of critical inquiry by employing an interdisciplinary and cross-cultural approach. An excellent resource for qualitative researchers, artist-scholars, and activists committed to decolonization, cultural revitalization, and social justice, The Performative Power of Vocality opens up new avenues of understanding across Indigenous and Western philosophy, performance studies, musicology, ethnomusicology, sound and voice studies, anthropology, sociology, phenomenology, cognitive science, physics, ecology, and biomedicine.

Routledge
Market: Theatres Studies / Music
234x156: 272pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138659179
21st Century Innovation in Music Education

Edited by Kun Sextanay Astuti, Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta, Indonesia, Gary McPherson, The University of Melbourne, Australia, Bambang Sugeng, Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta, Indonesia, Nila Kumsasari, Tutur Herawan, Universitas Teknologi Yogyakarta, Indonesia, Christopher Drake, Living Values Education, Hong Kong, Ashadi, Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta, Indonesia, Endah Retnowati, Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta, Indonesia and Adi Cilik Piereawan

The theme of this international conference provided a timely opportunity to take stock of the latest developments in music education and bring together educators, researchers and members of the broader community in a welcoming forum in which they can express theoretical and practical views, concepts, research results and principles to help support the further development of music educations.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 548pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57755-8: Nov 2019:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357056

Jazz Diaspora
Music and Globalism

Bruce Johnson
Series: Transnational Studies in Jazz
Jazz Diaspora: Music and Globalism is about the international diaspora of jazz, well underway within a year of the first jazz recordings in 1917. This book studies the processes of the global jazz diaspora and its implications for jazz historiography in general, arguing for its relevance to the fields of sonic studies and cognitive theory. Until the late twentieth century, the historiography and analysis of jazz were centred on the US to the almost complete exclusion of any other region. The driving premise of this book is that jazz was ‘invented’ and then exported: it was invented in the process of being disseminated.

Routledge
Market: Music / Jazz
229 x 152: 264pp. 6 illus: 6 halftones
ebook: 978-1-351-12524-6: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577558

Voices Found
Free Jazz and Singing

Chris Tonelli, University of Groningen, The Netherlands
Series: Transnational Studies in Jazz

This book contributes to a wave of voice studies scholarship with the first book-length study. It pieces together a history of free jazz voice that spans from sound poetry and scat in the 1950s to the more recent wave of free jazz choirs. The author offers a theory, derived from interviews with many of the most important singers in the history of free jazz voice, and of how listeners have experienced and evaluated the often unconventional vocal sounds these vocalists employed. This theory explains that even audiences willing to enjoy harsh sounds from saxophones or guitars often resist when voices make sounds that audiences understand as not-human.

Routledge
Market: Music / Jazz Studies
229 x 152: 232pp. 1 illus: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-44042-7: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341036

Aural Education
Reconceptualising Ear Training in Higher Music Learning

Monica Andrianopoulou
Series: SEMPRE Studies in The Psychology of Music

Aural Education: Reconceptualising Ear Training in Higher Music Learning explores the practice of musical ‘aural training’ from historical, educational, psychological, musical, and cultural perspectives, and uses these to draw implications for its pedagogy, particularly within the context of higher music education. Andrianopoulou proposes a holistic alternative to ‘aural training’, which acknowledges the richness of our relationship to music and is rooted in absorbed aural experience. The book is a key contribution to the existing literature on aural education, designed with researchers and educators in mind.

Routledge
Market: Music / Music Education / Music & Psychology
234x156: 232pp. 19 illus: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257729

A History of the Symphony
The Grand Genre

Jeffrey Langford, Manhattan School of Music, USA
A History of the Symphony: The Grand Genre identifies the underlying cultural factors that have shaped the symphony over the past three hundred years, presenting a unified view of the entire history of the genre. The text goes beyond discussions of individual composers and the stylistic evolution of the genre to address what constitutes a symphony within each historical period, describing how such works fit into the lives of composers and audiences of the time, recognizing that they do not exist in a vacuum but rather as the products of numerous external forces spurring their creation.

Routledge
Market: CLASSICAL MUSIC
254 x 178: 296pp. 18 halftones: 33 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-12524-6: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357056

Focus: Music of the Caribbean

Sydney Hutchinson
Series: Focus on World Music Series

Focus: Music of the Caribbean presents the most important issues of Caribbean musical history and current practice, discussing thought-provoking questions in a student-friendly fashion. It uses current ethnomusicological research on Caribbean music to tell the stories of Caribbean history — those of colonialism and neocolonialism, race and nationalism, marginalization and globalization — and to explore that history’s continuing impact on the lives, cultures, musics, and dance of modern-day people in the Caribbean and beyond.

Routledge
Market: ETHNOMUSICOLOGY / CARIBBEAN STUDIES
328pp. 42 halftones: 17 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-10605-2: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781383094512

www.tandfebooks.com
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
for e-mail updates in your field
MUSIC
Beyond the Conservatory Model

Reimagining Classical Music Performance Training in Higher Education

Michael Stepniak, Shenandoah Conservatory, USA and Peter Sirotil

Series: CMS Emerging Fields in Music

Amid enormous changes in higher education, audience and music listener preferences, and the relevant career marketplace, music faculty are increasingly aware of the need to reimagine classical music performance training for current and future students. But how can faculty and administrators, under urgent pressure to act, be certain that their changes are effective, strategic, and beneficial for students and institutions? An essential read for education leaders contemplating how classical music can continue to thrive within American higher education.

Routledge

Market: Music Education/Classical Music

216 x 140: 118pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22693-0: Sep 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27641-5: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226930

Culturally Responsive Choral Music Education

What Teachers Can Learn From Nine Students’ Experiences in Three Choirs

Julia T. Shaw, Ohio State University, USA, Vicki R. Lind, University of Arkansas, USA and Constance McCoy

This book visits the classrooms of three ethnically diverse choral teacher-conductors to highlight examples of ways that culturally responsive teaching (CRT) can enrich choral music education. Profiles of these educators illustrate: a choir serving a sizeable immigrant Hispanic population, a choir with an African American classroom majority, and a choir comprised of students who identify with eighteen distinct ethnicities. Additionally, portraits of nine ethnically diverse students illuminate how CRT shaped their experiences as members of these choral ensembles. Practical recommendations are offered for developing a culturally rich classroom environment.

Routledge

Market: Music / Music Education

229 x 152: 124pp: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58750-2: Sep 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50390-0: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138587502

Felice Giardini and Professional Music Culture in Mid-Eighteenth-Century London

Cheryl Duncan

Series: Royal Musical Association Monographs

Felice Giardini and Professional Music Culture in mid-eighteenth-century London explores Giardini’s influence on British musical life through his multifaceted career as performer, teacher, composer, concert promoter and opera impresario. This is a fascinating study for musicologists and followers of Giardini, as well as for readers with an interest in Classical music, social history and legal history.

Routledge

Market: Music

216x138: 152pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones: 1 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322052

From Music to Sound

The Emergence of Sound in 20th- and 21st-Century Music

Makis Solomos, University of Paris, France

Series: Routledge Research in Music

An examination of the six musical histories whose convergence produces the emergence of sound, offering a plural, original history of new music. Both well-known and lesser-known works and composers are analysed in detail, from Debussy to contemporary music in the early 21st century; from rock to electronica; from the sound objects of the earliest musique concrète to current electroacoustic music; from the Poème électronique of Le Corbusier-Varèse-Xenakis to the most recent inter-arts attempts. Covering theory, analysis and aesthetics, this book will be of great interest to scholars, professionals and students of Music, Musicology, Sound Studies and Sonic Arts.

Routledge

Market: Music / Sound Studies / Sonic Arts

234x156: 336pp: 60 illus: 46 line drawings: 3 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192136

Music, Collective Memory, Trauma and Nostalgia in European Cinema after the Second World War

Edited by Michael Baumgartner, Cleveland State University, USA and Ewelina Boczkowska, Youngstown State University, USA

Series: Music and Sound on the International Screen

In the wake of World War II, the arts and culture of Europe became a site where the devastating events of the 20th century were remembered and understood. Exploring one of the most integral elements of the cinematic experience—music—the essays in this volume consider the numerous ways in which post-war European cinema dealt with memory, trauma and nostalgia, showing how the music of these films shaped the representation of the past. The contributors consider films from the United Kingdom, Poland, the Soviet Union, France, Italy, Germany, and the Netherlands, providing a diverse and well-rounded understanding of film music in the context of historical memory.

Routledge

Market: Music / Film Studies

229 x 152: 344pp: 27 halftones: 14 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23801-5: Sep 2019: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-29845-0: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138238015

Music, Health, and Power

Singing the Unsayable in The Gambia

Bonnie B. McConnell

Series: SOAS Studies in Music Series

Music, Health, and Power offers an original, on-the-ground analysis of the role that music—whether in the context of cultural or therapeutic practice—plays in promoting healthy communities. The book will be of great interest to scholars and students of ethnomusicology, medical anthropology, and African studies. The accompanying audio examples provide access to the negotiation of health, body and voice through the process of musical performance.

Routledge

Market: Music / Ethnomusicology

234x156: 216 pp: 118pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367312725
Radiohead and the Journey Beyond Genre

Julia Ehmann
Series: Routledge Studies in Popular Music
Radiohead and the Journey Beyond Genre traces uses and transgressions of genre in the music of Radiohead and studies the band’s varied reception in the online and offline media. Radiohead’s work combines traditional rock sounds with a unique and experimental approach towards genre that sets the band apart from the contemporary mainstream. Offering new perspectives on popular music genre, transgression and the music and reception of Radiohead, the book will appeal to academics, students, and those interested in Radiohead and matters of genre. It contributes to scholarship in musicology, popular music, media and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Music
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353407

The Nature of Nordic Music

Edited by Tim Howell
The Nature of Nordic Music explores two distinctive yet complementary understandings of the term ‘nature’: the inherent features, characters and qualities of contemporary Nordic music, and how the elemental forces of nature, the phenomena of the physical world (landscape, climate, environment) inspire and condition creativity here. This book will appeal to anyone interested in Nordic music and culture, especially students and researchers.

Routledge
Market: Music
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138334748

The Reputations of Thomas Moore

Edited by Sarah McCleave, Queen’s University Belfast School of Music and Triona O’Hanlon
Series: Poetry and Song in the Age of Revolution
This collection of eleven essays positions Moore within a developing and expanding international readership during the course of the nineteenth century. In accounting for the successes he achieved and the challenges he faced, recurring themes include: Moore’s influence and reputation; modes of dissemination through networks and among communities; also, the articulation of personal, political, and national identities. This book, the product of an international team of scholars, is the first to focus explicitly on the reputations of Thomas Moore in different parts of the world, including Bombay, Dublin, Leipzig, and London, as well as America, Canada, Greece, and the Hispanic world.

Routledge
Market: Literature
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353391

The Screen Music of Trevor Jones

David Cooper, Ian Sapiro and Laura Anderson
Series: Ashgate Screen Music Series
The first significant publication devoted entirely to Trevor Jones’s work, This book makes use of the full range of archival materials held in the University of Leeds’s unique Trevor Jones Archive, as well as the direct testimony of the composer, investigating the key phases of his career within the context of developments in the British and global screen-music industries. Through a comprehensive series of chapters this book demonstrates how Jones has been active in an industry that has experienced a prolonged period of major technological change. A valuable study for scholars, researchers and professionals in the areas of film music, film-score production and audio-visual media.

Routledge
Market: Music
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472473172

Václav Trojan

Music Composition in Czech Animated Films
Marco Bellano
Series: Focus Animation
This book explores the Czech composer Václav Trojan (1907-1983) and his compositions for Jiří Trnka’s films, a very influential puppet stop-motion animator. Trnka is regarded as one of the finest outcomes of Czech art in the aftermath of the Second World War and inspiration for contemporary directors like Tim Burton and companies such as Aardman or Laika. Trojan’s music for animation sets a great artistic model in European animation, at least as meaningful as Carl Stalling’s music for Warner Bros. cartoons in the USA. Trojan was an eclectic artist, which encompassed folk songs, jazz and blues influences, neoclassical symphonic and chamber works, opera and more.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
Hb: 978-0-815-35852-7: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12227-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815358527

Contact us for more information:
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.routledge.com/9781138207189
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Addressing Challenging Behaviors and Mental Health Issues in Early Childhood
Mojdeh Bayat, DePaul University, USA
Now in its second edition, this book provides research-based strategies for educators to address challenging behaviors of children during early childhood. Utilizing research and approaches from the fields of neuroscience, child development, child psychiatry, counseling and applied behavior analysis, this text offers teachers a framework for best practices which are empirically based and have been successfully utilized in the classroom. Updated to reflect new developments in neuroscience, trauma and physical and mental health, this second edition also features an entirely new chapter on the interaction of technology with challenging behaviors and mental health issues.

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Choosing and Using Fiction and Non-Fiction 3-11
A Comprehensive Guide for Teachers and Student Teachers
Margaret Mallett, Fellow of the The English Association, UK
This book is a guide for primary teachers to the many kinds of texts children encounter, use and enjoy in their nursery and primary school years, providing an invaluable guide to high quality literature available. Including both fiction and non-fiction, with genres ranging from picture books to biographies, the book also contains annotated booklists for each genre for different age groups. This new, fully updated, edition includes new coverage on recent books, and new material on changes in concepts of literacy, particularly focused on technological advances in moving image media and virtual worlds.

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Early Listening Skills for Children with a Hearing Loss
A Resource for Professionals in Health and Education
Diana Williams
Series: Early Skills
Now in a revised and updated second edition, Early Listening Skills is a practical manual for use with children and young people with underdeveloped listening skills related to hearing loss. Thirteen clear and easy to follow sections focus on skills such as auditory detection, discrimination, recognition, sequencing and memory. Each one is filled with a series of carefully designed activities to stimulate and develop auditory awareness and discrimination skills in children with a range of developmental levels and abilities. This is an essential tool for professionals and parents.

Enhancing Digital Literacy and Creativity
Makerspaces in the Early Years
Edited by Alicia Blum-Ross, Kristinna Kumpulainen and Jackie Marsh, University of Sheffield, UK
One of the most exciting recent interventions that foster children’s digital literacy and creative skills has been the advent of ‘makerspaces’. This book shares insights from a project examining how young children develop creative skills and digital literacy through ‘making’. Using case studies from environments like schools and museums, contributors show how children use hands-on experimentation as they make all kinds of texts and artefacts, using both traditional materials and new ones such as 3D printers. Editors argue that ‘making’, with its emphasis on play, experimentation and storytelling is uniquely positioned to explore the competencies of young children.
Developing Reflective Practice

Julie Brierley

Working with Two-year-olds is an accessible and practical guide into the developmental pathways of two-year-olds. The book uses established research and environmental and cultural effects to provide an essential background on two-year-old development, while incorporating reflective questions and tasks to encourage self-reflection throughout. Providing theoretical overviews alongside practical ideas, and consistently encouraging critical self-reflection on all topics covered, Brierley has created an informative and constructive manual for students, practitioners and childminders.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 128pp: 13 illus: 2 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-44281-7: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138336841

Curriculum Design in Early Childhood
Enhanced Learning through Backward Design

Julie Bullard

Curriculum Design in Early Childhood explores the backward design model of curriculum development, equipping readers with the tools and methods they need to effectively apply backward design in the early childhood classroom. Designed to help students and practitioners alike, this powerful textbook combines early childhood philosophy and developmental research with highly practical descriptions, rationales, and examples for developing curricular units using backward design.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 296pp: 9 line drawings: 17 tables
ebook: 978-0-203-70381-6: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570139

Intergenerational Learning in Practice
Together Old and Young

Edited by Margaret Kernan and Giulia Cortellesi

With a focus on the learning relationships between young children and older adults, this book offers a unique contribution to the field of intergenerational learning. Introducing the most important concepts, theories and research about this innovative area of work, chapters offer a broad array of perspectives on intergenerational learning ranging from pedagogy, to architecture, planning, community development and education for sustainable development. It provides resources to develop and improve intergenerational learning practice.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 232pp: 54 illus: 48 halftones: 7 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-43161-6: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138363465

Gender and Care with Young Children
A Feminist Material Approach to Early Childhood Education

B. Denise Hodgins

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Gender and Sexuality in Education

This book is an exploration of how children, educators, and things become implicated in gendered caring practices. Drawing on a collaborative research study with early childhood educators and young children, the author examines what an engagement with human-and non-human relationality does to complicate conversations about gender and care. By employing a material feminist analysis of early childhood education, this book rethinks dominant Western individualist pedagogies in order to politically reposition them within a relationality framework.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 228pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138499652

Moving Forward in the Study of Temperament and Early Education Outcomes
Mediating and Moderating Factors

Edited by Cynthia L. Smith, Virginia Tech, USA and David J. Bridgett, Northern Illinois University, USA

This book furthers understanding of how child temperament is linked to educational outcomes through mediating and moderating factors. By examining pathways through which temperament exerts effects on educational outcomes (i.e., mediators), or factors that modify associations between temperament and educational outcomes (i.e., moderators), the potential for interventions aimed at improving early educational outcomes can be fully realized. This book was originally published as a special issue of Early Education and Development

Routledge
Market: Education / Early Education / Temperament
246x174: 192pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36189-1: Oct 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361891
The Routledge International Handbook of Young Children's Rights

Edited by Jane Murray, Beth Blue Swadener and Kylie Smith

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

Marking the 30th anniversary of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child (UNCRC), this seminal handbook will provide an authoritative, critical overview of the diverse ways that the rights of children aged 0 - 8 are respected or neglected throughout the world, and will consider how policy, practice, and research might address the barriers to universal respect for children's rights.
Fluency Doesn’t Just Happen with Addition and Subtraction
Strategies and Models for Teaching the Basic Facts

Nicki Newton, Newton Educational Consulting, USA, Ann Elise Record and Alison J. Mello
Fluency in math just doesn’t happen! It is a well-planned journey. In this book, you’ll find practical strategies and activities for teaching your elementary students basic addition and subtraction facts. The authors lay out the basic framework for building math fluency using a cycle of engagement (concrete, pictorial, abstract) and provide a multitude of examples illustrating the strategies in action. A final chapter devoted to action plans will help you put these strategies into practice in your classroom right away. Most importantly, you’ll open the door to deep and lasting math fluency.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 250pp: 339 illus: 389 line drawings: 96 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-42651-3: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151850

Great Relationships and Sex Education
200+ Activities for Educators Working with Young People

Alice Hoyle, Freelance PSHE advisory teacher and Esther McGeeney, RSE educator and trainer
Great Relationships and Sex Education is an innovative and accessible guide for educators who work with young people to create and deliver Relationships and Sex Education (RSE) programmes. Developed by two leading experts in the field, it contains hundreds of creative activities and session ideas that can be used both by experienced RSE educators and those new to RSE. It provides fun, challenging and critical ways to address key contemporary issues and debates in RSE. With over 200 activities to choose from, this book is an essential resource for teachers, school nurses, youth workers, sexual health practitioners and anyone delivering RSE to young people aged 11-25.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 312pp: 43 illus: 16 half-titles: 27 line drawings: 28 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-50555-3: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393643

Hyper-Socialised: How Teachers Enact the Geography Curriculum in Late Capitalism

David Mitchell, University College London Institute of Education, UK
Hyper-socialised explores the challenges of late capitalist times for education systems, schools and teachers. It looks at how trends of accountability, ‘teaching to the test’, using pupil voice and reliance on network technologies are all connected to powerful social and economic forces, shaping the curriculum as it is taught in classrooms. Such forces threaten to overwhelm teachers but, in the right hands, they can also be harnessed to create, influence and teach a truly powerful curriculum for their students.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 216pp: 10 Illus: 10 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-44129-5: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339101

Mentoring English Teachers in the Secondary School
A Practical Guide

Edited by Deborah Hickman, University of Chichester, UK
Mentoring Trainee and Newly-Qualified Teachers
This practical guide will help school-based mentors of trainee or newly qualified English teachers in developing their own mentoring skills, whilst providing the essential guidance their trainees need as they navigate their new role in the secondary classroom. With analytical tools for self-evaluation, this is a key resource that will support and inspire mentors and will help identify both strengths and skill gaps to develop confidence and knowledge in their mentoring position.

Routledge
Market: Secondary Education
246x174: 190pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 14 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-49047-7: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138591363

Promoting Positive Mental Health in the Primary School
Theory into Practice

Deborah Holt, University of Edinburgh, UK
Mental health and wellbeing is a hugely important agenda in education, both nationally and internationally. Promoting Positive Mental Health in the Primary School unpacks scientific and psychological research and evidence to explain positive mental health through the lens of a primary classroom in the language of teaching professionals. Chapter by chapter, the book focuses on specific elements fundamental to positive mental health promotion in the classroom, including developing positive relationships, emotional literacy, empowering children as learners as well as the importance of teacher wellbeing, and illustrates how these can be achieved.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 136pp: 10 Illus: 4 half-titles: 6 line drawings: 19 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-50405-1: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138587267

Sensemaking in Elementary Science
Supporting Teacher Learning

Edited by Elizabeth A. Davis, University of Michigan/Ann Arbor, Carla Zembal-Saul and Sylvie M. Kademian
Series: Teaching and Learning in Science Series
Grounded in empirical research, this book offers concrete pathways to redirect attention away from activity-oriented and vocabulary-centered elementary science teaching and towards elementary science teaching that privileges sensemaking. Outlining a clear vision for this shift using empirically-grounded tools, pedagogies and practices to support teacher learning and development, this edited volume reveals how teachers can best engage in teaching that supports meaningful learning and understanding in elementary science classrooms. It is the perfect addition for graduate students and researchers in science education, elementary education and STEM education.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 260pp: 25 Illus: 5 half-titles: 30 line drawings: 15 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-42651-3: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386952
Solution Focused Practice in Schools
80 Ideas and Strategies

Yasmin Ajmal, Freelance Educational Consultant and Harvey Ratner, founding member of BRIEF, London, UK

Solution Focused Practice in Schools: 80 ideas and strategies offers dynamic, practical, down to earth and jargon-free applications of the SF. From working with individuals to considering organisational developments, this book explores the SF approach using numerous examples and sample questions that can be adapted for any situation and whether the time available is long or short. This book is an excellent resource for managers, teachers, SENCOs, mentors, counsellors, coaches, psychologists, social workers and all those who work in a supportive capacity in schools to promote the learning and well being of both students and staff.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187705

Time Management for Academic Impact
Controlling Teaching Treadmills and Tornadoes

Kate Ames

This is a guide for busy academics who are struggling to manage their research, teaching and administrative commitments. It identifies effective, simple, research-informed strategies that will reduce time spent on activities that have low, minimal, or no impact. Outlining the unique nature of academic work, Kate Ames invites the reader to reflect on their own contractual model and helps them to identify ‘time thieves’, to implement strategies to address these and to create ’time boundaries’, reclaiming control of their own time. This approach will result in more satisfied students, increased research output, and more time for academics to do the work they want to do.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 134pp: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367403775

Faith-based Identity of Catholic Schools
Curriculum Perspectives

Edited by Jim Gleeson, Australian Catholic University, Australia and Peta Goldburg, Australian Catholic University, Australia

Bringing together professional educators and academics from across the world, the primary focus of this text is on the relationship between Catholic school identity and whole curriculum in a now-liberal educational environment. Drawing on official Church teaching and the example of Ontario Catholic schools, this book highlights the potential of counter-cultural Catholic social teaching to give expression to the faith-based identity of Catholic schools across the curriculum. It reports on Queensland-based empirical research regarding serving and pre-service teachers’ opinions on faith-based school identity and curriculum.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 328pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 30 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193836

Working with the Anthropological Theory of the Didactic in Mathematics Education
A Comprehensive Casebook

Edited by Marianna Bosch, Yves Chevallard, Francisco Javier Garcia and John Monaghan, University of Agder

This book presents the main research veins developed within the framework of the Anthropological Theory of the Didactic (ATD), a paradigm that originated in French didactics of mathematics. While a great number of publications on ATD are available in French and Spanish, Working with the Anthropological Theory of the Didactic in Mathematics Education is the first directed English-speaking international audience. Written and edited by leading researchers in ATD, the book covers all aspects of ATD theory and practice, including teaching applications.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 288pp: 33 Ilus: 9 halftones: 24 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187705

On Access in Applied Theatre and Drama Education

Edited by Colette Conroy, University of Hull, UK, Adelina Ong, Royal Central School of Speech and Drama, UK and Dirk J. Rodricks, University of Toronto, Canada

This book explores and interrogates access and diversity in applied theatre and drama education. For applied theatre and drama education, the act of creating, teaching, and learning is intrinsically connected to choice, along with the agency and capacity to choose. What is less clear, and what still interests us, is how the distribution of power and representation creates the schema for an analysis of access and diversity. This book was originally published as a special issue of Research in Drama Education: The Journal of Applied Theatre and Performance.

Routledge
Market: Education / Drama and Theatre / Access and Diversity
246x174: 158pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367534
10 Keys to Student Empowerment
Unlocking the Hero in Each Child
Cathleen Beachboard and Marynn Dause
Discover how to work alongside your students to unlock their potential. This powerful book reveals 10 keys to creating a classroom where your students can take ownership of their learning and become heroes in their own lives. Each key is illustrated in a narrative format with tips and notes to help you make practical changes immediately. By the end of the book, you'll have the foundational pieces to create a student-powered classroom where students can learn about themselves, fail forward, and gain courage to face challenges head on.

Crisis, Controversy and the Future of Religious Education
L. Philip Barnes, King's College London, UK
Crisis, Controversy and the Future of Religious Education sets out to provide a much-needed critical examination of recent writings that consider and respond to the crisis in religious education and more widely to a crisis in non-confessional forms of religious education. The book is critical, wide-ranging and provocative, giving attention to a range of responses. It engages with a variety of positions and with recent influential reports that make recommendations on the future direction of religious education. It is a must-read for religious and theological educators, RE advisers, classroom teachers, and those interested in the field of religious education.

Data-Driven Learning for the Next Generation
Corpora and DDL for Pre-tertiary Learners
Edited by Peter Crosthwaite, University of Queensland, Australia
Despite advancements in and availability of corpus software in language classrooms facilitating data-driven learning (DDL), the use of such methods with pre-tertiary learners remains rare. This book explores the affordances of DDL specifically for younger learners, testing its viability with teachers and students at the primary and secondary years of schooling. It features eminent and up-and-coming researchers from Europe, Asia, and Australasia who seek to address best practice in implementing DDL with younger learners, while providing a wealth of empirical findings and practical DDL activities ready for use in the pre-tertiary classroom.
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Developing a Schoolwide Framework to Prevent and Manage Learning and Behavior Problems, Second Edition**

Kathleen Lynn Lane, PhD, BCBA-D, Department of Special Education, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Holly Mariah Menzies, California State University, Los Angeles, Wendy Peia Oakes, PhD, Mary Lou Fulton Teachers College, Arizona State University, Tempe and Jemma Robertson Kalberg, Med, BCBA, Cape Town, South Africa

Now revised and expanded, this volume explains how to design, implement, and evaluate a comprehensive, integrated, three-tiered (Ci3T) model of prevention. Rather than presenting a packaged program, the book provides resources and strategies for designing and tailoring Ci3T to the needs and priorities of a particular school or district community. Ci3T is unique in integrating behavioral, academic, and social-emotional components into a single research-based framework.

Guilford Press

Market: Special Education

274pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462541737

---

**Intensive Reading Interventions for the Elementary Grades**

Jeanne Wanzek, PhD, Department of Special Education, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN, Stephanie Al Otaiba, PhD, Harold Simmons School of Education and Human Development, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, TX and Kristen L. McMaster, PhD, Minnesota Center for Reading Research, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis

Packed with easy-to-use tools and resources, this book presents intensive intervention strategies for K–5 students with severe and persistent reading difficulties. Filling a key need, the authors describe specific ways to further intensify instruction when students continue to struggle. Chapters address all the fundamental components of reading—phonological awareness, phonics and word recognition, reading fluency, oral language, language and reading comprehension, and writing to read. The authors discuss the design and implementation of intensive instruction and provide effective teaching techniques and activities.

Guilford Press

Market: Special Education

254 x 178: 184pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462541119

---

**Legal Issues in Special Education**

Principles, Policies, and Practices

Edited by Kevin P Brady, Charles J Russo, Cynthia A Dieterich and Allan G Osborne, Jr

Legal Issues in Special Education provides teachers and school administrators with a clearly written, well organized, and understandable guide from the perspective of the practitioner without formal legal training. Using case-based learning to synthesize important concepts and principles from special education legal cases, this text is well suited to meet the needs of school administrators and parents alike toward a thorough understanding of, and the ability to navigate, many of the current and pressing legal concerns in special education.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 296pp: 18 illus: 13 line drawings: 19 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138233308

---

**DLD and Me: Supporting Children and Young People with Developmental Language Disorder**

Anna Sowerbutts and Amanda Finer

DLD and Me is a functional, engaging resource for children and young people with DLD and the professionals and families that work with them. The book consists of an easy-to-follow, 12-week programme designed to help children and young people understand their strengths, what makes them different, what DLD is and how they can support their own communication in everyday life. This invaluable tool has been designed working with children and young people with DLD.

Routledge

Market: Special Education

297x210: 150pp: 237 illus: 233 line drawings: 4 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233683

---

**Mental Health in Education**

Building Good Foundations

Sam Garner

Mental health and wellbeing are becoming increasingly important areas of focus in education, yet schools frequently find themselves lacking the tools, time and resources to tackle the issues. This practical, fully accessible book provides straightforward guidance and low-budget strategies to help school settings get mental health support right. With a focus on the wellbeing of both students and staff, chapters focus on techniques to develop self-esteem, manage behaviour and build positive relationships at all levels. Refreshingly honest and conscious of the realities of the school environment, this book is a crucial tool for anybody working within education.

Routledge

Market: Education

246x174: 120pp: 22 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138386327

---

**Learning Through Touch**

Supporting Learners with Multiple Disabilities and Vision Impairment Through a Biocological Systems Perspective

Mike McInden, Stephen Mccall and Liz Hodges

This fully revised and updated second edition is essential reading for practitioners who support learners with multiple disabilities and vision impairment. The text explores the key role that touch plays in the education of these learners and provides practical advice about how to develop the skills through touch that they will need to become ‘active agents’ in their own development. The book reflects international initiatives that seek to ensure that people with disabilities have opportunities to take meaningful control within their learning and their lives.
Multiple Multi-Sensory Rooms: Myth Busting the Magic
Joanna Grace
Multi-Sensory rooms are widely used across the country in schools, care settings, hospitals and homes. Even settings such as football stadiums and airports are installing multi-sensory environments. Nevertheless, a significant lack of effective research has led to a sense of unease around sensory rooms. This crucial book explores the use of multi-sensory rooms in order to ease that anxiety, taking the mystery out of multi-sensory rooms, and supporting the reader to reflect and make the most out of their space. Written by a leading sensory specialist in a fully accessible way, this book is an invaluable tool for anybody who uses, or is considering using, a multi-sensory room.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
246 x 174; 178pp; 6 line drawings; 2 tables  
Pb: 978-0-367-33185-6; Oct 2019; £29.99; * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331856

Supporting the Emotional Well-being of Children and Young People with Learning Disabilities
A Whole School Approach
Mark Fox, Tom Laverty and Sanchita Chowdhury
This highly practical resource provides schools for children with severe and complex learning disabilities with a framework to support their well-being and mental health. Each chapter provides material, ideas and activities for special school teachers with sections that can be used and adapted for training workshops with the school staff. This book will ensure that teachers of these children develop a greater understanding of their emotional needs and follow two central strategies: to prioritise and support the emotional wellbeing of the whole class and of individual children, recognising that emotional wellbeing is integral to learning and enjoyment at school.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
297 x 210; 136pp; 50 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-32137-6; Oct 2019; £105.00; Pb: 978-0-367-32136-9; Oct 2019; £17.99; * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321376

Teaching Adolescents and Young Adults with Autism Spectrum Disorder
Curriculum Planning and Strategies
Michael Wehmeyer and Dianne Zager, Pace University, USA  
Teaching Adolescents and Young Adults with Autism Spectrum Disorder supports teachers in preparing secondary students with autism spectrum disorder (ASD) to succeed in school, work and beyond. Focused on enabling students to successfully pursue further education and meaningful career paths, chapters incorporate person-centered, student-directed planning into instructional programming throughout the text. Grounded in current research and Universal Design for Learning practices, this guide is an essential resource for educators, therapists, and anyone seeking to create fluid, adaptable programs for students with autism spectrum disorders.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
229 x 152; 176pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 1 tables  
Hb: 978-0-815-37946-1; Nov 2019; £155.00; Pb: 978-0-815-37947-8; Nov 2019; £26.99; * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379478

The Brain and Learning
Supporting Emotional Health and Wellbeing in School
Alison Waterhouse  
Series: Mental Health and Wellbeing Teacher Toolkit  
One of the five books in the Mental Health and Wellbeing Toolkit, this practical resource is designed to help young children understand how the brain affects ways we see and interpret the world. The book offers research-driven, practical strategies, resources and lesson plans to support educators and health professionals. Key sections include ‘How the brain develops’, ‘Dealing with the inner critic’ and ‘Strategies that can help us manage strong emotions’. This book is an essential resource for practitioners looking to have a positive impact on the mental health and wellbeing of the children and young people in their care; both now and in the future.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
297 x 210; 120pp; 47 halftones; 90 line drawings; 48 tables  
Pb: 978-1-138-37032-6; Nov 2019; £34.99; * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370326

The Equal Classroom
Life-Changing Thinking About Gender
Edited by Lucy Rycroft-Smith and Graham Andre
How can we change the way we treat gender in schools so that it is less limiting for pupils, right from the start? How can we help our children grow and learn in a way that doesn’t restrict their opportunities? In this brave and urgent book, academics, campaigners and experts join forces to make recommendations on how schools, teachers and parents tackle gender discrimination.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
216 x 138; 320pp; 8 illus; 8 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-138-49101-7; Dec 2019; £105.00; Pb: 978-1-138-49100-7; Dec 2019; £16.99; * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491021

The Positive Minds Curriculum
Building Optimism & Healthy Relationships in Young People
Madhavi Nawana Parker
This book is an in depth, practical, step by step curriculum for teaching young people the thought process, habits and skills that underpin happiness. It provides a structure to teach the necessary skills for developing social emotional literacy skills that support mentally healthy thinking. Packed full of role plays, discussions, case studies and practical activities, students will easily engage in the curriculum and become more self-aware and knowledgeable about their current thinking habits while building a happier, more contented mindset. Each chapter is divided into a number of lessons that break down the skills for the overall chapter topic.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
297 x 210; 160pp; 21 halftones; 1 line drawings  
Hb: 978-0-367-36131-0; Oct 2019; £105.00; Pb: 978-0-367-36128-0; Oct 2019; £35.99; * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361280
Understanding the Voices and Educational Experiences of Autistic Young People

From Research to Practice

Craig Goodall, Queen's University Belfast, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Special Educational Needs

This book showcases research carried out with autistic young people into educational practice, rights and inclusion. Using a participatory children’s rights-based approach to highlight the voices of autistic young people, it explores their experiences of education, thoughts on school improvement and what inclusion means to them. The book explores theories of inclusion and shows the benefits of voice and participation research to education policy and practice. Supported by the author’s experience working with young people with additional learning needs, the book bridges an important gap to provide empirical research with autistic young people themselves.

Routledge
Market: Education
216x138: 144pp: 28 illus: 17 half tones: 11 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253257
Data Strategy in Colleges and Universities
From Understanding to Implementation
Edited by Kristina Powers, K Powers Consulting and Patten University, USA
Exploring key considerations necessary for coordination of fragmented resources and the development of an effective, cohesive data strategy, this book brings together professionals from different higher education experiences and perspectives, including academic, administration, institutional research, information technology, and student affairs. Focusing on critical elements of data strategy and governance, each chapter in Data Strategy in Colleges and Universities helps higher education leaders address a frustrating problem with much-needed solutions for fostering a collaborative, data-driven strategy.

Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 256pp: 36 illus: 14 halftones: 22 line drawings: 7 tables
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345980

Ecolgyes for Learning and Practice
Emerging Ideas, Sightings and Possibilities
Edited by Ronald Barnett, Institute of Education, University of London, UK and Norman Jackson
By introducing the reader to the nature of learning ecologies - recognising how learners consider themselves, their personal development and their learning spaces - this book outlines the history of the concept and locates it within the context of the contemporary world. It provides an insight into the research of a range of internationally renowned contributors as they study diverse topics from the higher education and adult learning worlds and provide perspectives on the challenges faced by education systems today. This book is suitable for researchers and students who seek to conceptualise and analyse the learning processes that will form the foundation of future learning.

Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 256pp: 16 illus: 14 halftones: 22 line drawings: 7 tables
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138496880

Innovations in Asian Higher Education
Series: Asian Higher Education Outlook
Edited by Zhou Zong, Tsinghua University, China, Hamish Coates, Tsinghua University, China and Shi Jinghuan, Tsinghua University, China
This edited volume produced in collaboration with the Asian Universities Alliance represents innovative insights on higher education gathered from 15 of the top universities in Asia, Spanning the higher education systems of the Asian region from Kingdom of Saudi Arabia to Japan, this book delves into research, policy and practice. It offers case studies, authoritative insights from research foundations and details of trends and policy changes from Asian higher education systems today. This book is suitable for researchers and students who seek to conceptualise and analyse the learning processes that will form the foundation of future learning.

Routledge
Market: Education
276 x 219: 190pp: 15 line drawings: 14 tables
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182267

Rethinking LGBTQIA Students and College Contexts
Identity, Policies, and Campus Climate
Edited by Eboni M. Zamani-Gallaher, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA, Devika Dibya Choudhuri, Eastern Michigan University, USA and Jason L. Taylor, The University of Utah, USA
This contributed volume situates and problematizes identity interaction, campus life, student experiences, and the effectiveness of services, programs, and policies affecting LGBTQIA college students at both two- and four-year institutions. Chapters provide student affairs and higher education scholars with theory and practice perspectives on sociopolitical and historical contexts, student learning and development, support services, and an exploration of how higher education reflects society’s pervasive stereotypes and lack of awareness of LGBTQIA students’ identity development and needs.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 240pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331464

Student Clashes on Campus
A Leadership Guide to Free Speech
Jeffrey C. Sun and George S. McClellan
This book unpacks the tension between free speech and the social justice priority to support all students. This useful guide provides insights about the myriad of challenges that campus leaders have faced, along with practical approaches to address these issues on their own campuses. Experts Sun and McClellan interrogate the assumptions, thoughts, events, rules, and actions often at-play when free expression clashes with a college’s mission of diversity, inclusion, and social justice. This book helpsfully guides campus leaders to consider a series of legal frameworks and promising policies as solutions for balancing social justice and free speech.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 184pp: 1 tables
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367030759

5th Edition • NEW EDITION
The Lecturer’s Toolkit
A Practical Guide to Assessment, Learning and Teaching
Phil Race, Independent Higher Education and Training Consultant
The 5th Edition of the Lecturer’s Toolkit addresses the needs both of staff new to teaching in tertiary education and experienced teachers. It focuses on practical suggestions about how best learning happens, the importance of assessment and feedback, ways of tackling the challenges and stresses of teaching, whether in large groups, small groups, or online. The new volume adapts approaches to cover digital and online learning as well as face-to-face contexts. Based on four decades of experience of teaching in higher education and written in a jargon-free manner with authority and clarity, this invaluable guide remains a wide-ranging and practical resource for lecturers.

Routledge
Market: Education
246 x 189. 336pp: 14 line drawings: 12 tables
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182267
Transiting Students in Higher Education: Philosophy, Pedagogy and Practice
Edited by Angela Jones, Anita Olds and Joanne G. Lisciandro
This book focuses on the relationship between philosophy, pedagogy and practice when designing programs for transitioning students to new educational spaces in the university environment. It offers both theoretical perspectives and case studies that reveal the successes and challenges of philosophically driven pedagogies with diverse transitioning cohorts. Split into three main sub-themes and drawing on examples from Australia, New Zealand and Canada, this work explores the relationship between philosophy, pedagogy and how it can effectively shape the practice of transition and enable students to flourish.

TVET Towards Industrial Revolution 4.0
Proceedings of the Technical and Vocational Education and Training International Conference (TVETIC 2018), November 26-27, 2018, Johor Bahru, Malaysia
Edited by Nur Hazirah Noh@Seth, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Johor, Malaysia, Norah Md Noor, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Johor, Malaysia, Mahyuddin Arsat, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Johor, Malaysia, Dayana Farzeha Ali, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Johor, Malaysia, Ahmad Nabil Md Nasir, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Johor, Malaysia, Nur Husna Abd Wahid, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Johor, Malaysia and Yusri Kamin, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Johor, Malaysia
Research related to the improvement of TVET in Malaysia, as well as the sustainability of TVET especially in the Industrial Revolution 4.0 era are among the topics of interest presented in this book. The development of education on an international level has sparked the idea for educators and academia to find solutions on issues of education relevant to the 21st century, hence this book shares the strategies and efforts needed to strengthen the education in various regions and make sure it is on par with education in developed countries.

Business Practices in Higher Education
A Guide for Today’s Administrators
Mark A. Kretovic, Kent State University, USA and Erica Eckert
The new edition of Business Practices in Higher Education offers aspiring higher education and student affairs professionals an understanding of the fundamental business practices of colleges and universities. The authors apply business concepts and models and explain how they can be leveraged to improve the overall efficiency and effectiveness of higher education institutions. Useful examples from a wide range of institutions—including small privates, large publics, and community colleges—address macro-level higher education and student population issues, while also addressing micro-level issues for individual institutions or students.

Diversity and Inclusion on Campus
Supporting Students of Color in Higher Education
Rachelle Winkle-Wagner, University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA and Angela M. Locks, California State University, Long Beach, USA
Series: Core Concepts in Higher Education
This updated second edition provides an intersectional approach of exploring the range of college experiences, from gaining access to higher education to successfully persisting through degree programs. It includes features such as: new case studies and examples; end-of-chapter discussion questions; and a broader variety of institution types. This second edition is an invaluable resource for future and current higher education and student affairs practitioners working towards full inclusion and participation for students of color in higher education.

Higher Education Administration for Social Justice and Equity
Critical Perspectives for Leadership
Edited by Adrianna Kezar, University of Southern California, USA and Julie Posselt, University of Southern California, USA
This book empowers all administrators in higher education to engage in their work—to make decisions, hire, mentor, budget, create plans, and carry out other day-to-day operations—with a clear commitment to justice, sensitivity to power and privilege, and capacity to facilitate equitable outcomes. Grounding administration for social justice as a matter of daily work, this book translates abstract concepts and theory into the work of hiring, socialization, budgeting, and decision-making. Rich with case studies and pedagogical tools, this book connects theory to practice, and is an invaluable resource for current and aspiring administrators.
Sustainable Energy Education in the Arctic
The Role of Higher Education

Gisele M. Arruda
Series: Routledge Explorations in Energy Studies
This book examines how climate change and renewable energy are being taught in Arctic Higher Education. Using data from four key cases studies in Norway, Canada and the US, Arruda explores the different educational approaches and pedagogies used and specifically considers how HE teaching in this region can contribute to the accomplishment of the Sustainable Development Goals. This innovative volume will be of great interest to students, scholars and educators of climate change, renewable energy, Arctic studies and sustainability in higher education.

Routledge
234x156: 272pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 25 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-37673-4: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35554-7: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376734

The Doctorate as Experience in Europe and Beyond
Supervision, Languages, Identities

Edited by Michael Byram and Maria Stoicheva, Sofia University
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
The Doctorate as Experience in Europe and Beyond presents a detailed and fascinating account of completing a doctorate from the perspectives of researchers, supervisors and students. It provides an in-depth insight through qualitative data, interpretative methods and insider experiences for a truly unique perspective. The Doctorate as Experience in Europe and Beyond is ideal reading for all academics, doctoral supervisors and examiners as well as postgraduate students involved in doctoral education.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 304pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38028-3: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21358-5: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380283
Navigating Challenges in Qualitative Educational Research

Edited by Todd Ruecker and Vanessa Svihla

As qualitative education researchers navigate the qualitative research process, there are myriad decision points at which things can take an unexpected – and sometimes problematic – turn. Managed adeptly, these challenging times can lead to successful and even new research opportunities. This book provides guidance and lessons from when research doesn’t go as planned. It includes narratives from researchers who provide real world experiences of how they navigated challenges, as well as their considerations in doing so. The contributions give students and researchers a chance to understand the possibilities of research challenges, and better prepare for these eventualities.

Routledge

Market: Education, Research and Professional Practice

234x156: 224pp


ebook: 978-0-429-05635-2: Jun 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367173623

Participatory Action Learning and Action Research

Theory, Practice and Process

Lesley Wood

A concise yet comprehensive explanation of the theory, practice and process, this book provides the reader with everything they need to know about participatory action learning and action research (PALAR). Grounded in key theory, it draws on real-life examples of projects in various fields of study this and features critical reflections of the strengths and challenges. This book will be of interest to all students and researchers based in higher education institutions looking to learn how to engage in participatory research of a transformative, collaborative, and democratic nature to bring about change at personal, professional, organizational or community levels.

Routledge

Market: Education / Research Methods

234x156: 216pp: 14 illus: 10 line drawings: 21 tables


ebook: 978-0-429-44131-8: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339064

Using Narrative Inquiry as a Research Method

An Introduction to Critical Event Narrative Analysis in Research, Teaching and Professional Practice

Patricie Mertova, Monash University, Australia and Leonard Webster

This fully updated new edition provides the reader with the ideal introduction to narrative inquiry. Guiding the reader through a full and accessible description of the theory as well as how to begin using the narrative inquiry method, it presents a selection of case studies of research on quality in higher education, internationalisation and quality in cross-cultural contexts. Providing a rich framework through which researchers can investigate the ways humans experience the world depicted through their stories, this book is the ideal introduction to anyone looking to learn more about the theory as well as how to undertake research using narrative inquiry.

Routledge

Market: Education

234x156: 168pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 7 tables


ebook: 978-0-429-31683-8: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354814

Investigating Transgender and Gender Expansive Education Research, Policy and Practice

Edited by Wayne Martino, University of Western Ontario, Canada and Wendy Cumming-Potvin, Murdoch University, Australia

This book addresses an emerging and vital field of scholarship, which deals with transgender- and gender-expansive-informed education, policy, and practice. Overall, this collection points to both the productive potentialities of this emerging body of research, and the limitations and challenges that need to continue to be addressed in the realization of a commitment to enacting a critical trans politics in education. This book was originally published as a special issue of Gender and Education

Routledge

Market: Education / Transgender Education Research

234x156: 138pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35365-0: Sep 2019: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353650

Arts-Based Educational Research and Qualitative Inquiry

Walking the Path

Thalia M. Mulvihill, Ball State University and Raji Swaminathan, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee

This book introduces novice researchers to arts-based and arts-informed qualitative research methods. In the last decade, qualitative research has expanded to include new and emergent methods that has led to more novice researchers seeking out arts-based expertise to support their work. Following primarily the strands of visual, narrative and performative inquiry, the book is relevant for all novice qualitative researchers interested in arts based inquiry methods.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

234x156: 184pp: 8 illus: 5 halftones: 14 line drawings: 1 tables


ebook: 978-1-138-35481-4: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309494

Applying Cultural Historical Activity Theory in Educational Settings

Learning, Development and Research

Edited by May Britt Postholm, Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU), Norway and Kirsten Foshaug Vennebo, University of Tromsø, Norway

Series: Routledge Research in Education

Applying Cultural Historical Activity Theory in Educational Settings harnesses research and development for educational improvement, bridging the gap between research and practice. Exploring how collaborations between researchers and practitioners can be used to co-construct solutions to real-world problems, this book considers key concepts in cultural historical activity theory (CHAT), including models as resources that can be used to build and facilitate collaboration between researchers and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Education

234x156: 198pp: 9 illus: 14 line drawings: 1 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321314

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321314

Order now!
The Machinery of School Internationalisation in Action

Beyond the Established Boundaries

Edited by Laura C. Engel, Claire Maxwell and Miri Yemini
Series: Education in Global Context

Drawing on scholarship from the field of internationalisation in higher education and other theoretical influences in education policy, comparative education and sociology of education, this edited collection offers a much-needed extension of discussion and research into the compulsory schooling context. In this book, established and emerging scholars provide an authoritative set of conceptual tools for researchers in the field of internationalisation of compulsory schooling. It provides an overview of the current knowledge base and ways in which future research could engage with gaps in understandings.

Practice Methodologies in Education Research

Edited by Julianne Lynch, Deakin University, Australia, Julie Rowlands, Deakin University, Australia, Trevor Gale, University of Glasgow, UK and Stephen Parker, University of Glasgow, UK.

Practice theory has become integral to much education research, where practice theories are taken up to avoid conceptual dichotomies such as agency–structure, virtual–physical, human–nonhuman, reproduction–change, and realism–relativism. This book explores the methodological approaches researchers have developed that respond to practice theory, and what these look like in practice. Each chapter takes up philosophical challenges provoked by a practice theory and illustrates and discusses methodological responses to those challenges. Examining a broad range of practice theories, the book provides a particular focus on the onto-epistemological challenges of these theories.

School-Based Deliberative Partnership as a Platform for Teacher Professionalization and Curriculum Innovation

Geraldine Mooney Simmie and Manfred Lang
Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education

Using cutting-edge and frontline research relating to present day problems in educational systems, this volume provides a critical discussion about political alternatives in education to neoliberalism. Based on Engeström’s Cultural Historical Activity Theory (CHAT), a theory that has potential for new areas of educational research, this book explores a conceptual framework of curriculum innovation in school practice that focuses on processes of mutual meaning-making as boundary crossing between partners from different communities.

The Datafication of Education

Edited by Juliane Jarke and Andreas Breiter

This book attends to the transformation of processes and practices in education, relating to its increasing digitisation and datafication. The introduction of new means to measure, capture, describe and represent social life in numbers has not only transformed the ways in which teaching and learning are organised, but also the ways in which future generations (will) construct reality with and through data. Focusing on how data can drive decision making in education and learning, this book will be of interest to those studying both educational technology and educational policy making. The chapters in this book were originally published in Learning, Media and Technology.
Changing Education Systems
A Research-based Approach
Mel Ainscow, University of Manchester, UK, Christopher Chapman and Mark Hadfield, University of Wolverhampton, UK
Sustainable improvement in schools serving students from disadvantaged communities remains a challenge and has considerable implications for those in the research community as they seek to influence developments in the field. This book offers advice on how research and researchers can best contribute to improvements. It argues that education systems will only be able to use research effectively if steps are taken to overcome locally specific barriers, engage with research and understand how research is constructed and critiqued by key stakeholders. This book is crucial reading for policymakers, practitioners and those working in academic research.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 220pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367221867

George Orwell and Education
Learning, Commitment and Human Dependency
Christopher Hanley
George Orwell and Education uses Orwell’s life and works to address current educational questions. His early life, political awakening and artistic development are key elements in the book’s presentation of Orwell himself as a learner, and as someone whose ideas continue to speak to contemporary debates about human interdependency. The book will appeal to researchers, scholars and post-graduate students in the fields of literature in education, pedagogy, educational philosophy, literary theory, citizenship and youth and community.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 186pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352822

Education, Liberal Democracy and Populism
Arguments from Plato, Locke, Rousseau and Mill
David Sullivan
Series: Routledge Research in Education Policy and Politics
Education, Liberal Democracy and Populism: Arguments from Plato, Locke, Rousseau and Mill provides a lucid and critical guide shedding light on the continuing relevance of earlier thinkers to the debates between populists and liberals about the nature of education in democratic societies. This book is ideal reading for researchers and post graduate students in education, politics, philosophy and history. It will also be of great interest to educational practitioners and policy makers.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 190pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569294

Intersectional Pedagogy
Creative Education Practices for Gender and Peace Work
Gal Harmat, Georg Arnhold Institute for International Textbook Research, Brunswick, Germany
Series: Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity
Intersectional Pedagogy: Creative Education Practices for Gender and Peace Work teaches educators to use innovative learning methods to encourage students to rethink culture, gender, race, sexual orientation and social class, with a deep awareness of accessible language as a means of communication across disagreements. This book is an ideal reading for researchers and post-graduate students in education. It is written for practitioners in peace education and for those within traditional and alternative academia who wish to promote intersectional awareness in their teaching.
Routledge
Market: Education
216x138: 112pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333805

Life for the Academic in the Neoliberal University
Alpesh Maisuria, University of East London, UK and Svenja Helmes, University of Sheffield, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
Life for the Academic in the Neoliberal University investigates the impact of neoliberalism on academia in today’s universities. Considering the experiences of early career researchers as well as more experienced academics, it outlines the de-professionalisation that takes place in academia and the nature of working life in the university. Thought-provoking and relevant, this book will be of great interest for postgraduate students as well as new, emerging and established academics interested in the current state of higher education, academic life and possibilities for the future.
Routledge
Market: Education
216x138: 130pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347680

Transculturalism and Teacher Capacity
Professional Readiness in the Globalised Age
Niranjan Casinader, Monash University, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education
Based on new research data, with a 135 teacher study over 8 countries, this book challenges the assumption that all teachers automatically have the expertise to teach cultural understanding and argues instead, that there is the need for teachers to acquire transcultural expertise to teach cultural understanding effectively, rather than depending on current multicultural and intercultural approaches. This volume focuses on the expertise of teachers to address the gap in the current way of teaching. It is the perfect resource for any researcher, school leader and educational administrator, or those interested in education that prepares teachers to meet the demands of the profession.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 190pp: 15 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193782

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193782
Worldwide English Language Education Today
Ideologies, Policies and Practices
Edited by Ali Al-Issa and Seyyed-Abdolhamid Mirhosseini
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

This book explores the ideologies, policies, and practices of English language education around the world today. It shows the ways in which ideology is a constituent part of the social realities of English language teaching (ELT) and how ELT policies and practices are shaped by ideological positions that privilege some participants and marginalise others. This book is ideal reading for researchers and postgraduate students interested in applied linguistics and language education, faculty members of higher education institutions, English language teachers, and policy makers and planners.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 176pp: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599185

For e-mail updates in your field
@ www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandfebooks.com
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Accessing Academic Discourse
Systemic Functional Linguistics and Legitimation Code Theory
Edited by J.R. Martin, Karl Maton, The University of Sydney, Australia and Y.J. Doran, University of Sydney, Australia
Series: Legitimation Code Theory
This collection of cutting-edge work by internationally acclaimed scholars brings together the complementary approaches of Systemic Functional Linguistics (SFL) and Legitimation Code Theory (LCT), focusing on how academic discourse organises disciplinary knowledge and the means through which we can teach this in classrooms. It reports on significant new developments in SFL that have been driven by its interaction with LCT, and shows how these expand our understandings of language, body language, images and other semiotic resources across the sciences and humanities at all levels of schooling. This volume is essential reading for all serious scholars in education, sociology and linguistics.

Parent Involvement for Motivated Learners
Research on School-Family Partnerships
Alyssa Gonzalez-DeHass
Parent Involvement for Motivated Learners provides pre-service teachers and researchers with guidance on how to foster mindful, healthy school-family partnerships that empower students to become resilient, self-directed learners. Given the intense academic pressures on students to succeed, it is important to develop learners who can weather increased standards and demands. Committed to helping teachers reflect on how parental involvement relates to ideas such as the growth mindset and self-regulated learning, this book is an accessible synthesis of relevant research and theory surrounding student motivation and parental involvement.

Innovative Teaching and Learning Methods in Educational Systems
Proceedings of the International Conference on Teacher Education and Professional Development (INCOTEPD 2018), October 28, 2018, Yogyakarta, Indonesia
Edited by Endah Retnowati, Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta, Indonesia, Suprapto, Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta, Indonesia, Mohammad Adam Jerusalem, Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta, Indonesia, Kristian Sugiyarto, Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta, Indonesia and Wagiran
This proceedings volume of InCoTEPD 2018 covers many ideas for handling a wide variety of challenging issues in the field of education. It provides an in-depth coverage of educational innovation developments with an emphasis on educational systems, formal or informal education strategies, learning models, and professional teachers. Indeed, those developments are very important to be explored for obtaining the right way of problem-solving. It is versatile and well organized for an appropriate audience in the field.

The Future is Black
Afropessimism, Fugitivity, and Radical Hope in Education
Edited by Carl A. Grant, Michael J. Dumas and Ashley N. Woodson
The Future is Black presents Afropessimism as an opportunity to think in provocative and disruptive ways about race, racial equality, multiculturalism, and the pursuit of educational justice. The vision is not a coherent, delimited conversation, but a series of experiences with Afropessimism as a radical analytic situated within critical Black studies. Activists, educators, caregivers, kin and all those who love Black children are invited to make sense of the contemporary Black condition, including a theorization of Black suffering, Black fugitivity, and Black futurity.

More Urban Myths About Learning and Education
Challenging Eduquacks, Extraordinary Claims, and Alternative Facts
Pedro de Bruyckere, Paul A. Kirschner, Open University of the Netherlands and Casper Hulshof
More Urban Myths About Learning and Education: Challenging Eduquacks, Extraordinary Claims, and Alternative Facts examines common beliefs about education and learning that are not supported by scientific evidence before using research to reveal the truth about each topic. The book comprises sections on educational approaches, curriculum, educational psychology, and educational policy, concluding with a critical look at evidence-based education itself. In an engaging, conversational style, authors Pedro de Bruyckere, Paul A. Kirschner, and Casper Hulshof tackle a set of pervasive myths, effectively separating fact from fiction in learning and education.

Visible Learning Guide to Student Achievement
Schools Edition
John Hattie, University of Melbourne, Australia and Eric M. Andelman, The Ohio State University, USA
Visible Learning Guide to Student Achievement critically examines the major influences shaping student achievement today. A revision of the International Guide to Student Achievement, this updated edition provides readers with a more accessible compendium of research summaries – with a particular focus on the school sector. As educators throughout the world seek to enhance learning, the information contained in this book provides practitioners and policymakers with relevant material and research-based instructional strategies that can be readily applied in classrooms and schools to maximise achievement.
A Critical Analysis of Sexuality Education in the United States

Toward an Inclusive Curriculum for Social Justice

Tiffani Kocsis

Series: Routledge Research in Education

A Critical Analysis of Sexuality Education in the United States explores the development of sexuality education in North America and uses economic, legal, and psychological paradigms to identify and trace exclusionary programming and practices in schools. Offering a comparative analysis of the state of sex education in the US, this text will be of great interest to graduate and postgraduate students, academics, researchers, policy-makers, and libraries in the fields of sexuality education, education policy and politics, sociology of education, gender studies and curriculum studies.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 172pp: 4 illus: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318311

A History of Islamic Schooling in North America

Mapping Growth and Evolution

Nadeem Memon, University of Toronto, Canada

Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Education

This text challenges popular belief that faith-based Islamic schools isolate Muslim learners, impose dogmatic religious views, and disregard academic excellence. This book attempts to paint a starkly different picture. Grounded in the premise that not all Islamic schools are the same, the historical narratives illustrate the varied visions and approaches to Islamic schooling that showcase a richness of educational thought and aspiration. This book will be of great interest to graduate and postgraduate students, researchers, academics, teaching professionals in the fields of Islamic education, religious studies, multicultural education curriculum studies, and faith-based teacher education.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 248pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138336889

Asian Perspectives on Education for Sustainable Development

Edited by Liz Jackson, The University of Hong Kong

Series: Educational Philosophy and Theory

This book critically considers what various Asian philosophies can contribute to a more substantive discourse on sustainability education and educational philosophy. Of interest to those researchers interested in Asian conceptions of sustainability, this book highlights a series of potential insights in relation to the often-foregrounded perspectives of Global North and western-based frameworks. The chapters were originally published in Educational Philosophy and Theory.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Education / Asian Education / Sustainable Education
246x174: 114pp
Hb: 978-0-367-73592-3: Oct 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367735923

Basil Bernstein, Code Theory, and Education

Women’s Contributions

Edited by Parlo Singh, Griffith University, Brisbane, Australia

Series: Education and Social Theory

This book explores how to empirically work with Basil Bernstein’s ideas on code theory, contributing to the debate about the nexus between theory and methods. The chapters in this book were originally published as articles in Taylor and Francis journals or previously published in Taylor and Francis books.

Routledge
Market: Sociology of Education / Basil Bernstein
246x174: 166pp
Hb: 978-1-138-49125-0: Oct 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03346-6: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491250

Critical Pedagogy in Hong Kong

Classroom Stories of Struggle and Hope

Carlos Soto, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: Education and Society in China

This book aims to bring wider exposure to critical education theories and practices through a hopeful, yet tempered reflexive ‘on-the-ground’ account of critical pedagogy, informed by concepts such as banking pedagogy, alienation, generative themes, dialogue and transformative resistance. Against the backdrop of educational reforms, the book chronicles the author’s application of critical pedagogy in Hong Kong secondary schools serving students from working-class families of South Asian heritage, so-called ‘ethnic minorities’ in the local context.

Routledge
Market: Pedagogy, China, Teacher Education
234x156: 388pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138611801

Critical Understandings of Digital Technology in Education

Meta-Connective Pedagogy

Neal Dreamson, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

This book explores the underlying assumptions and values of prevailing theories, frameworks, models, and principles in digital technology education through the metaphorical lenses of ontology, epistemology, axiology, and methodology. By proposing meta-connective pedagogy that reflects the ecological, transformative nature of the digitally networked world, Dreamson repositions learners in the networked world for their authentic engagement. This volume is the perfect resource for in-service and pre-service teachers, as well as researchers and specialist teachers in technology and ICT education fields, who are looking to enhance their pedagogical understandings of digital technology.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 288pp: 8 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367229030
Designing for Situated Knowledge Transformation
Edited by Nina Bonderup Dohn, University of Southern Denmark, Stig Børset Hansen and Jens Jørgen Hansen
Series: Routledge Research in Education
This book investigates the concept of knowledge transfer and how students can apply knowledge learned in one setting to different contexts. Speaking to current debates about competence demands raised by contemporary society, the book explores the extent to which knowledge takes on form from the context in which it is learned and the complexities of knowledge transfer. It aims to answer the research question of how implications of a us vs. them perspective and recognition of identities of an individual are negotiated which knowledge takes on form from the context in which it is learned and the complexities of knowledge transfer. This question is crucial in today’s educational settings and facilitating this will be key task for educational systems.
Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 296pp: 24 illus: 18 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225735

Intercultural Competence in the Work of Teachers
Confronting Ideologies and Practices
Edited by Fred Dervin, Robyn Moloney and Ashley Simpson
Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education
This book critiques models of intercultural competence (IC), whilst suggesting examples of specific alternative approaches that will successfully foster IC in teacher education. Bringing together diverse perspectives from teacher educators and student teachers, this volume discusses the need to move beyond essentialism, cultural and assumptions about an us vs. them perspective and recognises that identities of an individual are negotiated in interaction with others. It is ideal for teacher educators or academics of education specialising in global education who are looking gain an insight into the ways IC can be utilised in a more effective and productive manner.
Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 298pp: 11 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367002381

Fear and Schooling
Understanding the Troubled History of Progressive Education
Ronald Evans
Series: Routledge Research in Education
By exploring the tensions, impacts, and origins of major controversies relating to schooling and curricula since the early twentieth century, this insightful text illustrates how fear has played a key role in steering the development of progressive education in the United States. This informative and insightful text will be of interest to graduate and postgraduate students, researchers, and academics in the fields of educational reform, history of education, curriculum studies and sociology of education.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 248pp: 15 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367026943

Measuring Up in Education
Philosophical Explorations for Justice and Democracy Within and Beyond Cultures of Measurement in Educational Systems
Edited by Steven A. Stolz and R. Scott Webster, Deakin University, Australia
Series: Educational Philosophy and Theory
This collection explores, via various philosophical means, how valuable educational practices can occur within and beyond cultures of measurement. It was originally published as a special issue of Educational Philosophy and Theory.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Education / Measurement
246 x 174: 136pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36032-0: Oct 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360320

Girls, Single-Sex Schools, and Postfeminist Fantasies
Stephanie D. McCall
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Gender and Sexuality in Education
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 264pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-26625-1: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26625-1: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315266251

Philosophy for Children in Confucian Societies
In Theory and Practice
Edited by Chi-Ming Lam, Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education
This book contributes to the theory and practice of Philosophy for Children (P4C), with a special emphasis on theoretical and practical issues confronting researchers and practitioners working in contexts that are strongly influenced by Confucian values and norms. It includes writings by prominent P4C scholars from four Confucian societies. These writings showcase the diversity of the P4C model, providing a platform for researchers and practitioners to tell their stories. The book provides fresh insights into whether and how P4C’s Western-influenced theories and practices are compromised when they are applied in non-Western, or rather Confucian, contexts.
Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 208pp: 2 illus: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-13727-4: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02831-1: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367137274
Reconstructing Agency in Developmental and Educational Psychology
Inclusive Systems as Concentric Space

Paul Downes, Dublin City University, Ireland
Series: Routledge Research in Educational Psychology
This book reconstructs the foundations of developmental and educational psychology and fills an important gap in the field by arguing for a specific spatial turn so that human growth, experience and development focus not only on time but space. This regards space not simply as place. Highlighting concrete, cultural relational spaces of concentric and diametric spatial systems, the book argues that transition between these systems offers a new paradigm for understanding agency and inclusion in developmental and educational psychology, and for relating experiential dimensions to causal explanations.

Routledge
Market: Education/Psychology
234x156: 248pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138158856

Residential Schools and Indigenous Peoples
From Genocide via Education to the Possibilities of Processes of Truth, Restitution, Reconciliation, and Reclamation

Edited by Stephen James Minton
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education
Residential Schools and Indigenous Peoples provides an extended multi-country focus on the transnational phenomenon of genocide of Indigenous peoples through residential schooling. It analyses how such abusive systems were legitimised and positioned as benevolent during the late nineteenth century and examines Indigenous and non-Indigenous agency in the possibilities for process of truth, restitution, reconciliation and reclamation. This unique book will appeal to academics, researchers and postgraduate students in the fields of Indigenous studies, the history of education and comparative education.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 280pp: 21 illus: 21 half-tone: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138615588

Schools as Queer Transformative Spaces
Global Narratives on Sexualities and Gender

Edited by Jon Ingvar Kjaran and Helen Sauntson, York St John University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity
This book explores the narratives and experiences of LGBTQ+ and gender non-conforming students around the world. Much previous research has focused on homophobic/transphobic bullying and the negative consequences of expressing non-heterosexual and non-gender-conforming identities in school environments. To date, less attention has been paid to what may help LGBTQ+ students to experience school more positively, and relatively little has been done to compare research across the global contexts. This book addresses these research gaps by bringing together ongoing research from countries including Brazil, China, South Africa, the UK and many more.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 240pp: 8 illus: 6 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138493148

Sonic Studies in Educational Foundations
Echoes, Reverberations, Silences, Noise

Edited by Walter S. Gershon and Peter M. Appelbaum
Series: Routledge Research in Education
Originally published as a special issue of Educational Studies, this volume demonstrates the ways in which sound considerations can significantly contribute to educational foundations. This book will be of great interest to graduate and post graduate students; libraries, researchers and academics in the field of educational foundations, philosophy of education, education politics and sociology of education.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 208pp: 9 illus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350291

Storing the Public Intellectual
Commentaries on the Impact and Influence of the Work of Ivor Goodson

Edited by Pat Sikes, University of Sheffield, UK and Yvonne Novakovic
Storing the public intellectual: Commentaries on the impact and influence of the work of Ivor Goodson offers a critical commentary on Goodson’s work that avoids hagiography whilst recognising the global reach of his scholarship. This book is ideal reading for academics, scholars and researchers in the field of education, including those involved in initial and in-service teacher education.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 216pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389755

Teacher Representations in Dramatic Text and Performance
Portraying the Teacher on Stage

Edited by Melanie Shoffner and Richard St. Peter
Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education
This book examines representations of the teacher on stage - in both theatrical performances and dramatic text - in order to demonstrate how these representations have shaped society’s perceptions of educators in and out of the classroom. This unique book will be of great interest to graduate and post-graduate students, academics and researchers in the fields of teacher education, drama and theater education.
The Formation of Character in Education
From Aristotle to the 21st Century
James Arthur
The Formation of Character: From Aristotle to the 21st Century offers an introduction to the foundations, practices, policies and issues of character formation historically. Following a chronological order, it charts the idea of character formation in the Western tradition by critically examining its precursors, origins, development, meanings and uses. This book will appeal to academics, researchers, and post-graduate students in the fields of character and virtue education as well as the history of education.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367206024

The Importance of Philosophy in Teacher Education
Mapping the Decline and its Consequences
Edited by Andrew Colgan and Bruce Maxwell
Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education
The Importance of Philosophy in Teacher Education maps the gradual decline of philosophy as a central, integrated part of educational studies. Chapters consider how this decline has impacted teacher education and practice, offering new directions for the reintegration of philosophical thinking in teacher preparation and development. This book will be of great interest to graduate, postgraduate students as well as research scholars in the field of educational philosophy and history of education. In addition, it will be useful for those involved in teacher education, and in particular, course, module and program development.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 192pp: 1 illus: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-38636-5: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42682-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386365

The Routledge International Handbook of Research on Dialogic Education
Edited by Neil Mercer, Rupert Wegerif and Louis Major
Series: Routledge International Handbooks of Education
The Routledge International Handbook of Research on Dialogic Education provides a comprehensive overview of the main ideas and themes that make up the exciting and diverse field of Dialogic Education. With contributions from the world’s leading researchers, it describes underpinning theoretical approaches, debates, methodologies, evidence of impact, how Dialogic Education relates to different areas of the curriculum and ways in which work in this field responds to the profound educational challenges of our time.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 880pp: 17 illus: 8 halftones: 29 line drawings: 49 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338517
Reinventing Crediting for Competency-Based Education

The Mastery Transcript Consortium Model and Beyond

Jonathan E. Martin, JonathanEMartin Ed. Services, USA

Despite its dominance in high school crediting and transcripts, is the Carnegie Unit too limited to be relevant to today’s education sector? More and more school leaders are turning to alternate, competency-based systems, differentiated instruction, and new technologies like badging, micro-crediting, and digital portfolios of student work. Reinventing Crediting for Competency-Based Education explores one of the most promising models, the Mastery Transcript Consortium. Written by a former school leader, this book will assist school and district administrators in making the MTC and other forward-thinking credentialing and transcript systems work for their students’ futures.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027551

Environmental Education in Indonesia
Creating Responsible Citizens in the Global South?

Lyn Parker and Kelsey Prabawa-Sear
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies

Based on in-depth studies conducted in the cities of Yogyakarta and Surabaya, complemented with surveys of students in senior secondary school, this book examines educational curricula, pedagogy and ‘green’ activities to reveal what is currently being done in schools to educate children about the environment. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of contemporary Indonesia and Southeast Asia, education for sustainability and environmental education, as well as sustainability and sustainable development more generally.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Education / Sustainability
234 x 156: 270pp: 13 illus: 2 line drawings: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367072755

Unconventional Leadership
Bridging the Connected World with Meaningful Relationships

Jessica M. Cabeen

Jessica M. Cabeen takes readers through an intentional journey of current trends and buzzwords, helping leaders understand how social media is a tool for connection, collaboration, and learning. Chapters highlight examples of leaders that have made positive change in their schools, and provide key actionable strategies that can be implemented at a pace that is sustainable and tailored to fit your needs. Filled with practical examples, tools, and strategies, Unconventional Leadership is a resource school leaders can pick up today and implement tomorrow.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 192pp: 24 illus: 2 halftones: 22 line drawings: 39 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367074463

Exploring the Affective Dimensions of Educational Leadership
Psychoanalytic and Arts-based Methods

Alysha Farrell

Series: Routledge Research in Educational Leadership

Bridging the gap between academic parlance and arts-based inquiry, this unique text presents a socio-affective exploration of educational leadership. The text challenges inherited ideological and normative assumptions and invites its reader to reimagine leadership as a dynamic, emotional, and relational process. An engaging and insightful text, this book will be of great interest to graduate and postgraduate students, researchers, academics, and professionals in the fields of educational leadership, educational research, and psychoanalysis.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 184pp: 4 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138359543

Using Stories for Professional Development
35 Tales to Promote Reflection and Discussion in Schools

James Dillon

This book offers a selection of stories about teaching, learning, and school life that you can use in a variety of PD formats and settings. Grouped into four categories—students, teachers, administrators, and parents—these tales offer a powerful entry point for thinking and reflecting on your school environment in a new and meaningful way. Suggested questions and a brief commentary following each tale can be used to explore the issues embedded in the tale and, thereby, empower staff to generate creative responses to them.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203597

World Yearbook of Education 2020
Schooling, Governance and Inequalities

Edited by Julie Allan, Valerie Harwood and Clara Jørgensen
Series: World Yearbook of Education

A timely contribution to debates on educational governance and equality, this volume considers specific school contexts as well as school specific responses. The topic is presented and analysed with a clear historical account of the changing contexts of governance and accountability and the emergence of particular forms of governance. Contributions from international experts in the field provide diverse representations from a variety of continents and a range disciplines and document radical forms of governance, at local level, which have sought to create more equitable governance, intelligent accountability and greater involvement of key stakeholders such as students.

Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 264pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362635
Managing Online Learning
The Life-Cycle of Successful Programs
Edited by John Vivolo
Managing Online Learning is a comprehensive guide to planning and executing effective online learning programs. Featuring contributions from experienced professionals across operations in university and corporate settings, this all-in-one resource provides leaders and administrators with informed strategies for supporting learners’ and instructors’ evolving needs, implementing and evaluating pedagogically sound technologies, projecting revenue-generating models, and anticipating future scaling challenges. These chapters cover essential topics such as unit design, management of staff and finances, student engagement, user experience and interface, data analytics, and more.

MOOCs and Open Education in the Global South
Challenges, Successes, and Opportunities
Edited by Ke Zhang, Curtis J Bonk, Thomas C Reeves and Thomas H Reynolds
With e-learning technologies evolving and expanding at high rates, organizations and institutions around the world are integrating massive open online courses (MOOCs) and other open educational resources (OERs). MOOCs and Open Education in the Global South explores the initiatives that are leveraging these flexible systems to educate, train, and empower populations previously denied access to such opportunities. This comprehensive text is an essential resource for policy-makers, instructional designers, practitioners, administrators, and other MOOC and OER community stakeholders.

Universal Access Through Inclusive Instructional Design
International Perspectives on UDL
Edited by Susie L Gronseth and Elizabeth M. Dalton
Universal Access Through Inclusive Instructional Design explores the ways that educators around the world reduce barriers for students with disabilities and other challenges by planning and implementing accessible, equitable, high-quality curricula. Incorporating key frameworks such as Universal Design for Learning, these dynamic contributions highlight essential supports for flexibility in student engagement, representation of content, and learner action and expression. This comprehensive resource leads the way to design and delivery of instruction that meets the needs of learners in varying contexts, from early childhood through adulthood.

Streamlined ID
A Practical Guide to Instructional Design
Miriam B. Larson, Virginia Polytechnic and State University, USA and Barbara B. Lockee, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, USA
Streamlined ID presents a focused and generalizable approach to instructional design and development—one that addresses the needs of ID novices as well as practitioners in a variety of career environments. Highlighting essentials and “big ideas,” this guide advocates a streamlined approach to instructional design: producing instruction that is sustainable, optimized, appropriately redundant, and targeted at continuous improvement.

The Essentials of Instructional Design
Connecting Fundamental Principles with Process and Practice
Abbie H. Brown, East Carolina University, USA and Timothy D. Green, California State University, Fullerton, USA
The Essentials of Instructional Design, 4th Edition, introduces the fundamental elements, principles, and practice of instructional design (ID) to students new to ID. Key procedures within the ID process—learner analysis, task analysis, needs analysis, developing goals and objectives, organizing instruction, developing instructional activities, assessing learner achievement, and evaluating the success of the instructional design—are covered comprehensively and enriched with descriptions and examples of how these procedures are accomplished using the best-known models.
Codeswitching in the Classroom
Critical Perspectives on Teaching, Learning, Policy, and Ideology
Edited by Jeff MacSwan and Christian J. Falts
Series: Language Education Tensions in Global and Local Contexts
Bringing together sociolinguistic, linguistic, and educational perspectives, this cutting-edge overview of codeswitching examines language mixing in teaching and learning in bilingual classrooms. As interest in pedagogical applications of bilingual language mixing increases, so too does a need for a thorough discussion of the topic. This volume serves that need by providing an original and wide-ranging discussion of theoretical, pedagogical, and policy-related issues and obstacles in classroom settings—the pedagogical consequences of codeswitching for teaching and learning of language and content in one-way and two-way bilingual classrooms.

Guilford Press
Market: Language Education/Applied Linguistics
229 x 152; 308pp; 16 illus; 14 halftones; 15 line drawings; 10 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-40110-2: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138225060

Developing Strategic Young Writers through Genre Instruction
Resources for Grades K-2
Zoi A. Philippakos, PhD, School of Education, University of Delaware, Newark
Series: Race and Politics
This book provides engaging lessons and materials for teaching the three genres of writing—opinion, procedural, and story—that provide a foundation for beginning writers’ persuasive, informative, and narrative writing skills. The authors’ approach integrates strategy instruction, self-regulated learning, and role-play. Packed with 69 reproducible planning forms and student handouts, the book makes connections between writing and reading in ways that support growth in both areas.

Guilford Press
Market: Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education
268pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462540594

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Differentiated Literacy Instruction in Grades 4 and 5, Second Edition
Strategies and Resources
Sharon Walpole, PhD, School of Education, University of Delaware, Newark, Michael C. McKenna, PhD (deceased), Zoi A. Philippakos, PhD, School of Education, University of Delaware, Newark and John Z. Strong, MED, doctoral student, University of Delaware, Newark
Now revised and updated, with many new lesson plans and a new chapter on writing instruction, this trusted book guides upper-elementary teachers to design and implement a research-based literacy program. The expert authors show how to teach and assess students in differentiated small groups, and explain how instruction works in a tiered response-to-intervention model. Included are extensive reproducible lesson plans and other tools for building students’ skills in word recognition, fluency, vocabulary, comprehension, and writing. The convenient large-size format facilitates photocopying; purchasers also get access to a Web page where they can download and print the reproducible materials.

Guilford Press
Market: Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education
296pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462540851

Justice-oriented Literacy Coaching
Toward Transformative Teaching
Misty Sailors, The University of Texas at San Antonio, USA, and Logan Manning
This book offers preservice teachers, graduate students in literacy education, and literacy coaches in grades K–6 a way of “being” in the world that counters the traditional and historical positioning of literacy leaders in US schools today. Through the lens of social justice and liberatory education, this book begins a dialogue with literacy leaders to help them reconsider their own roles and positions as agents of change in schools and offers clear pathways and compelling reasons for facilitating the re-humanization of learning environments.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152; 168pp; 41 illus; 9 halftones; 32 line drawings; 5 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-02517-4; Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367111755

Quality in TESOL and Teacher Education
From a Results Culture Towards a Quality Culture
Edited by Juan de Dios Martinez Agudo
Series: ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series
This volume takes a holistic view of the current trends and challenges in quality and quality assurance in TESOL and teacher education. Bringing together top scholars in the field from all over the world, the text features invaluable international perspectives with the common objective of improving the quality in TESOL and teacher education in constantly changing and challenging educational contexts globally.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152; 216pp; 9 illus; 2 line drawings; 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-18784-2; Nov 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18787-3; Nov 2019: £36.99
ebook: 978-0-429-19826-3; Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187873

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Teaching Academic L2 Writing
Practical Techniques in Vocabulary and Grammar
Eli Hinkel, Seattle Pacific University, USA
Series: ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series
The new edition of this comprehensive text fills an important gap in teacher professional preparation by focusing on the grammar and vocabulary that are essential for all L2 writing teachers and student-writers to know. Before L2 writers can begin to successfully produce academic prose, they must understand the foundations of language and master the language tools that they need to build reasonable quality text. Targeting specific problem areas of students’ writing, this text offers a compendium of techniques for teaching writing, grammar, and vocabulary to second-language learners.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152; 376pp; 14 illus; 12 halftones; 2 line drawings; 150 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-34533-1; Nov 2019: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34534-8; Nov 2019: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345348
Professional Development through Mentoring

Novice ESL Teachers’ Identity Formation and Professional Practice

Juliana Othman, University of Malaya, Malaysia and Fatihah Senom, University of Malaya, Malaysia

Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education

In their book Othman and Senom provide a unique insight into the challenges faced by novice ESL teachers and demonstrate how mentoring can provide effective support for new teachers’ professional development. The content demonstrates the theoretical background for viewing mentoring as a process crucial to novice teachers’ development particularly to the teachers’ ability to succeed and grow in a specific workplace context. Using case studies from a Malaysian context, this book provides a comprehensive understanding of how mentoring can serve as a strategy to facilitate the transition of novice ESL teachers from a teacher education programme to life in real classrooms.

Routledge
Market: Education

216 x 138: 118pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138360525

Towards a New Paradigm for English Language Teaching

English for Specific Purposes in Asia and Beyond

Edited by Hajime Terauchi, Takachio University, Japan, Judy Noguchi, Kobe Gakuin University, Japan and Akira Tajino, Kyoto University, Japan

Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

This book proposes a new paradigm for English language teaching based on concepts from English for Specific Purposes (ESP) research and applications as well as from growing evidence relating pattern recognition to language learning ability. The contributors to the volume argue that learners should not try to become proficient all-around users of ‘idealistic native-like’ English, but instead should be realistic about what they need to acquire and how to go about achieving their specific goals. The book will be of great interest to academics, researchers, and post-graduate students working in the fields of EFL and ESL.

Routledge
Market: Education, Language Education, English for Specific Purposes

234 x 156: 232pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389342

Dialogic Literary Argumentation in High School Language Arts Classrooms

A Social Perspective for Teaching, Learning, and Reading Literature

David Bloome, The Ohio State University, USA, George Newell, Alan R Hirvela and Tzu-Jung Lin

Series: Routledge Research in Literacy Education

Written by leaders in the field of literacy and language arts education, this volume defines Dialogic Literary Argumentation, outlines its key principles, and provides in-depth analysis of classroom social practices and teacher-student interactions to illustrate the possibilities of a social perspective for a new vision of teaching, reading and understanding literature. Offering theory and analysis to shape the future use of literature in secondary classrooms, this text will be great interest to researchers, graduate and postgraduate students, academics and libraries in the fields of English and Language Arts Education.

Routledge
Market: Education

229 x 152: 236pp: 7 halftones: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-13662-8: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02784-0: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367136628

Affect, Embodiment, and Place in Critical Literacy

Assembling Theory and Practice

Edited by Kimberly Lenters and Mairi McDermott

Series: Routledge Research in Education

By offering a posthuman approach to literacy research and pedagogy, this book re-works the theory-practice divide in literacy education, while emphasizing the ways in which learning is an affective and embodied process merging in a particular environment. It explores the impact of sensation, affect, ethics, and place on early childhood to adult literacy education. This book is the perfect resource for researchers, academics, and postgraduate students in the fields of literacy education and philosophy of education, as well as those seeking to explore the benefits of a posthumanism approach when conceptualising theory and practice in literacy education.

Routledge
Market: Education

229 x 152: 224pp: 8 illus: 33 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-35464-7: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42468-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354647

For full contents and more information, visit: www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Boko Haram
Security Considerations and the Rise of an Insurgency
Ona Ekhomu
Boko Haram examines the activities and atrocities of Nigeria’s Jihadist group Boko Haram in the context of global religious fundamentalism and extremism. The book traces the early beginnings of the religious sect, the conversion of its leader to radical Islam in 2002, and the group’s campaign of violence. The Nigerian government response is also examined in order to provide critical lessons to counter-terrorism planners, officials and scholars. Coverage focuses on the work done, and what work needs to continue, to make gains to combat, marginalize, and ultimately defeat Boko Haram and resolve the conflict facing Nigeria.
CRC Press
235 x 156: 160pp: 12 illus: 5 halftones: 4 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138561366

Building the Compensatory State
An Intellectual History and Theory of American Administrative Reform
Robert Durant, American University, Washington, DC, USA
Series: Public Administration and Public Policy
Contemporary public administration scholarship has made significant strides in advancing our understanding of the topical areas that it has emphasized since the 1980s. However, it has largely marginalized the field’s traditional appreciation of the importance of “taking history seriously” in public administration research. This book addresses this gap by analyzing administrative reform, taking a multidisciplinary approach, challenging existing notions of the nature, scope, and power of the American state and, with these, important aspects of today’s conventional wisdom in public administration.
Routledge
Market: Public Administration & Public Policy
229 x 152: 344pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348441

Conceptualizing 'Everyday Resistance'
A Transdisciplinary Approach
Stellan Vinthagen and Anna Johanssen
In this book, Stellan Vinthagen and Anna Johanssen offer researchers and students from different theoretical and empirical fields an essential overview of this field, a theoretical definition and a useful analytical framework to inspire further research within the area of power and resistance. To illustrate its usefulness in a variation of settings, Vinthagen and Johanssen pick four case studies which cover a broad range of contexts, themes, power configurations and resistance repertoires. These include military occupation; surveillance and workplace behavior; body image and the fat acceptance movement; and humor and patriarchal-sovereignty.
Routledge
Market: Current Affairs/Resistance Studies
234 x 156: 344pp
eBook: 978-1-315-15015-4: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556553

Capitalism and Democracy in the 21st Century
A Global Future Beyond Nationalism
Gavin Kitching
This short book makes a connection between recent ‘tectonic shifts’ in the world economy and the political problems currently confronted by western democracies. Capitalism and Democracy in the 21st Century endorses Wittgenstein’s ‘praxis’ approach to human social life and its study. Accordingly, it not only analyses economic and political problems but suggests ways of solving or mitigating them. In doing so it relies on Marx’s conviction that our capacity to see certain phenomena as problems is at least a priori evidence that they can be solved.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Democracy / Globalisation / Philosophy
229 x 152: 160pp
eBook: 978-0-429-33176-3: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354916

Finance, Accumulation and Monetary Power
Understanding Financial Socialism in Advanced Capitalist Economies
Daniel Woodley, DLD College, London, UK
This accessible yet rigorous book examines the development of ‘financial socialism’ in advanced capitalist economies in the decade since the global financial crisis of 2007-2009. It explains the dynamics of the crisis as it has developed and assesses the response of monetary elites to systemic financial risk in the global economy. It presents a revealing and radical critique of the failure of the International Political Economy to apprehend changes taking place within capitalism employing a critical-theoretical analysis of contradictions in the capitalist reproduction scheme.
Routledge
Market: International Political Economy
234 x 156: 304pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338527

Inequality in Britain
Alan Ware, Worcester College, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in British Politics
This book provides a thorough and engaging analysis of inequality in Britain, including its long-term development and transformation since the beginning of the 20th century. The author argues that inequality is not what it used to be – no longer can policy makers consider it just in terms of status, wealth and income. Having resurfaced strongly as an issue after the financial crisis of 2007-8, a truly informed discussion of inequality must now be wide ranging and take account of a variety of interacting factors.
Routledge
Market: British Politics
234 x 156: 128pp: 2 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-31826-9: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331696

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348441
Liberal Roots of Far Right Activism
The Anti-Islamic Movement in the 21st Century

Lars Erik Bentzen
Series: Extremism and Democracy
This book explores the anti-Islamic turn and expansion of the far right in Western Europe, North America and beyond from 2001 and onwards. The book will be of interest to scholars in the social movement field as well as political scientists, sociologists, and general readers interested in issues such as populism, extremism and understanding the ways in which the contemporary far right challenges liberal democracies.

Routledge
Market: Politics and Current Affairs
229 x 152: 232pp: 18 tables: 13 illus: 2 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224660

Memory, Historic Injustice, and Responsibility

W. James Booth
Grounded in political theory and guided by the literature on historical justice, W. James Booth restores the dead to their central place at the heart of our understanding of why and how to deal with past injustice: Testimonies and accounts from the race war in the United States, the Holocaust, post-apartheid South Africa, Argentina’s Dirty War and the conflict in Northern Ireland help advance and defend Booth’s claim that caring for the dead is a central part of addressing past injustice. Memory, Historic Injustice, and Responsibility is an insightful and original book on the relationship of past and present in thinking about what it means to do justice.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Political Theory
229 x 152: 188pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
ebook: 978-0-429-32448-2: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342227

Power Shift?: Political Leadership and Social Media

Edited by David Taras, Mount Royal University, Canada and Richard Davis, Brigham Young University
In this book, leading international experts provide an unprecedented look at the role of social media in leadership today. Through a series of case studies dealing with topics ranging from Emmanuel Macron and Donald Trump’s use of Twitter, to Justin Trudeau’s use of selfies and Instagram, to how feminist leaders mobilize against stereotypes and injustices, the authors argue that many leaders have found additional avenues to communicate with the public and use power. This raises the question of whether this is causing a power shift in the relationship between leaders and followers. Together the chapters in this book suggest new rules of engagement that leaders ignore at their peril.

Routledge
Market: Media and Politics
229 x 152: 272pp: 20 illus: 14 halftones: 6 line drawings: 12 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-46600-7: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138609884

The Good Citizen
The Markers of Privilege in America

JoAnne Myers
Using applied political theory, JoAnne Myers presents five markers by which citizens become second-class citizens—property, productivity, participation, patriotism and reproduction. In The Good Citizen: The Markers of Privilege in America, Myers argues that being marked as not having or achieving these markers is how citizenship is controlled and regulated. To illustrate this argument, each chapter begins with a practical question or myth to ease the reader into the marker being examined. She later articulates the ways in which law and norms, and biopower regulates and controls citizens in three policy areas.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Comparative Politics
229 x 152: 208pp
ebook: 978-1-351-00670-5: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138543515

The Great Class Shift
How New Social Class Structures are Redefining Western Politics

Thibaut Muzergues, International Republican Institute, Austria
This thought-provoking book offers a new global approach to understand how four social class structures have rocked our political systems, to the extent that no politician or political party can exist today without claiming to be speaking on their behalf, and no politician can hope to win an electoral majority without building a coalition between these classes.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234 x 156: 192pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawing
ebook: 978-0-429-32448-2: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342104

5th Edition - NEW EDITION
The Presidential Character
Predicting Performance in the White House, With a Revised and Updated Foreword by George C. Edwards III

James David Barber
With a revised and updated foreword by George C. Edwards III that brings in the Trump Administration, this book argues that patterns in a person’s character, world view, and political style allow us to anticipate his or her performance as president. How would Barber have categorized Donald J. Trump, who appears to defy every presidential type and norm? This question suggests one of the most provocative reasons for students, scholars, and voters to re-read The Presidential Character at this juncture. What should we look for in a president? This text analyzes the performance of past presidents and presidential candidates and offers many cautionary tales for the road to the White House ahead.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Presidency
229 x 152: 544pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366773
Towards a Segmented European Political Order
The European Union’s Post-crises Conundrum
Edited by Jozef Bátora, Comenius University, Slovakia and John Erik Fossum, University of Oslo, Norway
Series: Routledge Studies on Democratizing Europe
This book makes a distinctive contribution to the crucial debate on the European Union’s present and future development. It systematically examines how the range of crises and challenges over the last decade have transformed the EU and relates those findings to the discussion of an increasingly differentiated EU.
Routledge
Market: European Union Politics
234x156. 320pp: 19 illus: 195 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-05462-1: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483552

Trumping Democracy
From Reagan to the Alt-Right
Chip Berlet, Political Research Associates, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right
This book explains the increase in violent white nationalism and Trump’s ascendency in the context of the backlash against the presidency of Barack Obama. It demonstrates how there is a dynamic relationship between the Republican Party, various right-wing populist movements, and the extreme right. Far right social movements, political campaigns and the online presence of the so-called ‘alt-right’ are all discussed. The book argues that unfair hierarchies of race, gender, and class are not abational tremors in America, but the fracturing bedrock of a nation in which being White, male, Christian, or straight no longer ensures a stable floor for power, status, or privilege.
Routledge
Market: US Politics
234x156. 256pp
ebook: 978-1-351-43841-2: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138212497

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Cases in Congressional Campaigns
Split Decision
Edited by Randall E. Adkins, University of Nebraska, Omaha, USA and David A. Dulio, Oakland University, USA
Looking at issues ranging from the Kavanaugh confirmation, health care, the economy, and the impact of President Trump, this book traces the dynamics at work in the 2018 Midterm elections. The editors open with an explanation of the trends in this election cycle, followed by eight in-depth case studies of House and Senate toss-up races involving seats held by endangered Republican incumbents. The book shows how 2018 fits into the context of precursor midterm campaigns and what the analysis of competitive states and districts holds for 2020.
Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152. 256pp. 28 illus. 28 line drawings. 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209100

TEXTBOOK - READER
Italian Democracy
How It Works
Gianfranco Pasquino, Johns Hopkins SAIS Europe, Bologna Center, Italy
This textbook, from one of Italy’s most eminent scholars, provides broad coverage and critique of Italian politics and society. Providing the readers with the knowledge necessary to understand the working of the Italian political system, it also offers answers to some of the most important challenges facing the country – and other contemporary democracies – today, such as populism, anti-politics, and corruption. Critical but underpinned by thorough data and analysis, it presents alternative views alongside the author’s interpretation.
Routledge
Market: European Politics
234x156. 264pp. 20 illus. 20 line drawings. 39 tables
ebook: 978-0-203-73217-5: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301863

New Directions in Public Opinion
Edited by Adam J. Berinsky
Series: New Directions in American Politics
The 2016 elections called into question the accuracy of public opinion polling while tapping into new streams of public opinion. The third edition of this well-established text addresses these questions and adds new perspectives to its authoritative line-up. The hallmark of this book is making cutting edge research accessible and understandable to students and general readers. Here we see a variety of disciplinary approaches to public opinion reflected including psychology, economics, sociology, and biology in addition to political science. An emphasis on race, gender, and new media puts the elections of 2016 into context and prepares students to look ahead to 2020 and beyond.
Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152. 360pp. 37 illus: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-05462-1: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483569

Reconsidering American Political Thought
A New Identity
Saladin Ambar, Rutgers University-New Brunswick, USA
Filling in the missing spaces left by traditional textbooks on American Political Thought, Reconsidering American Political Thought uses race, gender and ethnicity as a lens through which to engage on-going debates on American values and intellectual traditions. Weaving together document-based texts analysis with short excerpts from classics in American literature, this book presents a re-examination of the political and intellectual debates of consequence throughout American history, giving future generations of students and lecturers alike an inclusive understanding of how to teach, research, study, and think about American Political Thought.
Routledge
Market: American Politics/American Political Thought
229 x 152. 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343894
The Cinematic Political
film composition as political theory.

Michael J. Shapiro, University of Hawai‘i at Manoa, USA
The Cinematic Political is a teaching resource and learning tool introducing students to film form and its relationship to thinking/theorizing politically. The text walks readers through the questions of how to do/write political theory, how to watch films, and how to achieve an effectively written research paper in which the composition of a film (or of a set of films) constitutes the textual vehicle of political theorizing. Upon finishing this book, students will have the foundational skills and methods needed to think and view films.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 268pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353919

The Routledge Guidebook to Smith's Wealth of Nations

Maria Pia Paganelli, Trinity University, USA
Series: The Routledge Guides to the Great Books
Adam Smith is famous around the world as the founding father of economics. However, considering his fame few people have actually read the whole of his magnum opus The Wealth of Nations. The Routledge Guidebook to Smith's Wealth of Nations provides an accessible, clear and concise introduction to the arguments of this most notorious and influential of economic texts. It is essential reading for students of philosophy, economics, politics and sociology who are approaching the Smith's work for the first time.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy/Economics
198x129: 288pp
ebook: 978-0-429-48790-3: Dec 2019 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138596177

Authoritarian Neoliberalism
Philosophies, Practices, Contestations

Edited by Ian Bruff, University of Loughborough, UK and Cemal Burak Tansel, University of Sheffield, UK
Series: Rethinking Globalizations
Authoritarian Neoliberalism explores how neoliberal forms of managing capitalism are challenging democratic governance at local, national and international levels. Contributors provide original case studies that investigate the legal-administrative, social, coercive and corporate dimensions of authoritarian neoliberalism across the global North and South. They detail the crisis-ridden intertwinenment of authoritarian statecraft and neoliberal reforms, and trace the transformation of key societal sites in capitalism through uneven yet cumulative processes of neoliberalization.

Routledge
Market: Governance / Democracy
246x189: 150pp
Hb: 978-0-367-37544-7: Oct 2019: £115.00 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375447

Body Politics

Edited by Nadia E. Brown and Sarah Allen Gershon
The politics of the body is often highly contested, culturally specific, and controlled, and this book calls our attention to how bodies are included or excluded in the political. Arguing that the body is an important site to understand power relations, this book will be of interest to those studying the unequal application of rights to women, racial and ethnic minorities, the LGBTQ community, and people with disabilities. This book was originally published as a special issue of Politics, Groups, and Identities.

Routledge
Market: Human Rights / Politics of the Body
246x174: 210pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35813-6: Oct 2019: £115.00 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358136

The United Nations and Changing World Politics
Revised and Updated with a New Introduction

Thomas G. Weiss, David P. Forsythe, Roger A. Coate and Kelly-Kate Pease
The revised and updated introduction to this classic text situates the UN in substantially changing world politics, including the election of the ninth Secretary-General, António Guterres, the burgeoning of “new nationalisms” worldwide, including most importantly in the Trump administration’s Washington, DC, and Brexit, and the continuing proliferation of such non-state actors as ISIS and those in the “third UN,” including developmental and humanitarian NGOs. Essential to all classes on the UN, International Organizations, and Global Studies, this interim edition of The United Nations and Changing World Politics is refreshed for students and scholars alike.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 460pp: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367728153

China's Cultural Diplomacy
A Great Leap Outward?

Xin Liu
Series: Routledge New Diplomacy Studies
This book examines China’s contemporary global cultural footprints through its recent development of cultural diplomacy. This book will be of much interest to students of diplomacy, Chinese politics, foreign policy and International Relations in general.

Routledge
Market: Diplomacy Studies / Chinese Foreign Policy / International Relations
234x156: 288pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367281533

TEXTBOOK - READER

8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The United Nations and Changing World Politics
Revised and Updated with a New Introduction

Thomas G. Weiss, David P. Forsythe, Roger A. Coate and Kelly-Kate Pease
The revised and updated introduction to this classic text situates the UN in substantially changing world politics, including the election of the ninth Secretary-General, António Guterres, the burgeoning of “new nationalisms” worldwide, including most importantly in the Trump administration’s Washington, DC, and Brexit, and the continuing proliferation of such non-state actors as ISIS and those in the “third UN,” including developmental and humanitarian NGOs. Essential to all classes on the UN, International Organizations, and Global Studies, this interim edition of The United Nations and Changing World Politics is refreshed for students and scholars alike.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 460pp: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353919
Coalition Government as a Reflection of a Nation’s Politics and Society
A Comparative Study of Parliamentary Parties and Cabinets in 12 Countries

Edited by Matt Evans, Pennsylvaina State University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Comparative Politics

Through examination of parliamentary governments in twelve countries, this book demonstrates the ways in which study of the parties in governing coalitions, and their parliamentary opposition, provides insight into numerous aspects of countries’ cultural values, societal schisms, and the issues of greater contention among its people. Each chapter analyses the political parties in a different country’s parliament and illustrates how they represent the country’s competing interests, social divisions, and public policy debates.

Diplomacy and Borderlands
African Agency at the Intersections of Orders

Edited by Katharina P. Coleman, Markus Kornprobst, Diplomatic Academy of Vienna, Austria and Annette Seegers
Series: Routledge New Diplomacy Studies

This book examines Africa’s internal and external relations by focusing on three core concepts: orders, diplomacy and borderlands. This book will be of much interest to students of diplomacy studies, African politics and International Relations.

Comparative Electoral Management
Performance, Networks and Instruments

Toby S. James, University of East Anglia
Series: Routledge Studies in Elections, Democracy and Autocracy

This book offers the first comparative monograph on the management of elections. It defines electoral management as a new, inter-disciplinary area and advances a realist sociological approach to study it.

Economic Sanctions in International Law and Practice

Edited by Masahiko Asada, Kyoto University, Japan
Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics

Providing perspectives from a range of experts, including international lawyers, political scientists and practitioners, this book assesses current theory and practice of economic sanctions, discussing current legal and political challenges faced by the international community. It examines both the implementation of sanctions by major powers – the United States, European Union and Japan – as well as assessing the impact of those sanctions through case studies of Russia, Iran, Syria and North Korea. A valuable reference for academics and practitioners it will be useful to those working in the fields of international law, diplomacy, and international political economy.

Critical Methods for the Study of World Politics
Creativity and Transformation

Edited by Shine Choi, Anna Selmeci, South African Research Chair Initiative (SARCHi): Social Change, University of Fort Hare and Erzsébet Strausz
Series: Interventions

This volume presents a survey of some of the newest developments in critical research methods and enacts and showcase the benefits and potentials of a critical pedagogical approach that goes beyond the aims of knowledge transfer. Each chapter discusses a critical method or approach, teasing out the ways in which it can also work (and has already worked) as transformative practice. While the presentation of different methods is both rigorously practice-based and empirical, contributors also offer reflections on the stakes of critical engagement and how it may play an important role in expanding and subverting already existing regimes of intelligibility.

Ethical Politics and Modern Society
T. H. Green’s Practical Philosophy and Modern China

James Jia-Hau Liu, Academia Sinica, Taiwan
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought

James Jia-Hau Liu introduces and critically examines British moral philosopher, Thomas Hill Green, systematic practical philosophy and its reception in China between the late nineteenth century and the early twentieth century. While Green and the Chinese scholars both intended to articulate an ethical conception of modern politics in response to the issue of modernity, their articulation was very different. Liu analyses why modern Chinese scholars introduced Green’s philosophy to China and why studies of Green’s philosophy in China have since faded. Modern Chinese scholars, such as Gao Yi-Han, Chin Yueh-Lin, Tang Jun-Yi, Chang Fo-Chuan and Yin Hai-Guang, are explored in great detail.
Ethnic Subjectivity in Intergenerational Memory Narratives

The Politics of the Untold

Mónika Fodor, University of Pécs, Hungary

Series: Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity

In this interdisciplinary study, Mónika Fodor explores how intergenerational memory narratives embedded in own stories impact ethnic subjectivity construction. Working with thematically selected life experiences from interviews conducted with second-and later-generation European-Americans, Fodor demonstrates how the storytellers position themselves in a range of social, cultural, and political discourses to claim or disclaim ethnicity as part of their subjectivity. As the book draws on inherited, often moving, personal experiences, it offers new insights into the so far largely unexplored terrain of the narrative structure of intergenerationally transferred memory retellings.

Routledge

Market: Ethnic and Racial Studies

229 x 152: 256pp: 1 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358259

Governing Complexity in the Arctic Region

Mathieu Landrault, Andrew Chater, Elana Wilson Rowe and P. Whitney Lackenbauer

Series: The International Political Economy of New Regionalisms Series

This book examines emerging forms of governance in the Arctic region, exploring how different types of state and non-state actors promote and support rules and standards. This book assesses the potential that sub-national governments, corporations, civil society organizations, Indigenous peoples and non-Arctic states possess to develop norms and standards to ensure a stable, rule-based Arctic region. It will be of interest to all scholars and students working in the fields of Arctic Sovereignty, Security Studies, Global Governance and International Political Economy.

Routledge

Market: Politics

234x156: 160pp: 2 Ilus: 2 line drawings: 8 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388498837

Informal Politics in Post-Communist Europe

Political Parties, Clientelism and State Capture

Michal Klima, Metropolitan University Prague, Czech Republic

Series: Routledge Studies on Political Parties and Party Systems

This book offers a fascinating, thought-provoking and ground-breaking study of post-communist political life. It is one of the first full-length academic works to explore the question of how informal structures, headed by bosses, godfathers and oligarchs, affect formal party politics and democracy.

Routledge

Market: Politics

234x156: 240pp: 7 Ilus: 7 line drawings: 7 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978113872492

Historic Power Europe

A Post-Hegelian Interpretation of European Integration

Davide Barile, Docet Formazione, Italy

Series: Critical European Studies

This book proposes a new theoretical framework to move beyond the traditional tenets of modern International Relations Theory to investigate European integration and shed light on current events. Based on contemporary analyses, Hegel’s political philosophy and the fundamental role of historical interpretation, this book addresses the institutional dynamics as well as the discursive practices behind both the Eastern enlargement and the current critical situation.

Routledge

Market: European Politics

234x156: 224pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358259

Japanese Resistance to American Financial Hegemony

Global versus Domestic Social Norms

Fumihito Gotoh, University of Utah, USA and Linköping University, Sweden

Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy

This book investigates why the convergence of Japan’s bank-centered financial system to an American-style capital market-based model has lost steam since the mid-2000s, despite financial deregulation during the 1980s and 1990s. With a focus on social norms, bureaucracy, credit rating agencies, industrial associations and corporate governance, this book will provide useful insights for scholars and students of international political economy, sociology, cultural studies, and business studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Political Economy

234x156: 216pp: 2 Ilus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345303
Multiple Populisms
Italy as Democracy’s Mirror
Edited by Paul Blokker, Charles University, Czech Republic and Manuel Anselmi, University of Perugia, Italy
This book provides a comprehensive interpretation of the multiple manifestations of populism using Italy, the only country amongst consolidated constitutional democracies in which populist political forces have been in government on various occasions since the early 1990s, as the starting point and benchmark. Based on conceptual and interdisciplinary reflections from expert authors, it will be of interest to scholars and post-graduate students of cultural studies, European studies, political sociology, political science, comparative politics, political philosophy and political theory with an interest in a comparative and interdisciplinary theory of populism and its manifestations.

Populism and Collective Memory
Comparing Fascist Legacies in Western Europe
Luca Manucci
Series: Extremism and Democracy
Right-wing populism can find favorable conditions to thrive in certain countries while in others it is considered as an illegitimate and dangerous idea of power. Through a comparative study of eight European countries, this book shows that short-term factors linked to levels of corruption, economic situation, and quality of democracy, interact with long-term cultural elements and collective memories in determining the social acceptability of right-wing populist discourses.

Naming a Transnational Black Feminist Framework
Writing in Darkness
K. Melchor Quick Hall, Fielding Graduate University, USA
Series: Working Beyond the West
By writing Black feminist texts into the IR canon and naming a common Black feminist praxis, this text charts a path towards a transnational Black feminist (TBF) framework in IR, and outlines why a TBF framework is a much needed intervention in the field. This interdisciplinary volume will be of interest to feminist scholars, international relations students, and grassroots activists. It will also appeal to students of related disciplines including anthropology, sociology, global studies, development studies and area studies.

Rethinking Governance in Europe and Northeast Asia
Multilateralism and Nationalism in International Society
Uwe Wissenbach
Series: Routledge Global Cooperation Series
This book explores how nationalism and multilateralism transform international society and global governance. It does so by comparing the governance model of the EU – a constitutionised and increasingly polycentric form of multilateralism, with Northeast Asia. It will be of considerable interest to researchers and students of global governance, international relations, EU and Asia Studies.

Negotiations in the World Trade Organization
Design and Performance
Michal Parizek, Institute of Political Studies at Charles University, Czech Republic
Series: Global Institutions
This book examines the World Trade Organization (WTO) in the context of the global economy in the twenty-first century, arguing that many problems within the institution lie in the disparity between its design and the nature of its tasks. Studying the global trade regime and the unsuccessful Doha round of trade liberalization negotiations, this volume suggests that important institutional adjustments may be necessary for the WTO and other major international institutions to (re-)gain their ability to manage global economy.

Rethinking Israel and Palestine
Marxist Perspectives
Edited by Oded Nir, Vassar College, USA and Joel Wainwright, Ohio State University
In the literature on Israel and Palestine there are hardly any studies of class, relations of production, or the relationship between the political and economic balance of forces over time. This edited volume brings a diverse array of Marxist-influenced interpretations of the present conjuncture in Israel and Palestine. The collection includes works by luminaries of social theory, such as Noam Chomsky and Fred Jameson, as well as leading scholars of Palestine and Israel, comprising the first-ever collection of Marxist-influenced writings in this area. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal Rethinking Marxism.
State-permeated Capitalism in Large Emerging Economies

Andreas Nolke, Tobias ten Brink, Jacobs University Bremen, Germany, Christian May, Goethe University Frankfurt, Germany and Simone Claar, Kassel University, Germany
Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy

This book systematically analyses the economic dynamics of large emerging economies from an extended Comparative Capitalisms perspective. Coining the phrase ‘state-permeated capitalism’, the authors shift the focus of research from economic policy alone, towards the real world of corporate and state behaviour. Opening further avenues for empirical and theoretical research, the book raises questions for the future of the global economic order and will appeal to academics, graduate students and advanced undergraduates in politics, economics, economic sociology and development studies. It should also prove a worthwhile and provocative read for development practitioners and policy-makers.

Routledge
Market: Politics/Political Economy
234x156: 352pp: 17 illus: 2 line drawings: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203696

Symbolism and Politics

Edited by Graeme Gill, University of Sydney, Australia and Luis F. Angosto-Ferrandez, University of Sydney, Australia

Symbols shape the way we view the world and understand what goes on within it. But there isn’t a single interpretation of a symbol that everyone within the community will accept, and the way in which symbols can mobilize antagonistic political factions demonstrates that they are central elements in power struggles and avenues to facilitate processes of identification. This dual potential is discussed in this book, which sheds new light on our understanding of the political function of symbols in a historical period characterized by volatile electoral behaviour, fragmented societies in search of collective identifications, and increasingly polarized political models.

Routledge
Market: Political symbols / Nationalism / Regime Change
246x174: 169pp
Hb: 978-0-367-41683-6: Nov 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416836

The Finances of Regional Organisations in the Global South

Follow the Money

Edited by Ulf Engel, University of Leipzig, Germany and Frank Mattheis, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium
Series: Routledge Studies in African Politics and International Relations

This book addresses a major gap in the longstanding research on regional organisations: how do their finances work and what do they reveal about the region-building process? It brings together an empirically rich collection of chapters written by experts of regional organisations in Latin America, Africa and Asia. Based on the insights on thirteen regional organisations as well as two chapters dedicated to the influence of external funders, the editors develop typologies to cluster regional organisations according to their financial characteristics: the size of budgets, the sources of funding and the criteria to calculate contributions.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 320pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367152468

The EU in Association Agreement Negotiations

Challenges to Complex Policy Coordination

Daniel Schade, Otto von Guericke University Magdeburg, Germany
Series: Routledge Advances in European Politics

Through its focus on EU Association Agreement negotiations this book goes beyond the study of traditional EU trade negotiations and puts the spotlight on the increasing number of negotiations where trade relations are discussed alongside political ones. This setting makes both the negotiations themselves and the definition of the EU’s positions more complicated, raising the question as to what ultimately determines the EU’s behaviour in such complex negotiations spanning multiple of the EU’s policy areas.

Routledge
Market: European Union Politics
234x156: 272pp: 3 illus: 2 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-32116-1: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31670-8: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321161

The Problem of Value Pluralism

Isaiah Berlin and Beyond

George Crowder
Series: Routledge Innovations in Political Theory

Crowder assesses the various responses to the problem of value pluralism presented by Isaiah Berlin and his successors, and constructs an original response to this problem by reflecting critically on three main approaches found in political-theory literature: universalism, contextualism and conceptualism or reflection. Crowder argues that the conceptual approach is the most fruitful, yielding norms of value diversity, personal autonomy, and inclusive democracy. Together these approaches indicate a liberal politics of redistribution, multiculturalism, and constitutionalism, and a public policy in which basic values are carefully balanced.

Routledge
Market: Political Theory/Liberalism
229 x 152: 288pp: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138724822

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Violence and the Third World in International Relations
Edited by Randolph B. Persaud and Narendran Kumarakulasingam, Conrad Grebel University College, Canada
Series: ThirdWorlds
Violence and the Third World in International Relations is intended as a contribution to the decolonization of international relations, and especially of international security studies, much of which is dominated by a self-sustaining Eurocentrism. Rather than focusing on the motivations of violence, this volume is concerned with the devastating and debilitating consequences of war against the Third World. Contributors delve into the violent structuring of Third World societies during colonialism, the Cold War, and globalization.

War and Religion in the Secular Age
Faith and Interstate Armed Conflict Onset
Davis Brown, Baylor University Institute for Studies of Religion
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics
Breaking new ground in political science, this book assesses both qualitatively and quantitively whether religion is a factor in initiating interstate armed conflict. Arguing that it is, Brown then explores how different religions have different effects. This book will provide interesting insights to scholars and researchers in international security studies, political science, international law, sociology, and religious studies.
Europe’s Strategic Future
From Crisis to Coherence?

Sarah Raine
Series: Adelphi series
This Adelphi book addresses the consequences of Europe’s multiple crises for its standing as a strategic actor, acknowledging its unique character and capabilities.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies / Foreign Policy
234x156: 266pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357757

Beyond Public Administration
Contemplating and Nudging Government-in-Context

David John Farmer, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, USA
How can public administration (P.A.) help government to govern even better? How critical is P.A. attention to government-in-totality, especially negative pressures impacting government? For analyzing two macro research questions, this book argues that deeply reflective contemplation is the optimal form of qualitative research. Such contemplation argues that the scope of government-in-totality includes not only the public sector but also the private corporate and non-corporate sectors. In this groundbreaking study David Farmer confronts and answers the two research questions while also emphasizing the nature and utility for macro P.A. research of deeply reflective contemplation.

Routledge
Market: Homeland Security
229 x 152: 128pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191481

Peace in International Relations

Oliver P. Richmond, University of Manchester, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution
This updated and revised second edition examines the conceptualisation and evolution of peace in International Relations (IR) theory. This book will be of great interest to students of peace and conflict studies, politics and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Peace Studies and International Relations
234x156: 336pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356813

Defence Planning as Strategic Fact

Edited by Henrik Breitenbauch, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and André Ken Jakobsson, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
This book provides and elaborates on an “upstream” focus on the concrete organizational defence and security policy practices of military, civilian administrative and political leaderships. It enables the reader to engage with the role of ideas in defence planning, of organizational processes and biases, path dependencies and administrative dynamics under the pressures of continuously changing domestic constraints and international orders. The chapters show how defence planning must be seen as a constitutive element of defence and strategic studies. This book was originally published as a special issue of Defence Studies.

Routledge
Market: Defence Studies / Strategic Studies / Security
246x174: 154pp
Hb: 978-0-367-19148-1: Oct 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191481

America’s Allies and the Decline of US Hegemony

Edited by Justin Massie and Jonathan Paquin
Series: Routledge Studies in Foreign Policy Analysis
How do America’s democratic allies perceive and respond to a relative decline in US power and influence and the simultaneous rise of China? Using the case-studies of Europe, the UK, Australia, Canada, Japan and South East Asian countries, this book offers a broad assessment of the perceptions of threat and the strategies used by these allies to cope with the relative decline of America’s hegemonic power, the rise of China and the transforming world order. This book will be of interest to general readers as well as scholars and students of US foreign policy, foreign policy analysis and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Politics / International Relations
234x156: 272pp: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201982

Economic Statecraft and US Foreign Policy
Reducing the Demand for Violence

Leif Rosenberger
Series: Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy
Explaining the connection between economics and violent extremism, this book argues that American foreign policy must be rebalanced with a greater emphasis on social inclusion and shared prosperity in order to mitigate the root causes of conflict. This book will be of particular relevance for courses on American Foreign Policy, International Relations, International Political Economy and seminars on the Near East and South Asia. Professional economists, diplomats and military officers in America and in the Near East and South Asia will also find the argument useful.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Security
234x156: 168pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367134204
Europe, Small Navies and Maritime Security
Balancing Traditional Roles and Emergent Threats in the 21st Century
Edited by Robert McCabe, Cardiff University, UK, Deborah Sanders and Ian Speller
Series: Corbett Centre for Maritime Policy Studies Series
This book seeks to identify and address gaps in our understanding of maritime security and the role of small navies in Europe. This book will be of much interest to students of maritime strategy, naval power, strategic studies, European politics and IR in general.

India’s Nuclear Proliferation Policy
The Impact of Secrecy on Decision Making, 1980–2010
Gaurav Kampani
Series: Asian Security Studies
This book examines India’s nuclear programme and shows how secrecy inhibits learning in states and corrodes the capacity of decision makers to generate optimal policy choices. This book will be of much interest to students of nuclear proliferation, Asian politics, strategic studies and International Relations.

Migration and the Refugee Dissensus in Europe
Borders, Security and Austerity
Nicos Trimikliniotis
This book provides an explanation for the fundamental disagreement pertaining to immigration and asylum in Europe. This book will be of much interest to students of migration and border studies, global governance, European politics and International Relations.

Multiparty Mediation in Violent Conflict
Peacemaking Diplomacy in the Tajikistan Civil War
Tetsuro Iji
This book presents a conceptual and empirical analysis of the UN-led multiparty mediation in the Tajikistan conflict. This book will be of much interest to students of conflict resolution, civil wars, international mediation, the UN, Central Asian politics and IR.

Perspectives on the American Way of War
The U.S. Experience in Irregular Conflict
Edited by Thomas A. Marks, National Defense University, Washington and Kirklin J. Bateman, National Defense University, USA
This book examines salient cases of American experience in irregular warfare, focusing upon the post-World War II era. It asks why recent misfires have emerged in irregular warfare from an institutional, professional, and academic context which regularly produces evidence that there is in fact no lack of understanding of both irregular challenges and correct responses. Expert contributors explore the reasoning behind the failure to achieve victory and argue that what security professionals have failed to fully recognize is that what is at issue is not warfare suffused with politics but politics suffused with warfare.

Political Expression and Conflict Transformation in Divided Societies
Criminalising Politics and Politicising Crime
Daniel Kirkpatrick
Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution
This book considers how the social construction of crime and the criminalising of political expression impact upon different stages in a violent political conflict. This book will be of much interest to students of conflict resolution, transitional justice, law and International Relations.
Post-Cold War Anglo-American Military Intervention
A Study of the Dynamics of Legality and Legitimacy
James Fiddes
Series: Modern Security Studies
Exploring case studies from the first Gulf War to the Syria crisis, this book discusses different approaches to the use of international law and the role it plays in international power politics. This book will appeal to scholars and students of International Relations and International Law. Think Tanks focussing on International Relations and the use of force and practitioners working in the realm of foreign policy with a focus on the UN and international law will also be interested in the study and conclusions drawn.

Routledge
Market: Politics
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028480

Securitization Revisited
Contemporary Applications and Insights
Edited by Michael J. Butler, Clark University, USA
Series: Routledge Critical Security Studies
This book seeks to interrogate how contemporary policy issues become ‘securitized’ and, furthermore, what the implications of this process are. This volume will be of great interest to scholars of critical security studies, international security, and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Critical Security Studies / International Relations
234x156: 232pp: 16 illus: 12 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367150372

Standardization and Risk Governance
A Multi-Disciplinary Approach
Edited by Odd Einar Olsen, Kirsten Voigt Juhl, University of Stavanger, Preben Lindøe, University of Stavanger, Norway and Ole Andreas Engen, University of Stavanger, Norway
Series: Routledge New Security Studies
This multi-disciplinary book conceptualises, maps and analyses ongoing standardisation processes of risk issues across various sectors, processes and practices. This book will be of much interest to students of risk, standardisation, global governance and critical security studies.

Routledge
Market: Critical Security Studies / Risk Governance
234x156: 288pp: 19 illus: 2 halftones: 17 line drawings: 2 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367183707*

Terrorist Decision-Making
A Leader-Centric Approach
Alex Mintz, Tyson Chatagnier and Yair Samban
Series: Contemporary Terrorism Studies
This book analyzes a series of decisions by leaders of three major terrorist organizations and identifies a unique “Decision DNA” for each of them. This book will be of much interest to students of terrorist studies, political violence, security studies and Middle Eastern politics.

Routledge
Market: Terrorism Studies / Security Studies / Middle Eastern Politics
234x156: 160pp: 46 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196288*

Terrorist Deradicalisation in Global Contexts
Success, Failure and Continuity
Edited by Rohan Gunaratna, International Centre for Political Violence and Terrorism Research, Singapore and Sabariah Hussin, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
Series: Routledge Studies in the Politics of Disorder and Instability
A collection of case studies of terrorist rehabilitation programmes from around the world. This book examines the wide-ranging methodologies of terrorist deradicalisation initiatives adopted by different countries globally. It contextualises these programs as they were initiated and explains the factors that led to their relative success, failure or continuity. The different typology of rehabilitation modes acts a guide to establishing a framework and a starting point for any deradicalisation and rehabilitation programme. These case studies demonstrate practical examples of how the theories can be applied to achieve real results.

Routledge
Market: Counterterrorism
234x156: 240pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 4 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278809*

The Responsibility to Protect in Darfur
From Forgotten Conflict to Global Cause and Back
David Lanz
Series: Global Politics and the Responsibility to Protect
This book analyses the Responsibility to Protect (R2P) in the context of the conflict in Darfur, using detailed empirical evidence. This book will be of much interest to students of the Responsibility to Protect, human rights, peacekeeping, conflict resolution, African politics and International Relations in general.

Routledge
Market: Peace and Conflict Studies / African Politics / International Relations
234x156: 288pp: 19 illus: 2 halftones: 17 line drawings: 2 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367183707

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Agrarian Distress and Farmer Suicides in North India
Lakhwinder Singh, Centre for Development Economics and Innovation Studies, Punjab University, Patiala, Kesar Singh Bhangoo, Department of Economics, Punjabi University, Patiala and Rakesh Sharma, Assistant Professor of Economics at Sachdeva Girls College, Gharuan, Mohali, India

This volume provides a comprehensive and detailed socio-economic overview of agrarian distress in India which has manifested in the suicides of farmers and agricultural labourers. Using empirical research and field data from rural India, especially Punjab, this book examines the underlying causes of farmer suicide and steps which can mitigate the crisis. The authors, in this updated edition, focus on instances of political mobilization and collective movements by farmers struggling to bring the issue of agrarian distress to attention. The book also discusses the implementation of state-waivered loans and compensations and their effect on the farming community.

Routledge India
Market: South Asian Economics, Agricultural Economics, Development Economics, Sociology and social Policies, India Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260477

Economic Analysis of Tort Law
The Negligence Determination
Malabika Pal, Department of Economics, Miranda House College, University of Delhi, India

This book looks at the negligence concept of tort law and studies the efficiency issue arising from the determination of negligence. It does so, by scrutinizing actual court decisions from three common law jurisdictions – Britain, India and the United States of America. It examines the formalisation of legal concepts in theory, primarily the question of negligence determination and liability and their centrality in theories concerning Tort Law.

Routledge India
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781386388709

Arihant – Odysseus
Shared Heritage in Indian and Greek Epic
R. J. Allen, Retired Reader, Social Anthropology of South Asia, University of Oxford, UK

Bringing together the study of the Greek Classics and Indology, Arihant – Odysseus provides a comparative analysis of the shared heritage of the Mahabharata and early Greek traditions presented in the texts of Homer and Hesiod. Building on the ethnocentric theories of Durkheim, Mauss and Dumont, the volume explores the convergences and rapprochements between the Mahabharata and the Greek texts. In exploring the networks of similarities between the two epic traditions, it also reformulates the theory of Georges Dumézil regarding Indo-European cultural compartivism.

Routledge India
Market: Social and Cultural Anthropology / Cultural Studies / Mythology and Classical Literature
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200477

Graphic Narratives and the Mythological Imagination in India
Roma Chatterji, Department of Sociology, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, India

This book explores graphic narratives and comics in India and demonstrates how these forms serve as sites on which myths are enacted and recast. It uses the case studies of a comics version of the Mahabharata war, a folk artist’s rendition of a comic book story, and a commercial project to re-imagine two of India’s most famous epics — the Ramayana and the Mahabharata — as science fiction and superhero tales.

Routledge India
Market: Visual Culture and Media, Literature, Cultural Studies, Art & Design, Graphic Art, Sociology, Anthropoloy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272876

Global Shanghai Remade
The Rise of Pudong New Area
Richard Hu and Weijie Chen

Examining the rise of Pudong and its role in re-creating Shanghai as a global city, Global Shanghai Remade utilises this important case study to shed light on contemporary globalisation and China’s integration with the world since the late 20th century. Unpacking the rise of Pudong in the context of Deng Xiaoping’s nation-building agenda, this book explores the development of the district from its earliest planning into a global city centre through multiple perspectives. for students and scholars of urban planning and design, Chinese Studies and Development Studies.

Routledge India
Market: Urban Studies, Urban Planning, Chinese Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313109

Fighting Rommel
The British Imperial Army in North Africa during the Second World War, 1941–1943
Kaushik Roy, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, India

Fighting Rommel examines how and why some armies innovate under pressure while others do not. Focusing on the learning culture of the British Imperial Forces, it looks at the Allied campaign during the Second World War against the Afrika Korps of Rommel. It also introduces ‘learning culture’ as a heuristic device. Further, it goes on to analyse military innovation on the battlefield, in victory and defeat. A major intervention in the study of the Second World War, this book will be indispensable to scholars and researchers of military history, especially British and German, battlefield history and defence and strategic studies.

Routledge India
Market: History / colonial history / military history / African history
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358242

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386709

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
India and Myanmar Borderlands
Ethnicity, Security and Connectivity
Edited by Pahi Saikia, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Assam, India and Anasa Basu Ray Chaudhury, Observer Research Foundation, Kolkata, India
This book explores India–Myanmar relationship in terms of ethnicity, security and connectivity. With the process of democratic transition in Myanmar since 2011 and the ongoing Rohingya crisis, issues related to cross-border insurgency are one of the most important factors that determine bilateral ties between these two neighbouring countries. The volume discusses a diverse range of themes — historical dimensions of cooperation; violence in India–Myanmar borderlands; questions of ethnic tie; political economy of India–Myanmar cooperation; Act East Policy — to examine the prospects and challenges of the strategic partnership between India and Myanmar.
Routledge India
Market: International Relations / Political Studies / Strategic & Security Studies / Ethnic Studies / South Asian Studies / Area Studies / Peace & Conflict Studies / Development Studies
234x156: 248pp: 4 ilus: 3 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364830

India’s Social Sector and SDGs
Problems and Prospects
Edited by Ranguchar Govinda, Council for Social Development, New Delhi, India and Poomima M., Assistant Professor, Council for Social Development, New Delhi, India
This book explores the intersectional perspective of sustainable social development in key sectors such as education and skill development, health and nutrition, gender concerns, and food security and agriculture in India. It delves into contemporary concerns of poverty, employment and inclusive growth, and social marginalization and inequality. The volume brings together the contributions of various stakeholders from academia, research organisations, NGOs and policymakers to address social sector issues and sustainable development goals (SDGs) in the Indian context.
Routledge India
Market: development studies / sustainable development / political studies
234x156: 420pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 54 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341800

New Futures for South Asia
Commerce and Connectivity
Edited by Adluri Subramanyam Raju
This book is a comprehensive examination of the society, polity and economy of South Asian countries and their future trajectories. Drawing on case studies from the region, it discusses how democracy has fared in terms of state-society linkages, transformational possibilities, and globalization and radicalization of politics. Furthermore, it examines the crucial role of SAARC and bilateralism in forging connectivities across the diverse geographies of the region. This book will be a great resource for scholars and researchers of security studies, strategic affairs, international relations, development studies, and politics.
Routledge India
Market: South Asian Studies / Business and Communication / International Economy / Communication Studies
234x156: 290pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 24 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367419110

Politics and Religion in India
Edited by Narendra Kumar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India
This volume examines how religion is intrinsically related to politics in India. Based on studies from states across India, it looks at political formations that inform political discourse on the national level and maps the trajectory of religion in politics. The essays discuss contemporary trends in Indian politics, including Hindutva, citizenship bills and mob violence; draw on fieldwork conducted across states and regions in India on critical themes — the role of religion in electoral process, political campaigns and voting behavior, political and ideological mobilization, state politics vis-à-vis religion, among minorities; and focus on the emerging politics in the 21st century.
Routledge India
Market: Politics / Religion / South Asian Studies
234x156: 284pp: 4 ilus: 4 line drawings: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337872

Press Freedom in Contemporary Asia
Edited by Tina Burrett, Hoshi University, Japan and Jeffrey Kingston
Based on in-depth country case studies written by academics and journalists, and some who straddle both professions, from across the region, this book explores the roles of mainstream and online media, and how they are subject to abuse by the state and vested interests. Specific country chapters provide up-to-date information on Bangladesh, Kashmir, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam, as well as on growing populist and nationalist challenges to media freedom in the Philippines, India, Indonesia, and Japan.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies, Asian Media Studies, Asian Politics
234x156: 416pp: 2 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138584846

Post-Politics and Civil Society in Asian Cities
Spaces of Depoliticization
Edited by Sonya Lam-Knott, Creighton Connolly, University of Lincoln, UK and Jong Chong Ho, National University of Singapore, Singapore
Series: Politics in Asia
Bringing together an interdisciplinary group of scholars, Post-Politics and Civil Society in Asian Cities examines how the concept of ‘post-politics’ has manifested across a range of Asian cities, and the impact this has had on state-society relationships in processes of urban governance. By providing in-depth case studies examining the varying degrees to which post-political ideologies have been enacted in urban governance across Central, South, Southeast, and East Asia, this book offers a useful and timely resource for students and scholars interested in Urban Studies, Political Science, Asian Studies, Geography, and Sociology.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
234x156: 224pp: 3 ilus: 6 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803672778830
### Reading Japan

Edited by Lidia Tanaka and Teresa Castelveter

_Reading Japan_ offers the student readon geopolitics, education, language, Japanese-ness and ethnicity, gender and history, with the dual aims of broadening students’ understanding of Japan and of providing opportunities to read authentic Japanese texts. Each chapter contains an essay in English, a selection of readings in Japanese, comprehensive vocabulary lists, discussion questions, and a list of sources and additional readings. This is not simply a language textbook, and pitched at intermediate to advanced level, offers students a chance to learn and think in depth about Japan as they build confidence in reading real-world Japanese texts.

**Market:** Social science research / sociology / political studies / economics


**Pb:** 978-0-367-40984-5: Nov 2019: £29.99

**Ebook:** 978-0-429-35360-4: Nov 2019

---

### Regional Cooperation for Sustainable Food Security in South Asia

Edited by Nagesh Kumar and Joseph George

This volume foregrounds the importance of regional cooperation in the context of food security issues in South Asia. Leading experts discuss the perspectives of key South Asian countries in leveraging regional cooperation for addressing food security challenges and reflect on the potential of cooperative actions in different areas. A key volume on accomplishing SDGs in the South Asian context, this book will be of immense interest to policy makers, researchers and development practitioners.

**Market:** Development studies / South Asian studies / Sociology


**Pb:** 978-0-367-15006-8: Nov 2019: £36.99

**Ebook:** 978-0-429-34650-7: Aug 2019

---

### Research Methodology for Social Sciences

Edited by Rajat Acharya and Nandan Bhattacharya

_Research Methodology for Social Sciences_ provides a useful guide for researchers and market analysts in social sciences through elaborate discussions on epistemological issues, debates over research methods, survey design, choice of sample, construction of indices, statistical inferences, and quantitative analyses of both qualitative and quantitative date by experts in the relevant fields.

**Market:** Social science research / sociology / political studies / economics


**Pb:** 978-0-367-37524-9: Nov 2019: £36.99

**Ebook:** 978-0-429-35481-6: Nov 2019

---

### Violence in South Asia

Edited by Pavan Kumar Malreddy, Anindyad Sehkar Purakayastha and Birte Heidemann

This volume explores new perspectives on contemporary forms of violence in South Asia. It examines the infiltration of violence at the societal level and affords a comparative regional analysis of its historical, cultural and geopolitical origins in South Asia. Featuring essays from Sri Lanka to Nepal, and from Afghanistan to Burma, it examines issues as wide-ranging as lynching and mob justice, gender-based violence, and the plight of the Rohingyas, among others. It will be an invaluable source of reference as well as scholarship to students and researchers of postcolonial studies, anthropology, sociology, cultural geography, minority studies, politics and gender studies.

**Market:** Political studies / International relations / South Asian politics


**Pb:** 978-0-367-37374-4: Nov 2019: £29.99

**Ebook:** 978-0-429-35360-4: Nov 2019

---

### The Buffalo Century

Edited by Kesavan Veluthat, Institute for the Study of the Heritage of Coastal Kerala, India

_Vāncheśvara Diksita’s Mahiṣaśatakam, A Political Satire for All Centuries_ presents a critical analysis and English translation of the Sanskrit epic, _Mahiṣaśataka_, “A Hundred Verses in Praise of a Buffalo”. It was one of the first text on political satire, which heavily criticised the king, the bureaucracy, the nobility and society. With the help of merciless and unsparring humour, it serves as an indictment of arbitrary power, corruption, cruelty of rulers, nepotism, mediocrity and the neglect of civic affairs. This book will be an essential read for the scholars and researchers of literature, cultural studies, political studies, sociology, Indology, Sanskrit studies and for general readers.

**Market:** Literature / Indian literature / Sanskrit studies / Political satire


**Pb:** 978-0-367-37524-9: Nov 2019: £36.99

**Ebook:** 978-0-429-35481-6: Nov 2019
Agriculture Innovation Systems in Asia
Towards Inclusive Rural Development

John Franklin Copper

This newly revised and updated 7th edition of Taiwan: Nation-State or Province? examines Taiwan's geography and history, society and culture, economy, political system and foreign and security politics in the context of Taiwan's uncertain political status as either a sovereign nation or a province of the People's Republic of China. Copper argues that Taiwan's very rapid and successful democratization suggests Taiwan should be independent and separate from China, while economic links between Taiwan and China indicate the opposite. This revised and up-to-date textbook will be essential reading for students of Taiwan, China, US-China relations and democracy.

Yu Li, Emory University USA

Targeted at intermediate level students of Chinese, this culturally rich text offers far more than just a comprehensive introduction to the Chinese system of writing. By drawing on examples from studies in education, cognition, technology, gender, ethnicity, politics, literature and the visual arts, it also provides an invaluable insight into the cultural history and contemporary society of China. A rigorous and engaging addition to the field, the book assumes no prior knowledge of Chinese linguistics but uses linguistic studies of the Chinese script as a key foundation.

Kavwal Deep Kour

This volume uncovers the emerging pattern of consumption of opium in colonial Assam and the creation of drug-dependency in a social context. It analyses the competing forces of the empire which played a key role in the production and distribution of opium; national politics alongside international drug diplomacy and how these together shaped the discourse of opium in Assam; the wider implications of opium production and consumption in the agrarian economy and the narrative of the nationalist critique of intoxication. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Parimala V. Rao, Jawaharlal Nehru University, India

Beyond Macaulay provides a radical and comprehensive history of Indian education in the early colonial era from 1780 to 1860. The book challenges the conventional theory that the British administration imposed English language and modern education on Indians. Based on rich archival evidence, it critically explores data on 16,000 indigenous schools and shows that indigenous education was not oral, informal, and Brahmin-centric but written, formal, and egalitarian. The author highlights the educational policies of the colonial state and the way it actively opposed the introduction of modern education and privileged Brahmins.
Ceramics and Modernity in Japan
Edited by Meghen Jones, Alfred University, USA and Louise Allison Cort, Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Washington, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
Ceramics and Modernity in Japan offers a set of critical perspectives on the creation, patronage, circulation, and preservation of ceramics during Japan’s most dramatic period of modernization, in the Meiji to mid-Showa eras. The volume’s medium-specific focus examines questions of media regarding materials and practices unique to ceramics, including their distinct role throughout Japanese cultural history. Featuring contributions by leading international specialists, this book will be useful to students and scholars of Art History and Japanese Studies.

Change and Mobility in Contemporary India
Thinking M N Srinivas Today
Edited by Sobin George, Centre for Study of Social Change and Development, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, Manohar Yadav and Anand Inbanathan
This book studies caste and community dynamics in India and offers a critical view of social mobility from below. Building on the theories of the eminent sociologist M N Srinivas, the essays in this volume reformulate the debate on caste as they document the changing inter-caste dynamics and caste-based violence in contemporary India. With contributions from leading scholars of social change and development in India and abroad, this volume will be useful for scholars and researchers of sociology, social anthropology, minority and subaltern studies, and development studies.

Childhood Traumas
Narratives and Representations
Edited by Kamayani Kumar, Aryabhatta College, University of Delhi, India and Angeline Multani, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, India
This volume offers an in-depth overview of children and their engagement with the violent world around them. The chapters deal with the question of how children relate to physiological and psychological violence. They focus on victimized childhood during war, ethnic violence, forced migration, rape, and provide insights into how a child negotiates with ideas of nation, ethnicity, belonging, identity, and religion. Using literary and cinematic representations (fiction, paintings, films, popular culture) they explore the long-term effects of violence and neglect on children, and contributes to understanding childhoods in the 20th and 21st century.

China’s Youth Cultures and Collective Spaces
Creativity, Sociality, Identity and Resistance
Edited by Vanessa Frangville, Université libre de Bruxelles, Belgium and Gwenaël Gaffric, University of Lyon 3 Jean Moulin, France
Series: Routledge Contemporary Asian Societies
Presenting the collaborative work of thirteen international specialists of contemporary Chinese culture and society, this book explores the spaces of creation, production and diffusion of ‘youth cultures’ in China among generations born since the 1980s. As an exploration of how youth can be creative even in a coercive environment, it will be valuable to students and scholars of Chinese society who are working on the links between space, youth and culture.

China’s Quest for Innovation
Institutions and Ecosystems
Edited by Shuaping Dai and Markus Taube
Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series
The transition from a catching-up style economy to an innovation-driven economy poses a major challenge for China. This book examines the major issues at stake, outlines developments in crucial business fields and industries, and discusses the roles of top-down politics and bottom-up entrepreneurship. It focuses in particular on the institutional foundations of innovation, arguing that successful innovation relies on the favourable interplay of business, politics and society, and that comprehensive changes will be required in China in order for innovation to succeed. Overall, the book assesses how far China will be able to create its own innovation system with Chinese characteristics.

Chinese Constructions of Sovereignty and the East China Sea Conflict
Edited by Czeslaw Tubilewicz, University of Adelaide, Australia
Series: Politics in Asia
This book analyses Chinese social constructions of sovereignty in the context of the East China Sea conflict. It specifically explores China and Taiwan’s overlapping cross-Strait sovereignty claims and their domestic debates and policies towards the territorial dispute. Offering a comprehensive examination of Chinese, Taiwanese, Japanese and US responses at the domestic and international levels, the book studies the existing sovereignty narratives and the coordination of efforts made by the PRC and ROC authorities to counter Japan’s territorial claims in the East China Sea.
Chinese in Africa
‘Chineseness’ and the Complexities of Identities
Edited by Obert Hodzi, University of Liverpool, UK
Chinese in Africa explores the complexities of identities and forms in which the Chinese Migrants in Africa express their ‘Chineseness’. It pushes beyond the boundaries of ethno-cultural homogenisation based on a perceived ‘Chinese’ physiognomy. The diversity and hybridity of the Chinese identity and expressions of Chineseness explored in the book is essential to making sense of the historical and contemporary people to people engagements in Africa-China relations.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies / Migration / Identity
234x156: 142pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416799

EcoLOGY AND CHINESE-LANGUAGE ECOCINEMA
Reimagining a Field
Edited by Sheldon H. Lu and Haomin Gong
Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series
This edited collection explores new developments in the burgeoning field of Chinese ecocinema, examining a variety of works from local productions to global market films, spanning the Maoist era to the present. The ten chapters examine films with ecological significance in mainland China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan, including documentaries, feature films, blockbusters and independent productions. Covering not only well-known works, such as Under the Dome, Wolf Totem, Tie Xi Qu, and Mermaid, this book also provides analysis of less well-known but critically important works, such as Anchorage Prohibited, Luzon, and Three Flowers/Tri-Color.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies, Film Studies, Communication Studies
234x156: 288pp: 36 illus: 36 halftones: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367281083

Chinese Theology and Translation
The Christianity of the Jesuit Figurists and their Christianized Yijing
Sophie Ling-chia Wei, The Chinese University of Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Religion and Philosophy
The book analyses how Jesuit Figurists incorporated their intra-lingual translation of the Yijing, the classical and vernacular use of Chinese language and the imitation of Chinese literati’s format, and the divinization of Yijing numbers into their typological exegesis.

Routledge
Market: Asian Religion
234x156: 208pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416799

Elementary Education in India
Policy Shifts, Issues and Challenges
Edited by Jyoti Raina
This volume examines the policy shifts over the past two and a half decades in the Indian education system. It explores how these shifts have unequivocally established the domination of neoliberal capital in the context of elementary education in India. The volume will be essential for scholars and researchers of education, public policy, sociology, politics and South Asian studies.

Routledge India
Market: Education / South Asian Studies / Sociology / Politics
234x156: 208pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138322318

Democratic Transition in Bhutan
Political Contests as Moral Battles
Sonam Kinga
This book studies how a modern monarchy transformed Bhutan into a parliamentary democracy. A political ethnography, it focuses on the historic elections of 2007-2008, and studies democracy and its transformational processes from the ground-up. It also presents insights into the electoral and political process by giving a firsthand account of the author’s own participation in the elections and ponders on the larger political implications of this election for the region. This book will be an essential read for scholars and researchers of politics, especially comparative politics and political institutions, South Asian and Himalayan Studies, political sociology and social anthropology.

Routledge India
Market: Politics / Democracy / Political Process / Sociology
234x156: 350pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367348342

Emotions, Mobilisations and South Asian Politics
Edited by Amélie Blom, Sciences Po, Paris and National Institute of Oriental Languages and Civilizations, Paris, France and Stéphanie Tawa Lama-Rewal, Center for South Asian Studies (CEIAS), Paris, France
Series: Exploring the Political in South Asia
This book highlights the role of emotions in the contentious politics of modern South Asia. Through a series of case studies, it offers contextual analyses of how emotions are publicly represented, expressed and felt, thus shedding light on the complex nature of protests, power relations, identity politics, and the political culture of South Asia. The book brings new methodological insights to the study of the integral relationship between emotions and mobilisations to contribute to the understanding of South Asian politics.

Routledge India
Market: Politics / Sociology / Anthropology / Asian Studies
234x156: 290pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 1 table
Hb: 978-1-138-28226-1: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28870-8: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138282261

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Ethno-political Conflict in Pakistan
The Baloch Movement

Rizwan Zeb, Iqra University, Islamabad, Pakistan
Series: Routledge Advances in South Asian Studies

Using the historical analysis method, the author explores the relations between the national government of Pakistan, or 'The Centre', and the province of Balochistan from 1947 to 2013 to argue that both sides use a standard narrative when dealing with each other.

Routledge
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33145-0 Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31813-9 Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331450

Freedom of Expression in Russia’s New Mediasphere

Edited by Mariëlle Wijermars, University of Helsinki, Finland and Katja Lehtsaari
Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies

Drawing on a wide range of disciplines, including media law, human rights and cultural studies, this book examines the current state of the freedom of speech, freedom of expression, and media freedom in Russia, focusing on digital media and cross-media initiatives that bridge traditional and new media spheres. Overall, the book provides a deep and rich understanding of the changing structures and practices of national and transnational Russian media and how they condition the boundaries of freedom of expression in Russia today.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / 234x156: 256pp. 16 illus: 4 halftones: 3 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138346659

Fieldwork in Modern Chinese History
A Research Guide

Edited by Jan Kiely and Thomas David DuBois
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia

This book explores how fieldwork has been used to research Chinese history in the past and new ways that others might use it in the future. It introduces the previous generations of scholars who ventured out of the archive to conduct local investigations in Chinese cities, villages, farms and temples. It goes on to present the techniques of historical fieldwork, providing guidance on how to integrate oral history into research plans and archival research, conduct interviews, and locate sources in the field. Combining the past and the future of the craft, the book provides a rich resource for scholars coming new to fieldwork in the history of China.

Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-26391-1: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29307-8: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367263911

From Mountain Fastness to Coastal Kingdoms
Hard Money and ‘Cashless’ Economies in the Medieval Bay of Bengal World

Edited by John Deyell and Rila Mukherjee

This book examines money use in the Bay of Bengal world. Using the case of medieval Bengal as a fulcrum, it analyses how ‘cashless’ economies function internally. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology 216 x 140: 240pp: 1 illus: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367419158

Film and the Chinese Medical Humanities

Edited by Vivienne Lo, Chris Berry, Kings College, London, UK and Guo Liping, Peking University Health Science Center, China
Series: Routledge Advances in Asia-Pacific Studies

Chinese Film and the Medical Humanities is the first book to reflect on the power of film in representing medical and health discourse in China in both the past and the present, as well as in shaping its future. Drawing on both feature and documentary films from mainland China, the chapters each engage with the field of medicine through the visual arts. They cover themes such as the history of doctors and their concepts of disease and therapies, understanding the patient experience of illness and death, and establishing empathy and compassion in medical practice, as well as the HIV/AIDS epidemic during the 1980s and 90s and changing attitudes towards disability.

Routledge
Market: China, Film Studies, Global Health 234x156: 260pp: 33 illus: 30 halftones: 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580299

Geopolitics, Democracy and Peace in the 21st Century

Balmiki Prasad Singh, Former Governor of Sikkim, India, former Executive Director and Ambassador at the World Bank and Home Secretary and Culture Secretary, Government of India

This book examines a wide range of issues that are expected to play a dominant role in shaping the 21st century. The author underscores how the century may be forged by a pluralist ethos multiple and diverse nation states, centres of power, faiths, cultures, economies, and languages. He stresses the need to nurture moral strength and enlightened leadership for a life of compassion, peace and holistic development. The volume takes stock of the recent developments in world politics, and highlights the urgent need for the Bahudha approach — inculcating a culture of dialogue and debate for peaceful resolution of conflicts.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies / Politics / Public Policy / Governance 234x156: 170pp: 3 tables
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-28035-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367146863
Hindi Christian Literature in Contemporary India

Rakesh Peter-Dass

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion

This is the first academic study of Christian literature in Hindi and its role in the politics of language and religion in contemporary India. This book gives an important insight into the link between language and religion in India. As such, it will be of great interest to scholars of Religion in India, World Christianity, Religion, Politics, and Language, Interreligious Dialogue, as well as Religious Studies and South Asian Studies.

Routledge

Market: Religion
234x156: 260pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones: 32 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367184698

India’s Maritime Strategy

Balancing Regional Ambitions and China

Shishir Upadhyaya, Lloyd's List Maritime Intelligence - APAC, Singapore

Series: Politics in Asia

The first book by a former Indian naval intelligence officer on Sino-India relations, India’s Maritime Strategy provides a unique insight into the Indian Navy, tracing its post-independence growth and discussing its transformation and future in the 21st century. This book presents a comprehensive coverage of India’s bilateral maritime security engagements with all the Indian Ocean regional states, as well as the US, France, UK and Russia. As such, it will be useful to students and scholars of Indian and South Asian politics, international relations and maritime security.

Routledge

Market: Maritime Security
234x156: 256pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028145

History, Memory, and Territorial Cults in the Highlands of Laos

The Past Inside the Present

Pierre Petit

Series: Routledge Contemporary Asian Societies

This book captures the dynamics of history, memory, and territorial cults in Houay Yong, a Tai Vat village situated in the multiethnic highland frontier between Laos and Vietnam. Taking seriously the experiences of the villagers, it partakes in a broader movement to reintegrate highlanders and their agency into history at large. Highly interdisciplinary in nature, History, Memory and Territorial Cults in the Highlands of Laos will be useful to students and scholars of anthropology, history and religious studies, as well as Asian culture and society.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology, History, Southeast Asia
234x156: 288pp: 79 illus: 74 halftones: 5 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211257

Indigeneity and Occupational Change

The Tribes of Punjab

Brinder Pal Singh

This book is about the presence of the absent — the tribes of Punjab, India, many of them still nomadic, constituting the poorest of the poor in the state. Drawing on exhaustive fieldwork and ethnographic accounts of more than 750 respondents, it explores the occupational change across generations to prove their presence in the state before the Criminal Tribes Act was implemented in 1871. This book will be of great interest to the scholars of sociology, social anthropology, social history, public policy, development studies, tribal communities and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

Market: Sociology / Anthropology / South Asian Studies
234x156: 200pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones: 32 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33586-1: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32133-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335861

India at 70

Multidisciplinary Approaches

Edited by Ruth Maxey, University of Nottingham, UK and Paul McGarr, University of Nottingham, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

India at 70: Multidisciplinary Approaches examines Indian independence in August 1947 and its multiple afterlives. With 9 contributions by a range of international scholars, it interrogates 1947 and its complex, bloody aftermath in historical, political and aesthetic terms. This original collection conceives of Indian independence in bold and innovative ways by moving across national boundaries and disciplinary, geopolitical and linguistic landscapes, and by examining a wealth of under-researched primary material, both recent and historical. India at 70 is a unique and indispensable contribution to Indian history, literary and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: History
234x156: 168pp: 5 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354992

Japan in Australia

Culture, Context and Connection

Edited by David Chapman and Carol Hayes

Series: Routledge/Asian Studies Association of Australia (ASAA)

East Asian Series

Japan in Australia is a work of cultural history that focuses on context and connection between two nations. It examines how Japan has been imagined, represented and experienced in the Australian context through a variety of settings, historical periods and circumstances. Beginning with the first recorded contacts between Australians and Japanese in the nineteenth century, the chapters focus on ‘people to people’ narratives and the myriad multi-dimensional ways the two countries are interconnected.

Routledge

Market: Japanese Studies, Japanese History, Japanese Culture and Society
234x156: 304pp: 24 illus: 16 halftones: 2 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367184698

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Judicial Reform in Taiwan
Democratization and the Diffusion of Law

Neil Chisholm, Post-Doctoral Researcher, Institute of Jurisprudence, Academia Sinica, Taiwan
Series: Routledge Law in Asia

Covering different areas of the law in a comprehensive way, the book considers, for each legal area, problems related to rights and democracy in that field, the debates over reform, how foreign systems inspired reform proposals, the political process of change, and the substantive legal changes that ultimately emerged. The book also sets Taiwan’s legal reforms in their historical and comparative context, and discusses how the reform process continues to evolve.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Law
234x156: 360pp: 1 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-34550-1: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73718-7: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415855297

Leo Strauss in Northeast Asia

Edited by Jun-Hyeok Kwak and Sunghoon Park
Series: Political Theories in East Asian Context

This book analyses the reception of Leo Strauss and his political philosophy in Northeast Asia. By juxtaposing the central idea of Strauss’ political philosophy with the question of modernity, the contributors explore the eclectic adaptations of Strauss in Northeast Asian countries as a philosophical appropriation across cultures. Appealing to a wide network of scholars and practitioners in East Asia engaged in rethinking cultural particularities, this volume will be attractive to upper-level undergraduate students, graduate students, and advanced researchers in political philosophy, political theory, and Asian politics.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, Political Philosophy, Political Theory
234x156: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210977

Locating Heisei in Japanese Fiction and Film
The Historical Imagination of the Lost Decades

Marc Yamada
Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series

This book provides the first interdisciplinary examination of the popular fiction and film of the “lost decades” of Japan’s Heisei period (1989-2019). Presenting original analysis of major Heisei writers, filmmakers and manga artists, the chapters examine the work of Usanawa Naoki, Kurosawa Kiyoshi, Murakami Haruki, and Shinkai Makoto, among others. Incorporating literary and film theory to assess the works of culture, Locating Heisei in Japanese Fiction and Film will be useful to students and scholars of Japanese culture, society and history.

Routledge
Market: Japanese Culture and Society, Japanese Literature, Japanese Film
234x156: 192pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-34550-1: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32783-4: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345501

Making of India’s Northeast
Geopolitics of Borderland and Transnational Interactions

Dipil Gogoi, Cotton University, Assam, India
This book examines India’s Northeast borderland — strategically positioned at the confluence of South Asia, East and Southeast Asia — from the perspective of International Relations. The volume interrogates the geopolitics of region-making in both colonial and postcolonial times and traces the transformation of Northeast India from a British strategic frontier into a securitized borderland. It situates the region in transnational interactions both in conflict and cooperation with its immediate neighbouring regions of China, Bangladesh and Myanmar, especially in the context of India’s Look East/Act East policy.

Routledge India
Market: International Relations / South Asian Studies / Political Science / Public Policy
234x156: 250pp: 6 illus: 2 half-tones: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503380

Mapping India
Transitions and Transformations, 18th–19th Century

Edited by Sutapa Datta, Gargi College, University of Delhi, India and Nilanjana Mukherjee, Department of English Literature, Shaheed Bhagat Singh College, Delhi University.
This book presents an alternate history of colonial India in the 18th and the 19th centuries. It traces the transitions and transformations during this period through art, literature, music, theatre, satire, textile, regime changes, personal histories, and migration. The essays in the volume examine historical events and movements which questioned the traditional parameters of identity, and forged a new direction for the people and the nation. Viewing the age through diverse disciplinary angles, the book also reflects on the various reimaginings of India at the time.

Routledge India
Market: Modern History / South Asian Studies / Art and Music
234x156: 280pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-50642-8: Jul 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-1846-7: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506428

Media and Nation Building in 20th Century India
Life and Times of Ramananda Chatterjee

Kalyan Chatterjee
This book profiles twentieth-century India through the life and times of Ramananda Chatterjee — journalist, influencer, nationalist. Through a reconstruction of his history, the book highlights the oft-forgotten role of media in the making of the idea of India. An intriguing behind-the-scenes look of early twentieth century colonial India, this book will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of history, modern South Asia, and media cultural studies.

Routledge India
Market: Media and Communication / Political History / South Asian Studies
234x156: 180pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367986602
Media, Security and Sovereignty in the Canadian Arctic

From the Manhattan to the Crystal Serenity

Mathieu Landrauault

This book documents how the Arctic region has been represented in the media, exploring how the media has framed the Arctic and whether this has an impact on governmental decision-making and public preferences. Studying different types of media, Landrauault conducts an analysis of 628 newspaper articles, 110 televised reports, 9 magazine articles and 404 tweets to provide the first systematic and rigorous study of Arctic media representations. This book will interest scholars, practitioners and students in Arctic studies, critical geography, political science and communication studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics

216x138: 142pp: 12 Illus: 12 line drawings: 13 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418069

Migrant health professionals and the global labour market

The dreams and traps of Nepali nurses

Radha Adhikari

Series: Routledge/Edinburgh South Asian Studies Series

Through an unprecedented access to study participants in Nepal (source country) following them and their networks in the UK (destination country), this ethnographic study explores Nepali nurses’ migration journeys, relocation experiences and their international migration ‘dreams’ and aspirations. It illustrates how migrant nurses strive to manage social and professional difficulties as they work towards achieving their ultimate migration aims.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

234x156: 208pp: 5 half tones: 2 line drawings: 4 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744252

Migration, Gender and Home Economics in Rural North India

Dinesh Kumar Nauniyal, Nalin Singh Negi and Rahul K. Gaithora

This book critically examines the socio-economic impacts of out-migration on households and gender dynamics in rural northern India. The first of its kind, this study unearths, through detailed regional and demographical research, the ways in which economic and migratory trends of male family members in rural India in general, and hilly regions of Garhwal in particular, affect the wives, children, extended families, and agricultural lands that they have left behind. This volume will be of great value to scholars and researchers of development economics, agricultural economics, environment studies, sociology, social anthropology, population studies and gender and women’s studies.

Routledge India

Market: Sociology / Migration and Diaspora Studies / Gender / Development Economics

234x156: 184pp: 19 Illus: 19 line drawings: 65 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280925

Negotiating Identity and Religion

Young Adults in Inter-religious Families

Toolika Wadhwa

This book examines the religious lives of young adults growing up in inter-religious families in India. It explores complex questions of identity, ethnicity, and religion in twenty-first century India. Drawing on real life stories of mixed heritage — Hindu, Sikh, Muslim, Christian, Jain, Buddhist, and Parsi — this volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of sociology and social anthropology, religious studies, and politics.

Routledge India

Market: Sociology / South Asia / Religion

234x156: 262pp: 13 Illus: 13 line drawings: 13 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367110918

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

North Korea - US Relations

Kim Jong Il to Kim Jong Un

Ramon Pacheco Pardo, Lecturer in International Relations, King’s College London, UK.

Series: Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy

How has North Korea sought to normalize diplomatic relations with the US? Explaining the continuities between the Kim Jong-un and Kim Jong-il governments, as well as the discontinuities, especially the decisive move towards brinkmanship under Kim Jong-un culminating in 2017, this book shows how North Korea has constantly learnt from its own experience and the experience of others to evolve and adapt its policy towards the US. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of the international relations of East Asia, US Foreign Policy, Korean Studies and Foreign Policy Analysis. It should also prove relevant to those studying international bargaining and negotiation.

Routledge

Market: Politics

234x156: 296pp: 5 tables


 Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-75039-4

www.routledge.com/9780367198145

Public Participation and State Building in China

Case Studies from Zhejiang

Dragan Pavlićević

Series: Routledge Studies on China in Transition

This book explores non-electoral means of public participation in contemporary China, both as an outcome of and a key contributor to the party-state’s efforts to improve its governing capacity. Examining consultative meetings, public hearings and the use of surveys and questionnaires in Zhejiang province, on an empirical level, the study evaluates the historical development, and institutional backgrounds of these mechanisms, as well as provides a critical assessment of their achievements and failures.

Routledge

Market: China, Asian Politics, Politics

234x156: 102pp: 2 Illus: 2 line drawings: 3 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280925
Religion and Religious Practices in Rural China

Mu Peng

Series: Routledge Religion in Contemporary Asia Series

This book explores how the daily religious life of most Chinese people spreads without institutional propagation. The book demonstrates the decisive role of rituals of passage and yearly festival rituals held in every household in shaping people’s religious dispositions. The book shows that the daily practices of religion are not a separate sphere, but rather belief and ritual integrated into a way of dwelling in a world envisaged as consisting of both the “yin” and the “yang” worlds that regularly communicate with each other.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

234x156: 344pp: 76 illus: 69 halftones: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-25575-6: Nov 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32789-6: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255756

Religion during the Russian-Ukrainian Conflict

Edited by Elizabeth A. Clark and Dmytro Vovk

Series: Routledge Religion, Society and Government in Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet States

This book investigates how the military conflict between Russia and Ukraine has affected the religious situation in these countries. It considers threats to and violations of religious freedom, including those arising in annexed Crimea and in the Eastern part of Ukraine. It also assesses the impact of the conflict on church-state relations and national religion policy in each country, and explores the role religion has played in the military conflict and the ideology surrounding it, focusing especially on the role of the Ukrainian and Russian Orthodox churches, as well as on the consequences for inter-church relations and dialogue.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

234x156: 240pp: 3 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25575-6: Nov 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28846-3: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255756

Routledge Handbook of East Asian Gender Studies

Edited by Jieyu Liu, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, UK and Junko Yamashita, University of Bristol, UK

This handbook presents up to date theoretical and conceptual developments in key areas of the field, taking a multi-disciplinary and comparative approach. Featuring contributions by leading scholars of Gender Studies to provide a cutting-edge overview of the field, the handbook includes examples from China, Japan, South Korea, Taiwan and Hong Kong and covers the following themes: Theorising gender relations; Women’s and feminist movements; Work, care and migration; Family and intergenerational relationships; Masculinity. This survey is essential reading for scholars and students of Gender and Women’s Studies, as well as East Asian societies, social policy and culture.

Routledge

Market: Gender, Sociology, Asian Studies

246x174: 480pp: 39 illus: 39 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95989-7: Dec 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02046-6: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138959897

Singapore - Two Hundred Years of the Lion City

Edited by Anthony Webster and Nicholas J. White, Liverpool John Moores University, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia

This book discuses Singapore’s emergence as a regional economic hub, explores its strategic importance and considers its place in the development of the British Empire. Subjects covered include the city’s initial role as a strategic centre to limit the resurgence of Dutch power in Southeast Asia after the Napoleonic Wars, the impact of the Japanese occupation, and the reasons for Singapore’s exit from the Malaysian Federation in 1965.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / History

234x156: 304pp: 7 halftones: 8 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49682-8: Nov 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02046-6: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138496828

Sino-Pakistani Relations

Edited by Pavin Chachavalpongpun, Kyoto University, Japan

A multidisciplinary approach, with chapters written by experts on Thailand, this handbook is divided into the following sections: History Political and Economic Landscape Social Development International Relations

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Reference

246x174: 480pp: 12 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55841-0: Nov 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-66052-3: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138558410

Sino-Pakistani Relations

Edited by Dipankar Gupta, University of Delhi, India

Series: Routledge Contemporary Asia Series

This book critically explores the evolution and continuity of Sino-Pakistani relations explored through three timely case studies: the port of Gwadar, where Chinese investment well pre-dates the advent of the Belt and Road Initiative; the China-Pakistan Economic Corridor, the “flagship project” of China’s global ambitions; and how the relationship between China and Pakistan has played out in Afghanistan.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, South Asia, China

216x138: 192pp: 5 line drawings: 1 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362604
The Aral Sea Basin
Water for Sustainable Development in Central Asia

Edited by Stefanos Xenarios, Nazarbayev University, Republic of Kazakhstan, Dietrich Schmidt-Vogt, University of Freiburg, Germany, Manzoor Qadir, Barbara Janusz-Pawlette, UNESCO Chair Holder in Water Management in Central Asia Kazakh-German University, Republic of Kazakhstan and Iksanadr Abbade, Regional Environmental Centre Central Asia (CAREC), Republic of Kazakhstan

Series: Earthscan Series on Major River Basins of the World

This book offers the first multidisciplinary overview of water resources issues and management in the Aral Sea Basin, covering both the Amu Darya and Syr Darya River basins. The book includes a focus on the future of water sector development in the Basin, including a review of local and international actors, as well as the analysis of current status and progress towards the Sustainable Development Goals pursued by riparian basin countries. The book will be essential reading for readers interested in sea basin management, environmental policy in Central Asia and water resource management more widely as well as those working in related state agencies and NGOs.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Geography, Asian Studies

246x174: 320pp; 8 illus; 10 line drawings; 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138348882

The Boundless Sea
Writing Mediterranean History

Peregrine Horden and Nicholas Purcell

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

This volume brings together for the first time a collection of twelve articles written both jointly and individually by Peregrine Horden and Nicholas Purcell as they have participated in the debates generated by their major work, The Corrupting Sea: A Study of Mediterranean History (2000). A volume collecting the two authors’ studies on both these themes, as well as their reply to critics of The Corrupting Sea, should prove invaluable to students and scholars from a number of disciplines: ancient, medieval and early modern history, archaeology, and social anthropology.

Routledge

Market: History

234x156: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367221263

The Chinese Face of Jesus Christ
Volume 4b Supplementary Anthology General Index Addenda

Edited by Roman Malek and Barbara Hoster

Series: Monumenta Serica Monograph Series

This volume completes the previous volumes 1, 2, 3a, 3b, and 4a of an interdisciplinary book project on the reception of Jesus Christ in China, as seen from the perspectives of Sinology, mission history, theology, and art history, among others. It consists of a “Supplementary Anthology,” “Notes on Contributors, Vols. 1–3d,” “Notes on Authors of the Anthologies, Vols. 1–3b, 4b,” “List of Reviews of Vols. 1–4a,” “General Index and Glossary,” and finally a list of “Errata and Corrigenda.”

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies

246x174: 364pp; 8 illus; 8 halftones; 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356972

The Constructions of the East in Western Travel Narratives, 1200 CE to 1800 CE

Radhika Seshan, Savitribai Phule Pune University, India

This book investigates how the idea of the ‘East’ emerged in Western travel narratives between the 13th and the 18th centuries. Sifting through critical travel narratives — real and imagined — it locates the changing geography as well as the perceptions surrounding India. The author presents how historical stereotypes interacted with a burgeoning demand for travelogues during this period and how the idea of the East emerged in modern India. The book will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of history, medieval history, history of travel, world literature, and postcolonial studies.

Routledge India

234x156: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367418

The Impact of China’s Belt and Road Initiative
From Asia to Europe

Jeremy Garlick, University of Economics in Prague, Czech Republic

Series: Rethinking Asia and International Relations

This book merges macro- and micro-level analysis of the Belt and Road Initiative (BRI) to dissect China’s aim in creating an integrated Eurasian continent through this single mega-project. Bringing together complexity thinking and analytic eclecticism to assess the degree to which this scheme can transform international relations, Garlick critically examines this large-scale interconnectivity project and its potential impacts. The book will be of interest to scholars and practitioners in the field of international relations and China studies including academics, policy-makers and diplomats around the world.

Routledge

Market: Politics

234x156: 296pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 6 tables
HB: 978-0-815-39610-9: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18276-8: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396109

The Legacy of Vaiṣṇavism in Colonial

Edited by Ferdinando Sardella, Stockholm University, Sweden and Lucian Wong, Oxford University, UK

Series: Routledge Hindu Studies Series

This book uniquely sheds light on the roles of, and developments within, pre-existing Hindu religious communities (sampradāyas) in the context of the so-called Bengal or Hindu ‘renaissance’ and a now familiar host of figures and currents of religious ‘reform’ and ‘revival’. Bringing together leading and rising scholars in this nascent field of study from across the disciplines of social and intellectual history, philology, theology, and anthropology, this book both facilitates a more complete picture of Vaiṣṇavism and enriches our understanding of religion in modern South Asia more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Asian Religion, Hinduism, South Asian History

234x156: 304pp; 4 illus; 4 halftones; 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561793
The Mahabodhi Temple at Bodhgaya
Conceiving Sacred Placeness, Deconstructing the ‘Great Case’ of 1895

Nikhil Joshi

This volume investigates the historic and ethnographic accounts of the ongoing religious contestations over the status of the Mahabodhi Temple complex in Bodhgaya (a UNESCO World Heritage Site 2002) and its surrounding landscape. It challenges the view of Herzegovinian-Indian historians and archaeologists to analytically analyse the working and construction (and re-construction) of sacredness. It endeavours to make a ground-up assessment of ways in which human participants in the past and present respond to and interact with the Mahabodhi Temple and its surroundings. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology
495pp. 28 illus. 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422219

The Royal Indian Navy
Trajectories, Transformations and the Transfer of Power

Kalesh Mohanan

This book presents a comprehensive history of the Royal Indian Navy (RIN). It traces the origins of the RIN to the East India Company, as early as 1612, and untangles the institution’s complex history. It explores several aspects in RIN’s history such as its involvement in the First World War, its status in policies of the British Raj; the martial race theory in the RIN; and the development of the RIN from a non-combat force to a full-fledged combat defence force during the Second World War. This will be an essential read for students, researchers, defence personnel, military academy cadets, as well as general readers.

Routledge India

Market: Military Studies / South Asian History / Naval History
234x156. 280pp. 8 illus. 8 half-tones. 55 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554955

The Quest for Legitimacy in Chinese Politics
A New Interpretation

Lanxin Xiang, The Graduate Institute, Geneva, Switzerland

Xiang explains the nature and depth of the legitimacy crisis facing the government of China, and why it is so frequently misunderstood in the West. Arguing that it is more helpful to understand the quest for legitimacy in China as an eternally dynamic process, rather than to seek resolutions in constitutionalism, Xiang examines the understanding of legitimacy in Chinese political philosophy. He proposes meeting the challenges of modern democratic theories halfway to avoid another round of violent revolution.

Routledge

Market: Chinese politics
234x156. 168pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339715

The Russian Discovery of Japan, 1670-1800

David N. Wells, Curtin University, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
During the period of the Tokugawa shogunate’s isolation policy from about 1630 onwards there was very little European contact with Japan, apart from the very restricted Dutch presence at Nagasaki. During this period, however, Russians exploring Siberia and the Russian Far East came into contact with Japan, and further exploration and information collecting was encouraged by the Russian government, culminating in the first official Russian Embassy to Japan in 1792. This book examines the Russian discourse on Japan in the period, tracing the gradual accumulation of knowledge, and the development of Russian views, sometimes distorted, about Japan.

Routledge

Market: Japanese Studies, Russian Studies, History
234x156. 200pp. 4 illus. 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-415-87026-9: Sep 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-79916-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415870269

The Routledge Handbook of French Politics and Culture

Edited by Marion Demossier, University of Southampton, UK

This handbook provides a detailed survey of the highly differentiated field of research on French politics, society and culture across the social sciences and humanities. It includes contributions from the most eminent authors in their respective fields who bring their authority to bear on the task of outlining the current state-of-the-art research in French Studies across disciplinary boundaries.

Routledge

Market: POLITICS/FRENCH STUDIES
246x174. 320pp. 7 illus. 7 line drawings. 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138101753

The State, Class and Developmentalism in South Korea
Development as Fetish

Hae-Yung Song

Series: Routledge Advances in Korean Studies
This book problematises the statist underpinnings of the concept of the ‘developmental state,’ both in terms of state-society and national-global relations, challenging the notion that the state is the agent of national development qua being autonomous from the domestic and global economies. Drawing on a new theoretical framework and significant Korean literature, it offers a novel historical interpretation and critique of the developmental state in the Korean context. As such it will be useful to students and scholars of Asian Studies, Development Studies and International Political Economy.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies, Political Economy, East Asia
234x156. 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354725
Tourism and Travel during the Cold War
Negotiating Tourist Experiences across the Iron Curtain

Edited by Sune Bechmann Pedersen and Christian Noack
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Russia and Eastern Europe

The Iron Curtain was not an impenetrable divide, and contacts between East and West took place regularly and on various levels throughout the Cold War. This book explores how the European tourist industry transcended the ideological fault lines and the communist states attracted an ever-increasing number of Western tourists. Based on extensive original research, it examines the ramifications of tourism, from sun-and-sea package tours to human rights travels, in key Eastern European locations including East Berlin, the Soviet Union, Yugoslavia, and Albania.

Tracing Indo-Russian Diplomatic History

Arun Mohanty

The detailed history of the India-Russia relationship presented in this volume highlights the continued relevance of many of the factors that led to a close India-Russia bonding, even while identifying the slip roads into which the partnership has occasionally drifted. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Walking with Pilgrims
The Kanwar Pilgrimage of Bihar, Jharkhand and the Terai of Nepal

Ruma Bose

This volume explores the vital relationship between pilgrimage and society via a focus on a specific pilgrimage – the Kanwar pilgrimage in India and the southeast Terai of Nepal. It helps us to understand pilgrimage, not as a transient activity but as an event grounded firmly in the physical, symbolic and social experience of the everyday world. Through the lens of pilgrimage and pilgrims, the book explores the everyday context of life, questions about agency and desire in Hinduism, and the meaning given to symbolic life in a changing world. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Women and Domestic Violence Law in India
A Quest for Justice

Shalu Nigam

This book critically examines domestic violence law in India. It analyses the legal framework from a gender perspective to pinpoint the inherent stereotypes, prejudices and discriminatory practices that come into play while interpreting the law. It includes in-depth interviews and case studies, and explores critical themes such as marriage, rights, family, violence, property and the state. This book will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of law, gender, human rights, women’s studies, sociology and social anthropology, and South Asian studies.

Women’s Education and Empowerment in Rural India

Jyotsna Jha, Neha Ghatak, Niveditha Menon, Priyanka Dutta and Shreekanth Mahendiran

This is a book about understanding women’s empowerment and pathways as well as roadblocks to women’s economic empowerment in rural India, as understood through an evaluation-based research of a state-funded social sector programme located in the education department – Mahila Samakhya (MS) – in Bihar, one of the socially and educationally most underdeveloped Indian states. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Politics of Algeria: Domestic Issues and International Relations

Edited by Yahia H. Zoubir

This book brings together Algerian-based scholars and Algerians in the diaspora to address the many, salient issues facing Algeria, the largest country in Africa and the Middle East. Until February 22, 2019, Algeria looked like the beacon of stability in the region, for the authoritarian regime eluded the so-called Arab Spring, which resulted in chaos in a number of countries in the Middle East and North Africa.

Exploring Algeria’s transformation, this collection is an original addition to the books on the Maghreb that will be a key resource to students and scholars interested in the developing world; the Middle East and North Africa.

Islam: The Arabic Majnūn Laylā Story

Ruqayya Yasmin Khan

Series: Culture and Civilization in the Middle East

This literary-historical book draws out and sheds light upon the mechanisms of the ideological work that the Arabic Majnūn Laylā story performed for ‘Abbāsīd urbanite, imperial audiences in the wake of the disappearance of the ‘bedouin cosmos.’ Offering a corrective to the prevailing views expressed in Western scholarly writings on the Greco-Arabian encounter, this book is a major contribution to scholars and students interested in Arabic and comparative literature, Middle East and Gender Studies.

Muslim Women and Gender Justice

Concepts, Sources, and Histories

Edited by Dina El Omari, Juliane Hammer and Mouhanad Khorchide

Series: Routledge Islamic Studies Series

This volume brings together the work of a group of Islamic studies scholars from across the globe. They discuss how past and present Muslim women have participated in the struggle for gender justice in Muslim communities and around the world. Representing a transnational and cross-generational conversation as well, this work will be a key resource to students and scholars interested in the history of Islamic feminism, Muslim women, gender justice and Islam.

The “Resource Curse” in the Persian Gulf

Edited by Mehran Kamrava, Georgetown University in Qatar

The “Resource Curse” in the Persian Gulf systematically address the little studied notion of a “resource curse” in relation to the Persian Gulf, by examining the historical causes and genesis of the phenomenon and its consequences in a variety of areas, including human development, infrastructural growth, clientelism, state-building and institutional evolution, and societal and gender relations.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandfebooks.com for libraries & institutions
Taylor & Francis Group an informa business
The British Army in Palestine and the 1948 War
Containment, Withdrawal and Evacuation
Alon Kadish
Series: Israeli History, Politics and Society
Following the end of the Second World War the main mission of the British Army in Palestine was to contain Jewish attacks and illegal immigration while the fate of the Mandate was being decided. This book is a record of the British Army during the final year and its impact on the course and outcome of the 1948 war.
The book offers an important contribution to the history of the Middle East, and readers interested in political science, military history, Palestine and Israel will find this book a key resource.
Routledge
Market: Middle Eastern Studies
234x156: 320pp: 17 halftones.
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138319981
Multi-sided Music Platforms and the Law
Copyright, Law and Policy in Africa

Chijioke Ifeoma Okorie
Series: Contemporary Commercial Law
This book explores the legal and regulatory frameworks surrounding copyright protection, competition and privacy concerns arising from the way multi-sided platforms use copyright-protected content in digital advertising. Providing the first pro-Africa approach to the regulation of multi-sided platforms, particularly with reference to music, this book focuses on key aspects of digital commercial activity and highlights the main challenges and opportunities for its regulation. It will be of interest to lawyers, policymakers, and students across Nigeria, South Africa, and internationally among the African Union, European Union and beyond.

Inforam Law from Routledge
Market: Law/Copyright Law
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367137366

African Intellectuals in the Post-colonial World

Fetson A Kalua, University of South Africa
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa
This book examines the role of African intellectuals in the years since the end of colonialism, studying the contribution that has been made by such individuals, both to political causes and to development within Africa. African Intellectuals in the Post-Colonial World will be of interest to students and scholars of African Studies, Politics and Development studies.

Routledge
Market: African Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-26370-6: Sep 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29524-9: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367263706

Contextualizing Eschatology in African Cultural and Religious Beliefs

Ibigbolade S. Adenibigbe, University of Georgia, USA
Series: Routledge Studies on Religion in Africa and the Diaspora
Contextualizing Eschatology in African Cultural and Religious Beliefs addresses the African consciousness and nuances of eschatological beliefs as part and parcel of the holistic African Indigenous world views within the context of the peoples’ traditional heritage. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of African studies, eschatology, religious studies and the philosophy of religion.

Routledge
Market: Religion
£115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12251-1: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781351122511

Contemporary Issues and Prospects in Business Development in Africa

Celebrating the 20th Anniversary of the Journal of African Business
Edited by Simon P. Sigué
Celebrating the 20th anniversary of the Journal of African Business, this book delves into contemporary issues in business and business knowledge development in Africa. Made up of contributions which are vividly and ingeniously written to be accessible to decision-makers and other non-experts, this book will be of interest to all those researching the development of business in Africa. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of African Business.

Routledge
Market: African Business
Hb: 978-0-367-35529-6: Oct 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355296

Destabilising Interventions in Somalia
Sovereignty Transformations and Subversions

Debora Valentina Malito, University of Cape Town, South Africa
Series: African Governance
This book provides a study of international intervention in Somalia, contesting the rigidity of the Failed State Narrative, as well those anchored to political and anthropological determinism that have overemphasised the role of clanism, Islam, state capacity as explanatory variables of the Somali crisis. This book will be of interest to scholars of peace and conflict studies, International Intervention and African politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics
£115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-35584-2: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355842

Development In Modern Africa
Past and Present Perspectives

Edited by Martin Shanguyhia and Toyin Falola, University of Texas at Austin, USA
Series: Global Africa
Development In Modern Africa: Past and Present Perspectives contributes to our understanding of Africa’s experiences with the development process. It does so by adopting a historical and contemporary analysis of this experience. The book is set within the context of critiques on development in Africa that have yielded two general categories of analyses: scepticism and pessimism. While not overlooking the shortcomings of development, the themes in the book express an optimistic view of Africa’s development experiences, highlighting elements that can be tapped into to enhance the condition of African populations and their states.

Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367261474

Religious Beliefs

Dummy text to keep placeholder

Sovereignty Transformations and Subversions

Ibigbolade S. Adenibigbe, University of Georgia, USA
Series: Routledge Studies on Religion in Africa and the Diaspora
Contextualizing Eschatology in African Cultural and Religious Beliefs addresses the African consciousness and nuances of eschatological beliefs as part and parcel of the holistic African Indigenous world views within the context of the peoples’ traditional heritage. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of African studies, eschatology, religious studies and the philosophy of religion.

Routledge
Market: Religion
£115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12251-1: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781351122511

Contextualizing Eschatology in African Cultural and Religious Beliefs

Ibigbolade S. Adenibigbe, University of Georgia, USA
Series: Routledge Studies on Religion in Africa and the Diaspora
Contextualizing Eschatology in African Cultural and Religious Beliefs addresses the African consciousness and nuances of eschatological beliefs as part and parcel of the holistic African Indigenous world views within the context of the peoples’ traditional heritage. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of African studies, eschatology, religious studies and the philosophy of religion.

Routledge
Market: Religion
£115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12251-1: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781351122511

Development In Modern Africa
Past and Present Perspectives

Edited by Martin Shanguyhia and Toyin Falola, University of Texas at Austin, USA
Series: Global Africa
Development In Modern Africa: Past and Present Perspectives contributes to our understanding of Africa’s experiences with the development process. It does so by adopting a historical and contemporary analysis of this experience. The book is set within the context of critiques on development in Africa that have yielded two general categories of analyses: scepticism and pessimism. While not overlooking the shortcomings of development, the themes in the book express an optimistic view of Africa’s development experiences, highlighting elements that can be tapped into to enhance the condition of African populations and their states.

Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367261474
Early Childhood Development in Humanitarian Crises

South Sudanese Refugees in Uganda

Sweta Shah

Series: Routledge Research on African Education

This book provides an analysis of Early Childhood Development (ECD) in South Sudanese refugee camps in Uganda, making the case for the design and implementation of programmes for early childhood development in emergency situations. Contributing to the evidence base for Early Childhood Development, this book will be of interest to students, scholars and practitioners of conducting research on Early Childhood Development, Education and humanitarianism in developing countries.

Routledge

234x156: 224pp: 34 illus: 34 halftones: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22857-6: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-22859-0: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228576

Locating African European Studies

Interventions, Intersections, Conversations

Edited by Felipe Espinoza Garrido, University of Münster, Germany, Caroline Koegler, University of Münster, Germany, Deborah Nyangulu, University of Münster, Germany and Mark U Stein, University of Münster, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies on African and Black Diaspora

Drawing on a rich lineage of anti-discriminatory scholarship, art, and activism, Locating African European Studies engages with contemporary and historical African European formations, positionalities, politics, and cultural productions in Europe. This book features innovative transdisciplinary research, and will be of interest to students and scholars of various fields, including Black Studies, Critical Whiteness Studies, African American Studies, Diaspora Studies, Postcolonial Studies, African Studies, History, and Social Sciences.

Routledge

234x156: 366pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138593228

Misrepresenting Black Africa in U.S. Museums

Black Skin, Black Masks

P.A. Mullins, Radford University, USA

Series: Routledge African Studies

This book is an examination of race, Black African objects, identity, museums at the turn of the 19th century in the U.S. via the history of the earliest collectors of Black African objects in the U.S. This book will be of interest to scholars of race and racism, African visual culture, heritage and museum studies.

Routledge

234x156: 208pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367194543

Routledge Handbook of Urban Planning in Africa

Edited by Carlos Nunes Silva, University of Lisbon, Portugal

This handbook contributes with new evidence and new insights to the on-going debate on the de-colonization of knowledge on urban planning in Africa. Using innovative approaches to the challenges confronting the governance of African cities, this handbook is an essential read for students and scholars of Urban Africa, urban planning in Africa and African Development.

Routledge

246x174: 352pp: 100 illus: 93 halftones: 7 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-75431-3: Nov 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27184-4: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978113875431
Social Policy in Post-Apartheid South Africa
Social Re-engineering for Inclusive Development

Ndangwa Noyoo, University of Cape Town, South Africa
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Africa

Taking social policy as a vehicle that will facilitate the creation of a new society altogether, namely, the “Good Society”, the author argues for the adoption of policy that will socially re-engineer South Africa. The author shows how the policy tools and development interventions which were undertaken by the post-apartheid state in driving South Africa’s transformation agenda failed to emancipate many individuals, families and communities from the cycle of intergenerational poverty and underdevelopment.

Routledge
234x156: 304pp: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367221591

The Routledge Handbook to the Middle East and North African State and States System

Edited by Raymond Hinnebusch and Jasmine Gani, University of St Andrews, UK

This Handbook provides comprehensive coverage of the history and role of the state in the Middle East and North African region and explains the remarkable resilience of MENA states despite continued conflict and instability. It explores the main debates, theoretical approaches and accumulated empirical research by prominent scholars in the field, providing an essential context for scholars pursuing research in this field. It offers a key resource for all researchers and students interested in International Relations and the Middle East and North Africa.

Routledge
Market: Politics
246x174: 440pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35887-7: Nov 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34248-6: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358877

Women’s Lived Landscapes of War and Liberation in Mozambique
Bodily Memory and the Gendered Aesthetics of Belonging

Jonna Katto, University of Helsinki, Finland
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Africa

This book tells the history of the changing gendered landscapes of northern Mozambique from the perspective of women who fought in the armed struggle for national independence, diverting from the often-told narrative of women in nationalist wars that emphasizes a linear plot of liberation. Enriching our understanding of the gendered history of the liberation struggle in Mozambique and informing broader discussions on gender and nationalism, this book will be of interest to students and scholars in African history, especially the colonial and postcolonial history of Lusophone Africa, as well as gender/women’s history and peace and conflict studies.

Routledge
234x156: 304pp: 24 illus: 24 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252472
Advances in Paleoimaging
Applications for Pale anthropology, Bioarchaeology, Forensics, and Cultural Artefacts
Edited by Ronald G. Beckett and Gerald J. Conlogue
Advances in Paleoimaging builds on the authors’ prior, first-of-its-kind publication Paleoimaging by presenting the latest methods and application of the growing array of imaging technology. Includes more than 120 radiographic, CT, MR, and endoscopic images with an additional 200-plus more available from the editor’s Web site. Outlines both the strengths and limitations of imaging applications in varied, non-traditional settings.
CRC Press
Market: Criminal Justice & Forensics
279 x 216: 288pp: 140 illus: 102 halftones: 21 line drawings: 17 tables
For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138703399

Bank Regulation, Risk Management, and Compliance
Theory, Practice, and Key Problem Areas
Alexander Dill
Series: Practical Finance and Banking Guides
Bank Regulation, Risk Management, and Compliance is a concise yet comprehensive treatment of the primary areas of US banking regulation – micro-prudential, macro-prudential, financial consumer protection, and AML/CFT regulation – and their associated risk management and compliance systems.
Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law/Banking Law
234x156: 328pp: 6 line drawings: 17 tables
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367142971

Global Justice and Social Conflict
The Foundations of Liberal Order and International Law
Tarik Kochi, Sussex University
This book critically investigates modern international law – assessing the range of its ambitions and, crucially, its failings. Drawing upon the history of early modern political thought and contemporary critical theory, the book argues that liberal international law is unable to adequately come to terms with contemporary crises of global war, terrorism, poverty and environmental destruction.
Routledge
Market: Law/Politics/International Relations
234x156: 272pp
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406813

6th Edition - NEW EDITION
Merkin and Flannery on the Arbitration Act 1996
Robert Merkin, Exeter University, DLA Phillips Fox and Louis Flannery, Stephenson Harwood
Series: Lloyd’s Arbitration Law Library
Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law/Dispute Resolution Law
246x174: 1308pp: 2 llus: 2 line drawings
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138826656

The International Application of FIDIC Contracts
A Practical Guide
Edited by Donald Charrett
FIDIC contracts are the most widely used contracts for international construction around the world and are used in many different jurisdictions, both common law and civil law. The International Application of FIDIC Contracts: A Practical Guide provides readers with detailed guidance and resources for the preparation of the Particular Conditions that will comply with the requirements of the applicable laws that apply to the site where the work is carried out, and for the governing law of the contract, for most of the jurisdictions in which FIDIC contracts are used.
Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law/Construction Law
234x156: 368pp: 1 llus: 2 line drawings: 62 tables
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367142971

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Law of Construction Disputes
Cyril Chen, Crown Office Chambers, UK
Series: Construction Practice Series
Now in a fully updated third edition, The Law of Construction Disputes is a leading source of authoritative and detailed information on the whole area of construction law including contracts and their performance, third parties, pursuing claims and dispute resolution. Now including references to the new FIDIC contracts, which were released in 2017, this edition expands on advanced practitioner issues, as well as the emerging law of construction disputes on an international basis and gives the practitioner all the case law needed in one concise volume.
Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law/Construction Law
246x174: 712pp
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135461
Case and Materials on the Carriage of Goods by Sea

Anthony Rogers, City University London, UK, Jason Chuah, City University London, UK and Martin Dockray

Cases and Materials on the Carriage of Goods by Sea, fifth edition, offers tailored coverage of the most commonly taught topics on Carriage of Goods by Sea courses. Combining a collection of legislative materials, commentaries, scholarly articles, standard forms and up-to-date English case law, it covers the major areas of chartering and bills of lading as well as matters such as exclusion and limitation of liability.

A clear, student-friendly text design with a strong emphasis on research and problem solving. This up-to-date collection of materials relating to the carriage of goods by sea will be of value to students of law, researchers and legal practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Law/Maritime Law
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367181444

International Environmental Law

A Case Study Analysis

Gerry Nagtzaam, Douglas Guilfoyle and D. Evan van Hook

This book seeks to better understand how International Environmental Law regimes evolve. The authors address throughout the major environmental, economic, and political tensions that have both shaped and constrained the evolution of international environmental policy within regimes, and its expression in international legal rule and norm development. The text is clear, concise, and accessible. It is ideally suited to students and professionals interested in International Environmental Law, and individuals who are intrigued by this dynamic area of law.

Routledge
Market: Law/Environmental Law
ebook: 978-1-315-15029-1: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556768

Media & Entertainment Law

Ursula Smartt, University of Surrey, UK

Fully revised and now in its fourth edition, this book explores privacy and confidentiality subjects, such as the new General Data Protection Regulation, ePrivacy regulations and juvenile and sexual offence anonymity. The book also covers defamation, contempt of court and freedom of information.

Routledge
Market: Law/Media Law
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479135

Texts and Materials on International Human Rights

Rhona K.M. Smith, Northumbria University, UK

This book offers a carefully tailored overview of the subject that covers sources and theories, institutions and structures, and substantive rights. The fourth edition is fully updated to include all key developments in the law, in particular issues around reform in the UN and the topical application of human rights around the world.

Routledge
Market: Law/International Human Rights
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367221423

The Path from Student to Lawyer

A Case Study Analysis

Patrick Longan, Daisy Hurst Floyd and Timothy Floyd

Based around a successful first-year course at Mercer University in the USA, Formation of Professional Identity is divided into three parts, combining readings, first-person narratives, examples and realistic professional dilemmas to bring to light the complexity of the interrelationship between the individual and the profession.

Routledge
Market: Law/Ethics and Professionalism
ebook: 978-1-315-62468-6: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138651692

Amartya Sen and Law

Edited by Carrie Menkel-Meadow, Victor V Ramraj, Arun K Thiruvengadam and Supriya Rout

Series: Philosophers and Law

This collection of essays explores what scholars have made of Sen’s corpus of work and his influences on political theory, jurisprudence, deliberative democracy, political participation and decision making, human rights, and the professions. This collection includes Sen’s work, which includes his influence on political theory; with different aspects of Sen’s work, which includes his influence on political theory, jurisprudence, and the achievement of justice at both local and global levels. It includes an introductory essay that provides an overview of Sen’s corpus of work and sorts, defines and explains the issues that are explored in the 14 essays that follow. Those essays engage with different aspects of Sen’s work, which includes his influence on political theory, jurisprudence, deliberative democracy, political participation and decision making, human rights, and the professions.

Routledge
Market: Law
Pb: 978-1-472-63424-1: Oct 2019: £180.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472434241

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556768
Annotated Leading Trademark Cases in Major Asian Jurisdictions
Edited by Kung-Chung Liu, Singapore Management University, Singapore
Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property
This book aims to fill the study gap on trademark laws in Asia on a cross-jurisdictional level. It provides a comprehensive overview of trademark laws of eight major Asian jurisdictions and up-to-date trademark case laws. The book analyses six principal issues that best reflect Asian features in trademark law and trademark development. The cases presented are principally the most authoritative decisions, usually the first to deal with certain new emerging issues, or the first to apply particular statutory provisions in the respective jurisdiction. This book will be useful in both its overview of the legal context and how these cases are to be interpreted legally and commercially.
Routledge
Market: Trademark Laws
244x156. 472pp. 8 illus: 6 half-tones; 2 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313432

Artificial Intelligence, Healthcare and the Law
Regulating Automation in Personal Healthcare
Eduard Fosch Villaronga
Series: Routledge Research in the Law of Emerging Technologies
This book investigates the legal and regulatory implications of the use of personal care robots for healthcare purposes. It systematically compares the types of personal care robots and examines the different types of tasks, users, and social interactions. After analysing the potential legal and ethical issues associated with personal care robots, it concludes that the primarily principle-based approach of recent law and robotics studies is too abstract to be as effective as required by the demands of the personal care context. Instead, it recommends a risk-based approach using impact assessments that can add an essential level of precision.
Routledge
Market: Law
234x156. 288pp. 16 illus: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-07661-0: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02193-0: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076610

Child Protection and Safeguarding Technologies
Appropriate or Excessive ‘Solutions’ to Social Problems?
Maggie Brennan and Andy Phippen
This book explores, through a children’s rights-based perspective, the emergence of a safeguarding dystopia in child online protection that has emerged from a tension between an over-reliance in technical solutions and a lack of understanding around code and algorithm capabilities. The text argues that a safeguarding dystopia results in docile children, rather than safe ones, and that we should stop seeing technology as the sole solution to online safeguarding.
Routledge
Market: Law
234x156. 96pp. 2 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-55540-2: Sep 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14969-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555402

China, the EU and International Investment Law
Reforming Investor-State Dispute Settlement
Edited by Yuwen Li, Tong Qi and Cheng Bian
Series: The Rule of Law in China and Comparative Perspectives
This book provides an original and critical analysis of the most contentious subjects being negotiated in the China-EU Comprehensive Agreement on Investment (CAI). It has a particular focus on the pathway of reforming investor-state dispute settlement (ISDS) from both Chinese and European perspectives in the context of the China-EU CAI and beyond. Readers with an interest in international investment law can benefit from the broad scope of issues addressed and understand the policy and politics behind the CAI. The rich materials can also assist in understanding the making of new international trade and investment agreements in general, and investment dispute settlement in particular.
Routledge
Market: Asian Law/International Investment Law
244x174. 264pp. 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338466

Comparative Law
Mixes, Movements, and Metaphors
Edited by Jane Mair and Sean Patrick Donlan
Series: Juris Diversitas
This book discusses a number of important themes in comparative law: legal metaphors and methodology, the movements of legal ideas and institutions and the mix they produce, and marriage, an area of law in which culture – or clashes of legal and public cultures – may be particularly evident. It presents an innovative approach to legal pluralism, the study of mixed jurisdictions, and to language and the law, with the use of metaphors not as illustration but core element of comparative methodology.
Routledge
Market: Comparative Law
234x156. 224pp. 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138390690

Constitutional Law, Religion and Equal Liberty
The Impact of Desecularization
Aziz Tadjdini
Series: Routledge Research in Constitutional Law
This book examines the return of religion in constitutions through the concept of constitutional de-secularization. It places this phenomenon in the context of the constitutional memory of the countries in which it has taken place and critically examines it against the development and standards of constitutionalism, as the prevailing constitutional legal and political theory. Central to this analysis is the impact of constitutional de-secularization on the regulation of equality in liberty, that is, both the regulation of constitutional rights and the scope for equality of those who are granted such rights.
Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law
234x156. 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188641
Cost and EU Public Procurement Law
Life-Cycle Costing for Sustainability
Edited by Marta Andhov, Roberto Caranta and Anja Wiesbrock
Series: Routledge Research in International Economic Law
Public institutions, companies and governments in the EU and around the world are increasingly engaging in sustainable public procurement—a broad concept that must consider the three pillars of economic equality, social welfare and public health, and environmental responsibility when designing public tenders and finalizing government contracts.

Routledge
Market: Law
234x156: 208pp: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367181987

Criminal Theory and International Human Rights Law
Steven Malby
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law
This book builds upon and adds value to existing literature by bringing together two fields of study—international human rights law and criminal theory—that usually receive separate treatment. It provides an in-depth analysis of human rights criminalization jurisprudence and presents a systematic identification of underlying reasoning and concepts that influence international human rights decisions on criminalization. The book will be a valuable resource for academics and students working in the areas of International Human Rights Law, Criminal Law and Moral Philosophy.

Routledge
Market: International Human Rights Law/Criminal Law
234x156: 256pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182274

Courts, Politics and Constitutional Law
Judicialization of Politics and Politicization of the Judiciary
Edited by Martin Belov
Series: Comparative Constitutional Change
This book examines how the judicialization of politics, and the politicization of courts, affect representative democracy, rule of law and separation of powers. Presenting a wide range of case studies, the book will be a valuable resource for students and academics in constitutional law and political science seeking to understand the increasingly complex relationships between the judiciary, executive and legislature.

Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law/Law and Politics
234x156: 280pp: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276447

Economic and Social Rights Law
Incorporation, Justiciability and Principles of Adjudication
Katie Boyle, University of Roehampton, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law
This book develops principles of adjudication to facilitate accountability for violations of Economic and Social Rights. The work looks at different models of incorporation of rights into domestic law and sets out existing justiciability mechanisms for their enforcement as well as future models open to development.

This book will have a global and cross-sectoral appeal to legal practitioners, the judiciary, and the civil services, as well as to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of human rights law, comparative constitutional law and deliberative democracy theory.

Routledge
Market: Human Rights Law
234x156: 312pp: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298880

Credit and Creed
A Critical Legal Theory of Money
Andreas Rahmatian
Series: Routledge Research in Finance and Banking Law
This book presents a legal theory of money, based on the concept of dematerialised property. Providing a rigorous analysis of the most salient legal issues regarding money, this book will appeal to legal theorists, economists, and anyone working in commercial or banking law.

Routledge
Market: Law
234x156: 312pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367181031

Employee Rights in Corporate Insolvency
A UK and US Perspective
Hamisi Junior Nsubuga
Series: Routledge Research in Corporate Law
This book analyses corporate rescue processes prescribed in the corporate insolvency and bankruptcy reorganisation laws of the United Kingdom and the United States, with a particular focus on how extant employee rights are treated when a debtor employer initiates corporate insolvency proceedings.

Routledge
Market: Law/Corporate Law
234x156: 102pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321543
Freedoms of Navigation in the Asia-Pacific Region
Strategic, Political and Legal Factors
Sam Bateman
Series: Routledge Research on the Law of the Sea
This book discusses how law, politics and strategy intersect to provide different perspectives of freedoms on navigation in the Asia-Pacific region. Problems arise over interpreting the navigational regimes under the law of the sea, especially with regard to the rights of foreign warships to transit another country’s territorial sea without prior notification or authorisation of the coastal state, and with determining the availability of high seas freedoms of navigation and overflight in an exclusive economic zone.

Routledge
Market: Law
216x138: 136pp: 6 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-18973-0: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19958-5: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189730

Human Rights in India
Edited by Satvinder Juss, King’s College, University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law
This collection explores how India has failed to address the big questions of human rights protections as they affect marginalized and minority groups. The authors’ diverse perspectives stimulate the entire field of human rights, thereby prompting many specialists to rethink their research and the direction of the field in India and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Human Rights Law/Asian Studies
244x156: 328pp: 16 half tones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178598

Law and the Wearing of Religious Symbols in Europe
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
Erica Howard, Middlesex University, UK
Written in accessible language, this book provides a comprehensive analysis of a topical subject that is being widely debated across Europe. The work presents an overview of emerging case law from the European Court of Human Rights to frequently escape notice. This multi-disciplinary volume analyses labour in its interaction with the latest legal, socio-economic and political tendencies. Addressing such issues as deregulation, flexibility, de-industrialization, the pervasive enlargement of markets, digitization and virtual relationships, social polarisation and migratory fluxes, this volume engage the existential role played by labour in our lives at the conjunction of law and the humanities.

Routledge
Market: Human Rights Law/Law and Religion
244x156: 272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178901

Law, Labour and the Humanities
Contemporary European Perspectives
Edited by Tiziano Toracca and Angela Condello
Series: Discourses of Law
The existence of modern law has always been predicated upon the subject as labourer. The ontology of work and the economics of value underpin the legal institution in forms so profound as to frequently escape notice. This multi-disciplinary volume analyses labour in its interaction with the latest legal, socio-economic and political tendencies. Addressing such issues as deregulation, flexibility, de-industrialization, the pervasive enlargement of markets, digitization and virtual relationships, social polarisation and migratory fluxes, this volume engage the existential role played by labour in our lives at the conjunction of law and the humanities.

Routledge
Market: Law/Philosophy/Sociology
244x156: 512pp: 5 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077174

Intellectual Property Law and Plant Protection
Challenges and Developments in Asia
Edited by Kamalesh Adhikari and David James Jefferson
Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property
This book provides a detailed and critical account of the emergence, development and implementation of plant variety protection laws in Asian countries. Each chapter undertakes a critical socio-legal analysis of one or more legal frameworks of interest, in order to understand and evaluate the concerns of diverse national stakeholders, and to explore the histories and dynamics of lawmakers and ways through which plant variety protection and seed certification laws interact with local agricultural systems. In so doing, the book explores how Asian countries can capitalise on the ‘unused policy space’ in international agreements and obligations.

Routledge
Market: Law
244x156: 240pp: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180997

National Security, Personal Privacy and the Law
Surveying Electronic Surveillance and Data Acquisition
Sybil Sharpe
Series: Routledge Research in Terrorism and the Law
This book re-evaluates competing arguments between national security and personal privacy. It looks at the background to recent reforms and explains how courts and the legislature are attempting to effect a balance between security and personal liberty within a social contract. It asks what drives public concern when other aspects seem to be less contentious. In view of our apparent willingness to post on social media and engage in online commerce, it considers if we are truly consenting to a loss of privacy and how this reconciles with concerns about state surveillance.

Routledge
Market: National Security Law/Human Rights Law
244x156: 176pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367030407
Power, Legal Education, and Law School Cultures

Edited by Meera E. Deo, Mindie Lazarus-Black and Elizabeth Mertz
Series: Emerging Legal Education

There is a myth that lingers around legal education in many democracies. That myth would have us believe that law students are admitted and then succeed based on raw merit, and that law schools are neutral settings in which professors (also selected and promoted based on merit) use their expertise to train those students to become lawyers. Based on original, empirical research, this book investigates this myth from myriad perspectives, diverse settings, and in different nations, revealing that hierarchies of power and cultural norms shape and maintain inequities in legal education.

Propaganda and International Criminal Law

From Cognition to Criminality

Predrag Đođićnović

The book provides an in-depth analysis of the nature, position and role of the concept of propaganda in mass atrocity crimes trials. A sequel to the earlier Propaganda, War Crimes Trials and International Law: From Speakers’ Corner to War Crimes this book is the first to synthesize the knowledge, procedures and methods of international criminal law with the social cognitive sciences. Including a comprehensive overview of the most relevant case law, jurisprudence and scientific studies, the book also offers a series of practical insights and strategies for both academics and legal professionals.

Protecting the Religious Freedom of New Minorities in International Law

Fabienne Bretschler

This book examines the interpretation and application of the right to freedom of religion and belief of new minorities formed by recent migration by the European Court of Human Rights (ECtHR) and the United Nations Human Rights Committee (HRC). The book will be of interest to academics, researchers and practitioners in the area of international human rights law, international public law in general and law and religion.

Religion, Law, Politics and the State in Africa

Applying Legal Pluralism in Ghana

Seth Tweneboah

Routledge
Market: Law and Religion
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347918

Sexual Orientation, Gender Identity and International Human Rights Law

Common Law Perspectives

Kerry O’Halloran, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, Australia
Series: Human Rights and International Law

This book identifies, analyses and discusses the nexus of legal issues that have emerged in recent years around sexuality and gender. It audits these against specific human rights requirements, and evaluates the outcomes as evidenced in the legislation and caselaw of six leading common law jurisdictions. Beginning with a snapshot of legal definitions and sanctions associated with the traditional marital family unit, the book examines the subsequently evolving key concepts and constructs, before outlining the contemporary international framework of human rights as it relates to matters of sexuality and gender.

The Concept of Race in International Criminal Law

Carola Lingaas

Series: International and Comparative Criminal Justice

This book is the first comprehensive study of the concept of race in international criminal law. It explores the theoretical underpinnings for the crimes of genocide, apartheid, and persecution, and analyses all the relevant legal instruments, case law and scholarship. It exposes how the international criminal tribunals have largely circumvented the topic of race, and how incoherent jurisprudence has resulted in inconsistent protection.
The Development of Iran’s Upstream Oil and Gas Industry

Mahmoud Fard Kardel

Series: Routledge Research in Energy Law and Regulation

This book critically examines different forms of petroleum contracts, the historical perspective of oil and gas industry and the political economy of the petroleum development in Iran. In doing this, the author provides analysis of the concept of concession in oil and gas development. This is discussed through the main forms of concession contracts; namely, the Classic Concession Contract (CCC) and the New Concession Contract (NCC). The book ties together much of the existing work on the history of oil and gas regulation in Iran and builds on that foundation to propose a coherent and balanced approach within the framework of the NCC.

Routledge
Market: Law | Energy Law
Hb: 978-0-367-35087-1: Oct 2019
£115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46591-8: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350871

The EU Anti-Corruption Report

A Reflexive Governance Approach

Andi Hoxhaj

Series: Law | Crime and Culture

This book evaluates the development of EU anti-corruption policy. It particularly focuses on the approach, impact and eventual abandonment of the EU Anti-Corruption Report. It applies reflexive governance theory to analyse the Report and its impact in the UK, Romania and Albania. This theory focuses on the dialogical nature of interaction between the EU, Member States and Candidate States. It also includes an analysis of the extent to which Member and Candidate States have involved non-state actors in designing their anti-corruption policy. In the final section, the author discusses the shortcomings of the Report and offers recommendations for a way forward.

Routledge
Market: EU Law | Anti-Corruption Law
Hb: 978-1-138-55584-6: Nov 2019
£115.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-14972-1: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555846

The Routledge Handbook of European Security Law and Policy

Edited by Elena Conde Pérez, Zhaklin Yaneva and Marzia Scopelliti

The Handbook of European Security Law and Policy offers a holistic discussion of the contemporary challenges to the security of the European Union and emphasises the complexity of dealing with them through legislation and policy.

Routledge
Market: Law
Hb: 978-1-138-60999-0: Nov 2019
£175.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46591-8: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138609990

The Slave Trade, Abolition and the Long History of International Criminal Law

The Recaptive and the Victim

Emily Haslam

This book examines the often-controversial litigation arising from British efforts to capture slave ships, much of it before Mixed Commissions. With archival-based research it explores the legal construction of so-called ‘recaptives’ (slaves found on board captured ships) and argues that the law actually constructed recaptives restrictively. In particular, it focused on questions of intervention rather than recaptives’ rights, and that efforts to deliver justice through international criminal law continue to face considerable challenges and raise testing questions about the construction – and alternative construction – of victims.

Routledge
Market: Legal History | International Criminal Law
£115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43648-2: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138348899

Women’s Health and the Limits of Law

Domestic and International Perspectives

Edited by Irehobhude O. Iyioha

Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law

Despite some significant advances in the creation and protection of rights affecting women’s health, these do not always translate into actual health benefits for women. This collection asks: 'What is an effective law and what influences law’s effectiveness or ineffectiveness? What dynamics, elements, and conditions come together to limit law’s capacity to achieve instrumental goals for women’s health and the advancement of women’s health rights?’ The book presents an integrated, co-referential and sustained critical discussion of the normative and constitutive reasons for law’s limited effectiveness in the field of women’s health.

Routledge
Market: Health Law | Socio-Legal Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-54964-7: Oct 2019
£115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00238-7: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138549647
3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Violence Assessment and Intervention
The Practitioner’s Handbook

James S. Cawood and Michael H. Corcoran, The Work-Threat Group, LLC, Newport Beach, California, USA
Violence Assessment and Intervention: The Practitioner’s Handbook, now in its third edition, provides a proven methodology, grounded in the current empirical research and the authors’ experience in successfully assessing and managing thousands of cases in a variety of contexts and environments, for analyzing concerning behaviors and potential threatening situations and taking action in these challenging, dynamic environments before tragedy occurs. Threat and violence assessment and management is an essential process in reducing violence and its consequences.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Violence
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361792

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Criminology
A Sociological Introduction

Eamonn Carrabine, University of Essex, UK, Alexander Cox, University of Essex, UK, Pamela Cox, University of Essex, UK, Isabel Crowhurst, University of Essex, UK, Anna Di Ronco, University of Essex, UK, Anna Sergi, University of Essex, UK, Nigel South, University of Essex, UK, Darren Thiel, University of Essex, UK and Jackie Turton, University of Essex, UK

Comprehensive, critical, and accessible, this text offers an authoritative overview of the study of criminology, from early theoretical perspectives, to contemporary criminal justice, to pressing international issues in crime and punishment. It is the perfect text for looking for a broad, critical and international introduction to Criminology, and it is essential reading for those looking to expand their ‘criminological imagination’.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Sociology
246 x 195: 536pp: 84 illus: 55 halftones: 29 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566262

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Environmental Criminology
Evolution, Theory, and Practice

Martin A. Andresen, School of Criminology and Criminal Justice, Griffith University, Australia

Revised and expanded, the second edition of Environmental Criminology offers an introduction to environmental criminology, covering its origins, its theoretical frameworks and the way in which they are operationalized and tested, practical applications, and policy implications for the practice of crime prevention. Offering environmental criminology as a theoretical framework for making sense of complex neighborhood problems, it is perfect for courses on the geography of crime, crime analysis, criminological theory, and environmental criminology.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Sociology
234 x 156: 330pp: 89 illus: 2 halftones: 87 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317017

Closing the Integration Gap in Criminology
The Case for Criminal Thinking

Glenn Walters
Series: Routledge Advances in Criminology

Closing the Integration Gap in Criminology offers a multi-stage model of theory integration that organizes verified risk factors around the construct of criminal thinking to provide an exemplar working paradigm for criminology. Walters argues that theoretical integration is vital to the continued viability of criminological theory and to the growth and development of criminology as a scientific discipline. It posits that criminal thinking may be useful as a core variable in constructing a useful integrated theory for criminology, and maps out a plan for scholars to organize information for further study.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Forensic Psychology
229 x 152: 226pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 13 tables

Criminal Defence at Police Stations
A Comparative and Empirical Study

Anna Privat

This book provides a comprehensive legal, empirical and contextual analysis of criminal defence at the investigative stage from a comparative perspective. It is a socio-legal study of criminal defence practice which draws upon original empirical material from England, Wales and the Netherlands. Based on interviews with lawyers and extended periods of observation, it contrasts the encountered reality of criminal defence with the model role of a lawyer at the investigative stage. The book will be of interest for criminal law and justice practitioners, as well as for academics focusing on criminal justice, criminology, socio-legal studies, legal psychology and human rights.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Criminology
234 x 156: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178055

‘Crossover’ Children in the Youth Justice and Child Protection Systems

Susan Baidawi and Rosemary Sheehan, Monash University, Australia
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice

‘Crossover’ Children in the Youth Justice and Child Protection Systems explores the outcomes faced by the group of children who experience involvement with both child protection and youth justice systems across several countries, including the US, UK, Canada, New Zealand, and Australia. This book is internationally relevant and will be of great interest to students and scholars of criminal law and crime, social work, psychology and sociology, as well as legal, welfare and government agencies and policy developers, and others who work with both young offenders and the design and implementation of policy and legislation.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Criminology
234 x 156: 168pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367261108

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Fifty Years of Causes of Delinquency, Volume 25
The Criminology of Travis Hirschi
Edited by James Olsson and Barbara J. Costello, University of Rhode Island
Series: Advances in Criminological Theory
This volume marks the 50th anniversary of Travis Hirschi’s seminal work Causes of Delinquency. The influence of Hirschi’s book, and the theory of social control it described, has been empirically tested by hundreds of scholars and is generally regarded one of the three dominant theories of crime. This book describes the current state of control theory and suggests its future directions, as well as demonstrating its enduring importance for criminological theory and research. Of interest to scholars working in the control theory tradition, this book is also suitable for use in graduate courses in criminological theory.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Delinquency
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367031015

Prisoner Reentry in the 21st Century
Critical Perspectives of Returning Home
Edited by Keeshu M. Middlemass, Howard University, and Calvin John Smiley, Hunter College - City University of New York
Series: Routledge Innovations in Corrections
This groundbreaking edited volume evaluates prisoner reentry using a critical approach to demonstrate how the many issues surrounding reentry do not merely intersect but are in fact reinforcing and interdependent. When men and women are released from prison, the journey encompasses a range of challenges that are unique to each individual, including physical and mental illnesses, substance abuse, gender identity, complicated family dynamics, the denial of rights, and the inability to voice their experiences about returning home. This book will be of interest to U.S. and international researchers and practitioners, as well as graduate and upper-level undergraduate students.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Prisons
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352754

Medical Misinformation and Social Harm in Non-Science Based Health Practices
A Multidisciplinary Perspective
Edited by Anita Lavorgna, University of Southampton, UK and Anna Di Ronco, University of Essex, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society
This book brings together perspectives from critical criminology, sociology, health studies and law to provide a critical analysis of non-science-based health approaches and practices, and explores the challenges, implications and potential remedies to the spread of dangerous fraudulent information.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 216pp: 1 halftones: 8 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388666

State Violence, Torture, and Political Prisoners
On the Role Played by Amnesty International in Brazil During the Dictatorship (1964–1985)
Renata Meirelles
Series: Crimes of the Powerful
This book examines one of Amnesty International’s first major campaigns against torture, and the impact this had on the organization’s development of a new agenda. It makes a strong contribution to research on state crime, human rights, and torture.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/History
234x156: 136pp: 20 halftones: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353713

Positive Growth and Redemption in Prison
Finding Light Behind Bars and Beyond
Lila Kazemian, John Jay College, CUNY, USA
Series: International Series on Desistance and Rehabilitation
Drawing on an original longitudinal study of French prisoners, this book assesses the similarities and differences in prison experiences across different cultural settings, considers life course transitions, fluctuations in psychological well-being, and whether what we know about desistance can be applied to those incarcerated. This book will be invaluable reading for those engaged in studies of criminology and criminal justice, sociology, criminal behavior, prisons, and penology. It is also aimed at a variety of audiences, including academics, practitioners, policy-makers and prisoners.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 256pp: 1 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312562

The Development of Transnational Policing
Past, Present and Future
Edited by John L. M. McDaniel, University of Wolverhampton, UK, Karlie E. Stonard, University of Wolverhampton, UK and David J. Cox, University of Wolverhampton, UK
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
This book draws together the insights of eminent academics and specialists to present an overview of past, present and future approaches to transnational policing throughout the Anglophone world. It aims to revitalize the study of transnational policing by showing that past and present developments in this field remain poorly understood, whilst also suggesting future avenues of research.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Law
234x156: 468pp: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488779
The Human Factor of Cybercrime

Edited by Rutger Leukfeldt, Netherlands Institute for the Study of Crime and Law Enforcement (NSCR), Amsterdam, the Netherlands and Thomas J. Holt, Michigan State University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society

Cybercrimes are often viewed as technical offenses that require only technical solutions but these crimes are committed by people, aimed at people, and dealt with by criminal justice personnel. Bringing together leading experts, this book is about the human factor in cybercrime: its offenders, victims and parties involved in tackling cybercrime.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 464pp: 4 line drawings: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138624696

The Privatization of Fraud Investigation

Internal Investigations by Fraud Examiners

Petter Gottschalk

This book discusses privatization of law enforcement in relation to suspected corporate crime and recommends guidelines for successful fraud examinations. There is a growing business for global auditing and local law firms to conduct internal investigations at client organizations when there is suspicion of white-collar misconduct and crime. This book reflects on the work by these private fraud examiners in terms of an evaluation of their investigation reports. The work will be a valuable resource for students, academics and practitioners working in the areas of Criminal Justice, Corporate Law, and Business.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice/Business Law/Business
234x156: 280pp: 10 line drawings: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359577

Violence Against Children in the Criminal Justice System

Global Perspectives on Prevention

Edited by Wendy O’Brien, Deakin University, Australia and Cédric Foussard

Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice

This book examines the specific forms of violence that children experience through their contact with the criminal justice system. Comprising contributions from leading scholars and practitioners in children’s rights and youth justice, this book profiles evidence-based prevention strategies and case studies from around the world. Written in a clear and accessible style, this book will be of interest to students and researchers engaged in studies of criminology and criminal justice, youth justice, victimology, crime prevention, and children’s rights.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 272pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-34022-0: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44079-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138340220
Advances in Business, Management and Entrepreneurship
Proceedings of the 3rd Global Conference on Business Management & Entrepreneurship (GC-BME) 3, 8 August 2018, Bandung, Indonesia
Edited by Ratih Hurriyati, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Bandung, Indonesia, Benny Tjahjono, University of Coventry, UK, Ikuro Yamamoto, Kinjo Gakuen University, Nagoya, Japan, Agus Rahayu, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Ade Gafar Abdullah, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia and Ari Arifin Danuwijaya, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia
Series: Advances in Business, Management and Entrepreneurship
The year 2019 theme of book and conference is “Creating Innovative and Sustainable Value-added Businesses in the Disruption Era”. The ultimate goal of GC-BME is to provide a medium forum for educators, researchers, scholars, managers, graduate students and professional business persons from the diverse cultural backgrounds, to present and discuss their researches, knowledge and innovation within the fields of business, management and entrepreneurship.
CRC Press
Market: Business Management
246x174: 128pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271763

Cases in Critical Cross-Cultural Management
An Intersectional Approach to Culture
Edited by Jasmin Mahadevan, Henriett Primecz and Laurence Romani
Series: Routledge Studies in International Business and the World Economy
This book is a collection of sixteen empirical cases in critical Cross-Cultural Management (CCM). All cases approach culture in CCM beyond national cultures, and all examine power as an integrative part of any cross-cultural situation.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 224pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359340

Delivering Fantastic Customer Experience
How to Turn Customer Satisfaction Into Customer Relationships
Daniel Lafrenière
This book is for anyone who works serving customers in a B2C company or other businesses in a B2B environment. Everyone has an important role to play in creating a good customer experience, whether it be managers, associates, sales reps, marketing professionals, web strategists, accountants, customer service reps, delivery people or installers.
Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Customer Service
203 x 133: 104pp: 5 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367346034

Design for Wellbeing
An Applied Approach
Edited by Ann Petermans and Rebecca Cain
Series: Design for Social Responsibility
Design for Wellbeing charts the development and application of design research to improve personal and societal wellbeing and happiness. It draws together contributions from internationally leading academics and designers to demonstrate the latest thinking and research on the design of products, technologies, environments, services and experiences for wellbeing. The book provides students, researchers and practitioners a detailed assessment of design for wellbeing, taking a distinctive global approach to design practice and theory in context. Design for Wellbeing concerns designers and organizations but also defines its broader contribution to society, culture and economy.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
246x174: 256pp: 56 illus: 32 halftones: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138562929

Digital Governance
Leading and Thriving in a World of Fast-Changing Technologies
Jeremy Swinfen Green and Stephen Daniels
Digital Governance provides managers with a simple, jargon-free introduction to the impact digital technology has on the governance of organisations. Digital technology is at the heart of any enterprise today, changing business processes and the way we work. But this technology is often used inefficiently, riskily or inappropriately. Worse perhaps, many leaders fail to grasp the opportunities it offers and fail to “transform” their organisations through its use. International in scope, this book covers the fundamental principles of digital governance such as leadership, capability, accountability for value creation and transparency of reporting, integrity and ethical behaviour.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 264pp: 13 illus: 7 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367077228

From Woe to Flow
Validating and Implementing Strategies
Phil Driver
Large scale, complex systems like the health sector or transport are a challenge to manage. Traditional strategic approaches often fail due to the diversity of different stakeholders and the lack of a cohesive strategy language that all within it can understand. This book covers all nine stages of strategy, from end-user engagement through to post-implementation review. It will prove game-changing reading for any manager, executive or practitioner that needs a more effective strategic approach, manages a large or complex system in the public sector, or wants to enable and empower talent at all levels of their organisation.
Routledge
Market: Business Management
234x156: 216pp: 13 illus: 33 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138598621
Green Up!
Sustainable Design Solutions for Healthier Work and Living Environments

Stevie Famulari

This book addresses the various greening practices that can be applied to structures in our urban and rural cultures. From the loft, to the neighborhood, to the office space to the airport, this publication outlines the ways businesses owners and residents can integrate scale appropriate green solutions into their lifestyles. Green Up! includes illustrations and photographs to assist in understanding design opportunities for your space.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
234 x 156: 272pp: 52 illus: 32 halftones: 20 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367351144

How to Find Fraud and Corruption
Recipes for the Aspiring Fraud Detective

Nigel Iyer

In a corporate environment in which fraud and corruption are as normal as a headache or as common as a cold, everyone across the organization has a role to play in finding and deterring fraudsters. The skills taught in this book are based on over 20 years experience of successfully finding and dealing with fraud and corruption, worldwide. The book offers ways finding techniques for identifying and recognizing common frauds such as: suppliers who charge too much; business partners and consultants who are taking you for a ride; customers who take but prefer not to pay. Iyer equips everyone from accounts, HR and sales with capabilities and simple techniques to find fraud and act.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234 x 156: 272pp: 32 halftones: 20 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138614840

Implementing Patient Safety
Addressing Culture, Conditions, and Values to Help People Work Safely

Suzette Woodward

This book builds on the book, Rethinking Patient Safety. The first book talked about the ways in which we need to rethink patient safety in healthcare and what we’ve learned over the last two decades. This book talks about what we can do differently. How we can use these lessons to improve the way in which we implement patient safety initiatives and how we can implement a safety culture across a healthcare system. This is the ‘how-to’ book to implementing patient safety.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 232pp: 200 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367276515

International Luxury Brand Strategy
Edited by Pierre Xiao Lu, Fudan University, China

This book looks at luxury brand management and strategy from theory to practice and presents new theoretical models and solutions on how to create and develop a worldwide luxury brand in the 21st century. The book gives an overview on how a luxury brand is created through economic rules and through firms adopting new management models in multiple dimensions. It also explains the application of theories and models and illustrates specific issues through cases in international markets such as China and France. The Chinese cases provide unique opportunities and insights into how these new luxury brands were created and how they had benefitted from the international market over time.

Routledge
Market: Business
234 x 156: 272pp: 32 halftones: 20 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138614840

Knowledge Management for Project Excellence
Lukasz Rosinski

Knowledge Management for Project Excellence defines a methodology, called Projects with Learning Outcomes (ProwLO), for management of knowledge in projects, including a process model. This guide enables organizations to solve many known knowledge management problems as experienced in practice. It offers a step-by-step guide to executing successful project management in the context of the key processes. It also provides the reader with a decision-making tool, supported by the capture of Cases, a key experience knowledge type. As such, it is an essential tool for any project manager operating in the knowledge economy.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234 x 156: 144pp: 46 illus: 24 line drawings: 24 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367351144

Loyalty Management
From Loyalty Programs to Omnichannel Customer Experiences

Cristina Ziliani, University of Parma, Italy and Marco Ieva, University of Parma, Italy

In this insightful new text, Cristina Ziliani and Marco Ieva trace the evolution of thinking and practice in loyalty management. From trading stamps to Amazon Prime and Alibaba 88 Membership, they present a fresh take on the tools, strategies and skills that underpin its key significance in marketing today. Research-based and practice-oriented, this text will guide marketers, business leaders and students through the changes in marketing thought and practice on loyalty management as well as offering practical guidance on the skills and capabilities that companies need if they want to be successful at delivering essential loyalty-driving customer experiences.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234 x 156: 280pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210724
Managing Workplace Substance Misuse
A Manager’s Guide

Trevor Hall

This book provides professionals with the confidence and know how to build a complete substance misuse programme and deliver it within their respective workplace, regardless of sector or discipline. With decades of expertise and first-hand experience of implementing effective policies in some of the UK and world’s biggest organisations, Trevor Hall helps all organisations navigating this complex problem, offering consultancy advice and a roadmap to policy development and its implementation, providing you with a comprehensive consultancy in one volume.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 346pp: 26 illus: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367145361

Medical Clinics and Practices
Understanding How They Work and Why

Roger Gruneisen

A hospital can be a private or public sector building where patients are admitted for treatment. On the other hand, a clinic is a healthcare hub or it is a place where a doctor analyzes the patients, prescribes medicines and give the instructions as to how to use the medication. Both have different and operational management needs and requirements. This book serves as a guide to sales professionals, new consultants, management engineers, and administrators seeking to access simple clinic or medical practice operations.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 136pp: 35 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138341395

Patient-Centered Healthcare
Transforming the Relationship Between Physicians and Patients

Eldo Frezza

This book advocates to a true patient-centered system we need to work the basics as well by training the new patients into a better and healthier lifestyle. Educating them to be more self-conscious and offering them the tools to better understand what they need to do to achieve better health and give them protocols and policies to sustain a better life. Prevention has always been the pinnacle of any medical care and should be brought back as a method on which build the new health care for the next century.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 276pp: 25 illus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223533

Pilot Selection
Psychological Principles and Practice

Edited by Robert Bor, Carina Eriksen, Todd Hubbard and Ray King

This comprehensive book describes in practical and ethical terms how recruitment, selection, and psychological assessment can be conducted amongst pilots. It includes chapters written by experts in the field on domains and related areas, such as air traffic controllers and cabin crew. The book is written for airlines, senior pilots responsible for recruitment and training, human resources specialists, human factors and safety specialists, occupational health doctors, psychologists, AMEs, practitioners or academics involved in pilot selection.

CRC Press
Market: Aviation
254 x 178: 424pp: 109 illus: 1 halftones: 108 line drawings: 30 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367243593

Public Service Information Technology
The Definitive Manager’s Guide to Harnessing Technology for Cost-Effective Operations and Services

Edward Uechi

Public Service Information Technology describes the standards and practices to help the public manager in successfully managing any IT project from inception to completion. This book demystifies how IT operates in an organization, giving the public manager the necessary details to manage Information Technology and to use all of its resources for proper effect. This book is for senior executive leaders, non-technical managers, and of course technical IT managers. Public Service Information Technology can be applied to public health, food safety, environmental protection, social protection, and any other government program.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 200pp: 30 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367181109

Quality Management Systems
A Practical Guide to Standards Implementation

Ray Tricker, Herne European Consultancy Ltd, UK

This book provides a clear, easy to digest overview of Quality Management Systems (QMS). Critically, it offers the reader an explanation of the International Standards Organisation’s (ISO) requirement all new and existing Management Systems Standards will need to have the same high-level structure, commonly referred to as Annex SL, with identical core text, as well as common terms and definitions. This is a perfect guide for practitioners who need a comprehensive overview to put theory into practice, as well as undergraduate and postgraduate students studying quality management as part of broader Operations and Management courses.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246 x 174: 248pp: 109 illus: 1 halftones: 108 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223533

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Small Actions, Big Difference
Leveraging Corporate Sustainability to Drive Firm and Societal Value

CB Bhattacharya

Despite dire warnings about global warming, carbon emissions by the world’s largest companies are increasing and only a few companies have strategies for managing carbon emissions and water resources. What separates the best from the rest? Companies at sustainability have created the conditions for their stakeholders to own sustainability and reap the benefits that come with deeper experience with and ownership of social and environmental issues. Based on interviews with 25 global multi-national corporations, this is the first book to connect sustainability to the theory and principles of psychological ownership to propose a succinct, easy to digest model for managerial use.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 208pp: 1 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-31269-6: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337568

Social Entrepreneurship in Sport
How Sport Can Deliver Social Wellbeing

Vanessa Ratten, La Trobe Business School, La Trobe University

The social role of sport enterprises is being increasingly recognized at both local and global levels. Sport has the ability to influence community cohesion, physical and mental health, social inclusivity, and provides positive role models across society. This book explores the non-profit role sport plays in society, and demonstrates how sport enterprises can address some of the negative social outcomes of sport and support businesses as they develop their social objectives. The over-arching aim of the book is to focus on how social entrepreneurship in sport is important in developing a better global society.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 150pp: 10 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-14104-8: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815351689

Strategy-Driven Leadership
The Playbook for Developing Your Next Generation of Leaders

Michael A. Couch and Richard S. Citrin

This book is filled with research, science-based information, case studies and practical hands-on tools on why and how this Strategy-Driven Leadership Development model will transform company leadership approaches.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Leadership Development
235 x 156: 192pp: 25 illus: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367332266

Sustainable Economy and Emerging Markets

Edited by Stefania Paladini, Birmingham City University and Suresh George, Coventry University, UK

Sustainable Economy and Emerging Markets provides a snapshot of the different dimensions of sustainability and analyses how they interact and configure themselves, case by case, in selected emerging economies. The parameters of economic growth in developing economies are explored in the context of systems, climate change, and environmental challenges. This book will prove valuable reading for students and scholars of international business, international trade, sustainability, and development.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 240pp: 18 illus: 23 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32514-4: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780429437304

Systems Thinking for a Turbulent World
A Search for New Perspectives

Anthony Hodgson, Decision Integrity Ltd, UK
Series: Systems Thinking
Systems Thinking for a Turbulent World will help practitioners in any field of change engage more effectively in transformative innovation. Such innovation addresses the paradigm change needed to meet the diverse unfolding global challenges facing us today, often summed up as the Anthropocene. The reader is guided through the unfolding of the ideas and practices with a narrative based on the metaphor of search portrayed in the tradition of ox herding, found in Far Eastern traditional consciousness practice.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 184pp: 32 illus: 2 line drawings: 7 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-48620-3: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138598676

Teaching Public Relations
Principles and Practices for Effective Learning

Peter M. Smudde, Illinois State University, USA
Teaching Public Relations puts in one concise volume salient matters about effective teaching and learning of public relations, including curriculum development and course design plus guides and tools for the work PR educators must do. This book is the first textbook of its kind, and systematically synthesizes current principles and practices for effective teaching and learning and applies them to public relations education in colleges and universities. Firmly situating public relations education (PRE) in context, the book goes on to outline principles and approaches for teaching and learning in PRE.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 168pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 7 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-82213-2: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421427
The Digital Project Management Evolution
Essential Case Studies from Organizations in the Middle East
Edited by Kamal Jafar and Shafiz Affendi Mohd Yusof
This book aims at showcasing the nuts and bolts of managing and implementing an IT project from the experiences and views of project managers. This book highlights captivating narratives of different IT projects being implemented in companies across the Middle East. It’s targeted to educate executives, practitioners, and students on how IT project management is implemented in the 21st century.

Routledge
Pb: 978-0-367-18331-8: Sep 2019:
Hb: 978-0-367-18476-6: Oct 2019

The Stakeholder Perspective
Relationship Management to Increase Value and Success Rates of Complex Projects
Massimo Pirozzi
The book provides to the project management community a helpful stakeholder-centered approach to increase delivered value and success rate in complex projects. This approach is defined as a logical model called “The Stakeholder Perspective.” The book explains how to increase the success rate of projects by exploring cause-effect relations in a variety of projects with different levels of complexity. It proposes how to set a proper route, and how to maintain it, to achieve goals. The book is focused on stakeholder relations that are a consistent part of daily life and presents techniques that are immediately applicable.

Taylor & Francis
Market: Business & Management
Hb: 978-0-367-18476-6: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367184766

The Innovation Systems Cycle
Simplifying and Incorporating the Guidelines of the ISO 56002 Standard and Best Practices
H. James Harrington
Series: The Little Big Book Series
This book uses more than 50 different approaches/concepts, which leads the reader in a very simple method for understanding, establishing, and effectively using an innovative system to provide a significant marketing advantage. Previous books have focused on what to do—this book focuses on how to do it. It transforms a complicated complex system into easy-to-use and understand methodology.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Product Development / Innovation
235 x 156: 280pp: 35 Illus: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367342203

Thriving at the Edge of Chaos
Managing Projects as Complex Adaptive Systems
Jonathan Sapir
This book exposes the assumptions underlying the accepted paradigm of work management, describes the common practices that are based on those assumptions, analyzes why these practices are unhelpful and even harmful, and proposes an alternative, sometimes seemingly counter intuitive approaches to work management. By the end of the book, the reader will have a completely new perspective on the way work can be managed in their organization, and how they can quickly start reaping the benefits provided by a work management methodology and supporting toolset that is more in tune with today’s business demands, and turns complexity into a competitive advantage.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 232pp: 10 Illus: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367405462

The Practitioner’s Handbook of Project Performance
Agile, Waterfall and Beyond
Edited by Mark Phillips
The Practitioner’s Handbook of Project Performance is a definitive reference of collective knowledge on project performance. It draws on the world’s leading experts on project performance: thought leaders, the people that write the methodologies, academics and practitioners, from many different industries. It crosses methodologies including Agile, Waterfall and everything in between. The book brings together voices whose approach is based on metrics and disciplined planning such as Earned Value Management and Velocity Tracking, along with those who focus on people, stakeholders and the sociological aspects of project performance.

Routledge
Market: Project Management
246x174: 448pp: 104 Ilus: 1 halftones: 65 line drawings: 38 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138288225

Thriving in the Healthcare Market
Strategies from an Industry-Insider for Selling Your Product
Glenn E. Pearson
Series: HIMSS Book Series
This book identifies 84 pitfalls vendors often encounter and provides nearly 200 specific, immediate and actionable recommendations for minimizing or even avoiding them altogether. Although this advice will help anyone selling to healthcare organizations, it is especially relevant for companies introducing emerging, disruptive, transformational technologies.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 298pp: 10 Ilus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367183295
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2nd Edition - NEW EDITION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Working with Americans</strong></td>
<td>Allyson Stewart-Allen and Lanie Denslow</td>
<td>Anybody who has ever done business with Americans can testify that there are more differences than similarities between Americans and most business cultures in the rest of the world. Understanding and appreciating these culture and business differences is vital to success. This book is an easily accessible reference book for practicing business professionals who are negotiating with, influencing and/or relationship building with Americans. Grounded in solid, evidence-based research in cross-cultural working, behavioural science and leadership, this book helps business executives at all levels of seniority and in any industry.</td>
<td>Routledge Market: Business &amp; Management 234 x 156: 224pp: 12 illus: 11 line drawings: 1 tables Hb: 978-0-367-19670-7: Oct 2019: £119.99 + eBook: 978-0-429-20383-1: Oct 2019 * For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367196707">www.routledge.com/9780367196707</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEXTBOOK - READER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crisis Communication</strong></td>
<td>Audra Diers-Lawson, Leeds Beckett University, UK</td>
<td>Crises come in many shapes and sizes, including media blunders, social media activism, extortion, product tampering, security issues, natural disasters, accidents, or negligence – just to name a few. For organizations, crises are pervasive, challenging and catastrophic, as well as opportunities for organizations to thrive and emerge stronger. Demonstrating the connection between theory, decision-making, and strategy development in a crisis context, this is a vital text for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of Communications, Public Relations, Marketing and Strategic Management.</td>
<td>Routledge Market: Business &amp; Management 246 x 174: 286pp: 45 illus: 45 line drawings: 17 tables Hb: 978-1-138-34625-3: Oct 2019: £110.00 + Paperback: 978-1-138-34626-0: Oct 2019: £34.99 * For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138346256">www.routledge.com/9781138346256</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Sustainable Growth</strong></td>
<td>Nader H. Asgary, Bentley University, USA and Emerson A. Maccari</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship and innovation play a vital role in fostering sustainable development. This important book is the first to provide the fundamental concepts and applications in both developing and developed countries for faculty and students. It also serves as a professional reference for practicing entrepreneurs and policymakers. Questions and exercises are presented throughout and all chapters include a long case study to set the scene and then draw upon shorter cases from both developing and developed countries to reinforce key learning objectives and the real-world application of the book’s core concepts.</td>
<td>Routledge Market: Business &amp; Management 246 x 174: 312pp: 141 illus: 69 line drawings: 40 tables Hb: 978-0-367-20062-4: Nov 2019: £110.00 + Paperback: 978-0-367-20469-1: Nov 2019: £36.99 * For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367204631">www.routledge.com/9780367204631</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEXTBOOK - READER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fashion Marketing and Communication</strong></td>
<td>Olga Mitterfeldner, London College of Fashion, UK</td>
<td>This book draws together interdisciplinary approaches from marketing, branding, promotion and critical media studies as tools for understanding the way in which fashion works today, and re-evaluates what makes certain fashion marketing tactics fashionable. Examining the last 100 years of marketing and communications, current theory and practice, as well as questions on the ethics of the fashion industry, this broad-ranging and critical text is perfect for undergraduate and postgraduate students of fashion marketing, branding and communication.</td>
<td>Routledge Market: Business &amp; Management 234 x 156: 208pp: 54 illus: 32 line drawings: 7 tables Hb: 978-1-138-32308-7: Nov 2019: £110.00 + Paperback: 978-1-138-32309-4: Nov 2019: £34.99 * For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138323094">www.routledge.com/9781138323094</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operations Management for Business Excellence</strong></td>
<td>David Gardiner, Massey University, New Zealand and Hendrik Reeffke, Cranfield School of Management, UK</td>
<td>All businesses strive for excellence in today’s technology-based environment in which customers want solutions at the touch of a button. This highly regarded textbook provides in-depth coverage of the principles of operations and supply chain management, and explains how to design, implement, and maintain processes for sustainable competitive advantage. Fully comprehensive with an emphasis on the practical, this textbook should be core reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of Operations Management and Supply Chain Management. It would also appeal to executives who desire an understanding of how to achieve and maintain ‘excellence’ in business.</td>
<td>Routledge Market: Business &amp; Management 246 x 174: 424pp: 94 illus: 94 line drawings: 31 tables Hb: 978-0-367-13598-0: Nov 2019: £140.00 + Paperback: 978-0-367-13599-7: Nov 2019: £45.99 * For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367135980">www.routledge.com/9780367135980</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Practical Finance for Property Investment

Craig Furfine, Northwestern, USA

Practical Finance for Property Investment provides readers with an introduction to the most fundamental concepts, principles, analytical methods and tools useful for making investing and financing decisions regarding income-producing property. Practical Finance for Property Investment offers a unique and novel pedagogy by pairing each book chapter with an in-depth real-world case study, which forces readers to confront the fundamental tensions between finance theory and property investment practice.

Routledge
Market: Real Estate/Finance
246x174: 256pp: 34 line drawings: 83 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333041

Practical Spreadsheet Risk Modeling using @Risk

Dale Lehman, Loras College, Dubuque, IA and Huybert Groenendaal, Epix Analytics, Boulder, Colorado, USA

This book is written for anyone interested in conducting applied risk analysis in business, engineering, environmental planning, public policy, medicine, or virtually any field amenable to spreadsheet modeling. The authors provide practical case studies along with detailed instruction and illustration of the features of @Risk, the most advanced risk modeling spreadsheet software currently available. If you intend to use spreadsheets for decision-supporting analysis, rather than merely as placeholders of @Risk, the most advanced risk modeling spreadsheet software currently available, then this is the resource for you.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
178 x 254: 208pp: 200 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367173869

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Project Management Tools and Techniques

Deborah Sater Carstens and Gary L. Richardson, University of Houston, Texas, USA

The topic of project management is truly an art seeking science involving the balancing of project objectives against restraints of time, budget, and quality. Achieving this balance requires skill, experience, and many tools, and techniques which are the focus of this textbook. This new edition provides updated content to incorporate examples from Microsoft Project 2016 and material from the Project Management Body of Knowledge Guide (PMBOK), sixth edition. It includes step-by-step instructions on how software tools can be used to assist project managers. The book incorporates lab assignments and cases for hands-on-experiences in using project management techniques and tools.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 440pp: 180 illus: 60 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367201371

10th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Sales Management

Analysis and Decision Making

Thomas N. Ingram, Colorado State University, USA; Raymond W. LaForge, University of Louisville, USA; Ramon A. Avila, Ball State University, USA; Charles H. Schweiker Jr., University of Central Missouri, USA and Michael R. Williams, Oklahoma City University, USA

This tenth edition of Sales Management continues the tradition of blending the most recent sales management research with the real-life “best practices” of leading sales organizations. It includes coverage of the current trends and issues in sales management, along with numerous real-world examples.

Routledge
Market: Sales Management
279 x 216: 410pp: 54 line drawings: 49 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252748

Sustainable Marketing Planning

Neil Richardson, Leeds Business School, UK

There are two major challenges facing managers and leaders: first, how to adapt to global changes in markets, competition and supply, and second, how to grow a business whilst observing recognisably sustainable practices. Reflecting on contemporary themes and challenges at the cutting edge of business research and practice, this book should be core reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of Sustainable Marketing, Marketing Planning and Marketing Strategy, as well as professionals seeking to improve the competitive advantage of their organisations.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246x174: 264pp: 50 illus: 50 line drawings: 44 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367025212

The Aerospace Business

Management and Technology

Wesley Spreen

This textbook provides a detailed overview of industry-specific business management and technology management practices in aerospace for relevant bachelor’s and MBA programs. The Aerospace Business: Management and Technology sequentially addresses familiar management disciplines such as production management, labor relations, program management, business law, quality assurance, engineering management, supply chain management, marketing, finance, among others.

Routledge
Market: Aviation
234x156: 304pp: 167 illus: 2 halftones: 165 line drawings: 51 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280581

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201371

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367025212

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252748

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280581

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367173869

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333041
Absolute Essentials of Strategic Management

Barry J. Witcher, University of East Anglia, UK
Series: Absolute Essentials of Business and Economics
Strategy is a foundational aspect of management education, whilst strategic thinking is an essential business skill. This shortform textbook provides the absolute essentials of the field, focusing on how strategy works as a managed process.

The author, an experienced management educator, provides a clear and concise structure that enables readers to understand and excel in the core strategic skills that are essential to contemporary business globally.

This concise and coherent text is a unique alternative to bloated strategic management textbooks which will be welcomed by students and reflective practitioners around the world.

Routledge
Market: Business/Management
216x138: 108pp: 13 illus: 1 halftones: 33 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353049

Business and Development Studies
Issues and Perspectives

Edited by Peter Lund-Thomsen, Michael Wendelboe Hansen and Adam Lindgreen
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology
Business and Development Studies: Issues and Perspectives provides a comprehensive collection of cutting edge theoretical and empirical contributions to the emerging field of business and development studies. The book consolidates the current status of academic work on business and development, identifies the state of the art in relation to this academic field, and establishes a future research agenda for ‘business and development studies’ as an emerging academic discipline within the social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234x156: 99pp: 28 illus: 1 halftones: 27 line drawings: 27 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059870

Accounting Regulation in Japan
Evolution and Development from 2001 to 2015

Masatsugu Sanada, Osaka City University, Japan and Yoshihiro Tokuga, Kyoto University, Japan
Series: Routledge Focus on Accounting and Auditing
This concise study aims to construct a historical narrative of the interplay between accounting standards in Japan and theories of regulation. It examines the coexistence of four sets of accounting standards in Japan and explores the significance that each set of standards has through the lens of theories of regulation. Providing a rare insight into an IFRS non-application country, this text will be of great interest to researchers and advanced students in international accounting and accounting regulation.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
216x138: 96pp: 5 illus: 1 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367221072

Branding and Positioning in Base of Pyramid Markets in Africa
Innovative Approaches

Charles Blankson, University of North Texas, USA and Stanley Coffie
Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing
Brand management to sustain corporate reputation and customer loyalty is essential for both multinational and indigenous firms in Africa. This book provides a practical overview of country branding and positioning activities in Africa, based on a broad definition of base of the pyramid (BoP) marketing which includes both goods and services, as well as business to business marketing, corporate branding, and country branding.

The book is ideal for researchers, educators and advanced students in international marketing, management, and brand strategy who are interested in the unique branding characteristics of the African continent.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 160pp: 1 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-98933-2: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43409-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315989332

Business Ethics in Islam

Hussain Mohi-ud-Din Qadri, Minhaj University, Pakistan
Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series
Islamic Banking and Finance has played a significant role in economic development in recent times. This book highlights the basic principles of Islamic Business ethics and their implication in today’s global business environment. In addition, it provides a logical interpretation of Islamic principles of business ethics through the use of contemporary business case studies. This book also discusses the new and emerging ethical issues faced by business and industry globally. It will be a valuable reference guide for students, teachers and researchers of Islamic banking and finance.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 240pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344917
Business for Society
Lucia Michela Daniele, Rémi Jardat, Jérôme Méric and Francesco Gangi
This book is about promoting corporate responsibility in its original meaning: businesses should have a positive impact on society, and society should not only be a lever of profit making. When we treat social responsibility as an external function of the core business, we are exposed to the worst. Business for Society seeks to redress the balance and promotes the original idea of corporate responsibility. This first book in the series of the same name sets the scene and presents the key theories across the various management disciplines. The book will be of interest for scholars and students in the fields of corporate social responsibility, business ethics, and governance.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234x156: 160pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333966

Cost Management for Nonprofit and Voluntary Organisations
Zahirul Hoque, La Trobe University, Australia and Tarek Rana, La Trobe University, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Accounting
This book examines how non-profit entities manage operation costs through the adoption and use of cost accounting systems. It investigates the relationship between cost systems design, managers' evaluations of cost data, and strategy, funding sources, and legislative requirements. It also evaluates how organisations in the non-profit sector determine and allocate the cost of various community development projects when making strategic decisions and assessing performance. Of interest to professional accountants and researchers, this book also provides an empirically based guide for professional accountants, directors, and policy makers in this sector.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 184pp: 9 illus: 2 halftones: 35 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88812-7: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27596-8: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345495

Business, Ethics and Institutions
The Evolution of Turkish Capitalism in Global Perspectives
Edited by Asli M. Colpan and Geoffrey G. Jones
Series: Routledge International Studies in Business History
Business, Ethics and Institutions aims to strengthen scholarly and policy understanding of Turkish capitalism and the diversified business groups which dominate the economy by providing a deep analysis of the evolution of political and social institutions which shaped corporate activity.

Routledge
Market: Business History
229 x 152: 224pp: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367142902

Cross-Cultural Exposure and Connections
Intercultural Learning for Global Citizenship
Edited by Arvind K. Birdie
Series: 21st Century Business Management
Explores important issues of cross-cultural management from a variety of perspectives, including theoretical and research perspectives. It considers the impact of knowledge, experience, and exposure of cross-cultural differences in developing global viewpoint and citizenship in the corporate workplace. The volume throws light on the emerging concepts of building global citizens who are willing to think beyond boundaries of place, identity, and category, and recognize all human beings as their equals while respecting humanity's inherent diversity.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Business
229 x 152: 275pp: 23 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888127

Complexity Theory in Public Administration
Edited by Elizabeth Anne Eppel and Mary Lee Rhodes, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland
This book illustrates how complexity theory informs new research methods for studying this field, while examining the different practices required of public administrators to cope with the complexity encountered in the public policy and public management fields. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Public Management Review journal.

Routledge
Market: Public Management / Complexity Theory
234x156: 170pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33396-6: Oct 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333966

Design Thinking for Smaller Enterprise Development
a SOCIETALByDesign Model for Adaptation to a Digital Age
Adina Tarry
This book positions an original, pragmatic and innovative model – SOCIETALByDesign – for business development and practice, which support and balance the needs of employees, society, planet and enterprise, as an alternative to the exploitative profit driven economy of the digital age.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
216x138: 152pp: 9 illus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367264406

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Digital Disruption in Marketing and Communications
A Strategic and Organizational Approach

Edoardo Magnotta
Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing

Digital Disruption in Marketing and Communications sets out the evolution of marketing and communication both in strategic and organizational terms. New emerging technologies such as artificial intelligence and the Internet of Things are the new frontiers of the future that are full of opportunities. Digital transformation has radically changed the way consumers and companies communicate and engage each other. This book will be of use to postgraduate researchers, students and practitioners. It presents an opportunity for an improved understanding of marketing, communication and lobbying, their interrelationship, and the evolution of the strategic, organizational and behavioral model.

Routledge
Market: Business
234 x 156: 392pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196295

Digital Transformation and Public Services (Open Access)
Societal Impacts in Sweden and Beyond

Edited by Anthony Larsson, Karolinska Institute, Sweden and Robin Teigland
Series: Routledge Studies in the European Economy

Investigates if and how digitalization causes the autonomy of societal functions from various state/governmental actors, and the ensuing implications thereof. Ultimately, it seeks to understand if it is conceivable for digitalization processes to result in the creation of voluntary associated, self-owned and/or private, non-governmental societal welfare structures, in a manner that may or may not transcend national boundaries. It encompasses studies by multiple experts in the area and provides an innovative, enriching and controversial take on society at large and how various aspects of the public sector can and are affected by the ongoing digitalization trend.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234 x 156: 392pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33343-0: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31929-7: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333430

Economic Transition and International Business
Managing Through Change and Crises in the Global Economy

Edited by Eric Milliot and Sophie Nivoix
Series: Routledge Frontiers in the Development of International Business, Management and Marketing

Economic Transition and International Business brings together academic experts in International Business and sheds new light on the international phenomenon of transitions in the worldwide economy. It includes both academic investigations as well as in-depth empirical studies. This book is recommended reading for scholars and students in management and economics, as well as international business managers. They will find insightful information, either theoretical or practical, including various countries impacted by socio-economic transitions.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 240pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-32197-0: Sep 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31719-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321970

Effective Workforce Development
A Concise Guide for HR and Line Managers

Antonios PanagiotaKopoulos, University of Leeds, UK, University of Neapolis, Cyprus
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management

Covering all the current theories about training and development and the latest thinking about workplace learning interventions, this concise, practical guide will be an essential source for HR practitioners and line managers seeking improve organizational learning and performance.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
216 x 138: 172pp: 5 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332501

Employee Engagement
A Research Overview

Brad Shuck, University of Louisville, USA
Series: State of the Art in Business Research

The field of employee engagement has experienced unprecedented growth over the last three decades. Despite remarkable progress in both practice and scholarship, there remains tremendous confusion about what employee engagement is, what it means, and how organizations can take proactive steps to harness the full power of an engaged workforce. This short-form book provides readers a unique and research-based road map through the rapidly evolving research around employee engagement, including the identification of key literature and theory along with expert, timesaving connections to how theory has informed practice.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
216 x 138: 196pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-49060-4: Sep 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03506-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490604

Employment Relations and Ethnic Minority Enterprise
An Ethnography of Chinese Restaurants in the UK

Xisi Li
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management

This book examines the nature of employment relations in the ethnic Chinese restaurant sector in the UK context, a hitherto remarkable progress in both practice and scholarship, there remains tremendous confusion about what employee engagement is, what it means, and how organizations can take proactive steps to harness the full power of an engaged workforce. This short-form book provides readers a unique and research-based road map through the rapidly evolving research around employee engagement, including the identification of key literature and theory along with expert, timesaving connections to how theory has informed practice.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
216 x 138: 196pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-49060-4: Sep 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03506-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490604
Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Inequality
Exploring Territorial Dynamics and Development
Edited by Vanessa Ratten, La Trobe Business School, La Trobe University, Jose Álvarez-García, Universidad de Extremadura Escuela Politécnica and María de la Cruz del Río-Rama, University of Vigo
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Business Management
This book hopes to stimulate meaningful, interdisciplinary discussion within the research community and bridge the gap between research and business practitioners on territorial dynamics and (in)equality in relation to innovation and entrepreneurship. The book examines theoretical, empirical, policy and management approaches and the need to modify existing approaches, and presents the opportunity to examine future implications for initiatives being deployed across the world in various types of territorial strategies. The book also puts forth the case for mitigating or perhaps at times, even reversing trends that may diminish local vitality.

Ephemeral Retailing
Pop-up Stores in a Postmodern Consumption Era
Ghalia Boustani
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
Often described as the “hottest” retail phenomenon, ephemeral retail concerns the growth of pop-up stores as a new mode of retailing. These temporary stores are designed to “pop-up” without notice, quickly attract crowds, then disappear or morph into something else. Although they share similarities with traditional physical stores and online stores, ephemeral stores outshine existing retail formats. This concise text introduces all aspects of this growing phenomenon and contextualizes it within existing channels of distribution. It will be of interest to scholars and advanced students in retail marketing, branding and marketing.

Financial Decision-Making in the Foodservice Industry
Economic Costs and Benefits
Edited by Amit Sharma
This volume, Financial Decision-Making in the Foodservice Industry: Economic Costs and Benefits, fills that gap and focuses on cost-benefit analysis, decision-making, behavioral finance, economic theories, and their application in foodservice and restaurant industry. The volume synthesizes these major themes by developing new theoretical foundations and presenting findings from the investigation of managerial practice.

Improving Competitiveness through Human Resource Development in China
The Role of Vocational Education
Min Min, University of South Australia, Australia and Ying Zhu, University of South Australia, Australia
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
This book looks at the development of vocational education and training in China and how it is crucial to human resource development and improving competitiveness. It briefly outlines the contextual issues related to vocational education and training in China, the importance of vocational education and how China has been using vocational training to reduce unemployment rate and raising its overall human capital.

Judith Butler and Organization Theory
Melissa Tyler, Essex Business School
Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Organizations
Judith Butler and Organization Theory makes a substantial contribution to the analysis of gender, work and organization. It not only covers central issues in Butler’s work, it also offers a close reading of the complexities and nuances in her thought.

Learning and Innovation in Natural Resource Based Industries
Edited by Allan Dahl Andersen and Anabel Marín
This book develops and articulates a new perspective on the relationship between natural resources and development by foregrounding issues of innovation, knowledge, and industrial dynamics. Containing important insights for researchers, businesses and policymakers, this book will be useful to all those with an interest in navigating a natural resource based development pathway. It was originally published as a special issue of Innovation & Development.
**Liminality in Organization Studies**  
*Theory and Method*  
Maria Rita Tagliaventi, University of Bologna, Italy  
*Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management*  
This book advances knowledge of liminality management by elaborating on a model that puts together aspects of the liminal process that have been mostly described in a separate way so far, benefiting from the input provided by experience in sociology, medicine, and education.

**Management and Organizational History**  
*A Research Overview*  
Albert J. Mills, St. Mary’s University, Canada and Milorad M. Novicevic  
*Series: State of the Art in Business Research*  
This shortform book provides readers with expert insights on intellectual interventions in management and organization history. The authors illuminate the central ideas, works and theorists involved in forming the link between history, management and organization studies, particularly focusing on the debates addressing the need for an ‘historic turn’ in management and organizational studies. With coverage of nascent schools of thought in management historiography, such as ANTi-History, revisionist history, counter-history as well as postcolonial and feminist critiques, the book is essential reading for scholars and students of the role of history in management and organization studies.

**Literature and Leadership**  
*The Role of the Narrative in Organizational Sensemaking*  
John R Shoup and Troy W. Hinichs  
*Series: Leadership Horizons*  
This book is ideal for the initiated and uninitiated in the study of literature and leadership by making explicit complementary and relevant insights to make reading and leading much more meaningful. Those unfamiliar with great literature will gain a deeper appreciation for books to serve as tutors and mentors in the ways of leadership and become more discerning readers. Those unfamiliar with the leadership genre will improve their acumen to use endearing and enduring narratives to influence people and organizations.

**Network Industries**  
*A Research Overview*  
Matthias Finger, EPFL, Switzerland  
*Series: State of the Art in Business Research*  
This book analyses the de- and re-regulation of the network industries and the regulatory challenges these industries will face in the future. Network industries are characterised by economics that entail limiting effects on competition and market creation, and the book highlights the drivers behind their liberalisation as well as the inherent need for regulation as liberalisation unfolds. A concise overview of the state of thinking about the network industries, this book will be vital reading for researchers, advanced students and practitioners.

**Making Sense of Organizational Change and Innovation in Health Care**  
*An Everyday Ethnography*  
Anne Reff Pedersen, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Health Management*  
This book explores the hospital via organisational ethnography (OE), an approach that involves a mix of fieldwork methods designed to analyse the hospital which also includes participatory observation, qualitative interviews and shadowing. It will be of interest to students and scholars in and across healthcare management, organisation studies, ethnography, sociology, qualitative methods, anthropology, service management and cultural studies.

**Operations Research**  
*Operations Research: Theory and Practice*  
N.V.S Raju  
This book ‘Operations Research: Theory and Practice’ provides various concepts, theoretical and practical knowledge and develops the techno-managerial skills in the field of engineering. All the angles and approaches of operations applicable to both industrial and institutional needs are presented. It also provides an insight into the historical development of Operations Research. Examples and problems from usual situations that occur in industries are presented wherever necessary. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.
Organizational Network Analysis
Auditing Intangible Resources
Anna Ujwary-Gil
Series: Routledge Studies in Business Organizations and Networks
This book makes a significant contribution to the development of management sciences, in terms of strategic management and more strictly resource approach to the company through structural definition of knowledge.

Risk Management in Supply Chains
Using Linear and Non-linear Models
Mohammad Heydari, Nanjing University of Science and Technology, China, Kin Keung Lai, Shaanxi Normal University, China and Xiaohu Zhou, Nanjing University of Science and Technology, China
Series: Routledge Advances in Risk Management
The book examines how long companies specifically take to respond to catastrophic events of low probability but high impact. The book also looks at why such supply chain disruptions are unavoidable and consequently, all complex supply chains are inherently at risk. It illustrates how companies can respond to supply chain disruptions with faster response and in shorter lead-time to reduce impact. It also explores the basics of multiple-criteria decision-making (MCDM) and analytic hierarchy process (AHP) and how they contribute to both the quality of the financial economic decision-making process and the quality of the resulting decisions.

Posted Work in the European Union
The Political Economy of Free Movement
Edited by Jens Arnholz, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Nathan Lillie, University of Jyväskylä, Finland
Series: Routledge Research in Employment Relations
This book explores how posting is changing industrial relations systems in several European countries from a variety of disciplinary perspectives. It looks at how opportunities to set up shell-companies and engage in unregulated transnational recruitment made a Europe-wide industry out of avoiding regulation and cheating workers.

The International Library of Essays on Aviation Policy and Management: 6-Volume Set
Edited by Stephen Ison, Loughborough University, UK and Lucy Budd, Loughborough University, UK
This collection comprises six distinct but interrelated volumes that contain previously published academic essays that collectively address important issues in international civil aviation policy and management. Each volume explores a different aspect of aviation policy and management. The collection seeks to provide useful insight into key areas of aviation that are of interest both to academics and practitioners worldwide.

Racial and Ethnic Diversity in the Performing Arts Workforce
Tobie S. Stein, Brooklyn College - CUNY, USA
Series: Routledge Research in the Creative and Cultural Industries
Racial and Ethnic Diversity in the Performing Arts Workforce examines the systemic and institutional barriers and individual biases that continue to perpetuate a predominately White non-profit performing arts workforce in the United States.

The Routledge Companion to Career Studies
Edited by Hugh Gunz, University of Toronto, Canada, Mila Lazarova, Simon Fraser University, Canada and Wolfgang Mayrhofer, Vienna University of Economics and Business, Austria
Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting
The Routledge Companion to Career Studies is an in-depth reference for researchers, students and practitioners looking for a comprehensive overview of the state of the art of career studies. Split into five parts, with each part opening with a contextualising introduction, the volume looks at major areas of research within career studies and reflect on the latest developments in the area of theory, empirical studies and methodology.

ORDER NOW!  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Trust in Epistemology
Edited by Katherine Dormandy
Series: Routledge Studies in Trust Research
This volume will be vital to academics and students not just of epistemology and trust, but also of moral psychology, political philosophy, the philosophy of science, and feminist philosophy – and to anyone else wanting to understand our vital yet vulnerable-making capacity to trust others and ourselves for information in a complex world.

Urban Development in China under the Institution of Land Rights
Jieming Zhu, Tongji University, China
Series: Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy
The book provides an overview of the social and economic transformation during China’s urbanization from the perspective of land rights. It looks at the impacts of the institution of land rights which have gone through the private ownership to socialist state ownership, and further to public land leasing in the urban domain, and to collective ownership in the rural areas. The book also looks at how the gradual transition of land rights has given rise to intriguing processes of place-making especially in the context of defining relationship between the state and the market.

Women, Work and Migration: Nursing in Australia
Diane van den Broek, University of Sydney Business School, Australia and Dimitria Groutsis, University of Sydney Business School, Australia
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
This book looks at the migration and work experiences of six women who have migrated to Australia from China; Zimbabwe; South Korea; the United Kingdom; India and the Philippines. It sets their journeys out into three distinct periods of migration, including the factors that encouraged them to gravitate towards a nursing career.

Women, Sustainable Entrepreneurship and the Economy: A Global Perspective
Edited by Klymet Caliyurt, Trakya Universitesi Balkan, Turkey and Liliane Segura
Series: Women and Sustainable Business
This book discusses the relationship between female entrepreneurship and the economy and academic authors from developing countries such as Brazil, Turkey, Albania, Kosovo, Portugal and Malaysia analyze the developments encompassing women and entrepreneurship in their respective countries.
Development Economics
A Critical Introduction
Shahrukh Rafi Khan, Mount Holyoke College, USA
Series: Routledge Textbooks in Development Economics
Following the 2007–2009 financial and economic crises, there has been an unprecedented demand among economics students for an alternative approach, which offers a historical, institutional and multidisciplinary treatment of the discipline. This book presents all the core material needed to teach development economics in a one semester course, whilst also addressing the need for a new economics and offering flexibility to instructors. The book allows students to see different perspectives on key development questions, and therefore to understand more fully the contested nature of many key areas of development economics.
Routledge
Market: Economics
ebook: 978-1-315-22603-3: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415787369

The Evolutionary Origins of Markets
How Evolution, Psychology and Biology Have Shaped the Economy
Rojhat Avşar, Columbia College Chicago, USA
Series: Economics as Social Theory
The book integrates the growing body of experimental evidence on human nature scattered across a variety of disciplines from experimental economics to social neuroscience into a coherent and original narrative about the extent to which market (or impersonal exchange) relations are reflective of the basic human sociability that was originally adapted to a more tribal existence. An accessible resource, this book will appeal to students of all areas of Economics, including Behavioral Economics and Neuro-Economics, Microeconomics, and Political Economy.
Routledge
Market: Economics
ebook: 978-0-429-29355-9: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815387190

The Global Economy
A Concise History
Edited by Franco Amatori and Andrea Colli, Bocconi University, Italy
This is a concise history of the global economy over the past thousand years, exploring the main waves of globalization, starting from the trade revolution of the Middle Ages, focusing on the Great and Little Divergence between the West and the East and the North and the South of the World. The Industrial Revolution and its consequence are examined, as well as the interaction between technological shifts and the transition in geopolitical equilibria. It focuses on the World Wars as engines of economic growth and on the crisis of the interwar period. The last chapters are dedicated to an in-depth examination of the transformation which occurred in the global economy after 1989.
Routledge
Market: Economics
ebook: 978-0-429-31661-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781381037577

A History of Feminist and Gender Economics
Giandomenico Becchio, University of Turin, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
This book offers a historical exploration of the genesis of feminist economics and gender economics, as well as their theoretical and methodological differences. Its narrative also serves to embed both within a broader cultural context. Although both feminist economics and gender neoclassical economics belong to the cultural process related with the central role of political economy in promoting women’s emancipation and empowerment, they differ in many aspects. This volume will be of great interest to researchers and academia in the fields of feminist economics, gender studies and history of economic thought.
Routledge
Market: Economics
ebook: 978-0-429-31661-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781387103757

A New Approach to the Economics of Public Goods
Thomas Laudal
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
The book opens with a brief introduction to common conceptions of public goods and a review of the existing literature - highlighting the limitations of current definitions of public goods. It presents a new multi-layered approach to public goods. This has implications for the discourse on public goods and for our understanding of the societal and environmental impact of public goods. The implications are illustrated in several areas: public goods in ancient history, privatisation, innovation, competitiveness and prices, democracy and political standards, and economic growth.
Routledge
Market: Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780429316616

Used books are available online.
www.routledge.com/books
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books

ORDER NOW!
Amartya Sen and Rational Choice
The Concept of Commitment
Mark S. Peacock, York University, Canada
Series: Routledge INEM Advances in Economic Methodology
This book provides a comprehensive understanding of commitment and offers novel interpretations of the term as a way of strengthening its plausibility. Broadly in support of Sen’s conceptualization of rational choice, the book nevertheless reveals ambiguities and weaknesses in Sen’s conceptual framework, and it reformulates Sen’s concepts when doing so strengthens the claims he makes. It also engages with critics of Sen and argues for the importance of commitment as a component in the theory of rational choice.
Routledge
Market: Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188740

An Economic History of Famine Resilience
Edited by Jessica Dijkman, Utrecht University, Netherlands and Bas van Leeuwen, Bas van Leeuwen is Senior Researcher at the International Institute of Social History, the Netherlands.
Series: Routledge Explorations in Economic History
This volume discusses societal resilience to food crises, examining the responses and strategies at the societal level that effectively helped individuals and groups to cope with drops in food supply, in various parts of the world over the past two millennia. Societal responses can be coordinated by the state, the market, or civil society. Here it is shown that it was often a combined effort, but that there were significant variations between regions and periods.
This book will be of interest to advanced students and researchers across economic history, institutional economics, social history and development studies.
Routledge
Market: Economics / History
234x156: 320pp: 17 illus: 15 half-tones: 2 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191283

Arctic Shipping
Climate Change, Commercial Traffic and Port Development
Edited by Frédéric Lasserre, Université Laval, Canada and Olivier Faury, Normandy Business School, France
Series: Routledge Studies in Transport Analysis
The seasonal melting of sea ice in the Arctic Ocean has led to speculation that Arctic sea traffic is set to increase rapidly. Beyond the seemingly decisive advantage of Arctic routes, however, many obstacles to navigation remain. This book considers both the present state of Arctic shipping and possible future trends with reference to cruise tourism, container traffic, and bulk shipping. How is traffic evolving in Canada’s Arctic, or along the Northern Sea Route? How are the ports and the hinterland developing and what are the strategies behind those? The contributors to this book consider all of these questions, and more, as they map out the prospects for Arctic Shipping.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234x156: 288pp: 17 illus: 6 half-tones: 31 line drawings: 34 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315037431

Extraterritoriality and International Bribery
A Collective Action Perspective
Branislav Hock, University of Portsmouth, UK
Series: The Economics of Legal Relationships
The extraterritorial application of American law to transnational businesses is at an all-time high: firms from all around the world are being harshly sanctioned by American enforcers for actions undertaken in far-away jurisdictions. The US has been criticised for its approach to extraterritoriality but it can be effective in spurring other states into action. This book explains how, when, and to what extent, extraterritoriality is effective, and offers policy and legal reform proposals that will help utilize the benefits of extraterritoriality and limit its drawbacks.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 264pp: 6 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-08607-7: Sep 2019: £115.00 + eBook: 978-0-429-02334-7: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367086077

Innovation in Knowledge Intensive Business Services
The Digital Era
Anna Cabigiou
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation
Knowledge Intensive Business Services (KIBS) are becoming more and more relevant both for their innovative content and as innovation boosters for manufacturing firms and with this scenario in mind, this book first offers an in-depth analysis of what innovation in KIBS is and its performance outcomes, and then synthesizes what we know about KIBS firms’ innovation models, as well as their specific peculiarities and limitations. The book seeks a broader understanding of innovation in KIBS in the digital era and will be an essential guide for both academics and practitioners interested in KIBS innovation and design.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 160pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawing: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341916

Law and Economics as Interdisciplinary Exchange
Philosophical, Methodological and Historical Perspectives
Edited by Péter Csere and Magdalena Malecka, University of Helsinki, Finland
Series: The Economics of Legal Relationships
Law and Economics has become an established field worldwide and it may be argued that it is one of the few examples of a successful interdisciplinary project. This book provides insights on the foundations and methods, achievements and challenges of the field and explores whether it can indeed be deemed successful. Inspired by insights from the philosophy of social sciences, the book shows how concepts travel between legal scholarship and economics, how they change meanings when applied elsewhere, how economic theories and models inform judicial practice, and addresses whether the transfers of knowledge between economics and law are symmetrical exchanges between the two disciplines.
Routledge
Market: Economics/Law
234x156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135058
The Economics of the Global Defence Industry

Edited by Keith Hartley, University of York, UK and Jean Belin, University of Bordeaux, France
Series: Routledge Studies in Defence and Peace Economics
The global defence industry is worth billions of dollars, is a major user of scarce resources and attracts headlines worldwide but very little is known about these industries. In this book, authorities on the defence industries of a wide range of different countries – from the major economies of North America and Western Europe to developing economies and some unique cases - describe and analyse the structure, conduct and performance of the defence industry in that country. This volume is a vital resource and reference for anyone interested in defence economics, industrial economics, international relations, strategic studies and public procurement.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156; 592pp: 73 illus: 73 line drawings: 122 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138608092

The Political Economy of Cooperatives and Socialism

Bruno Jossa, ‘Federico II’ University, Naples, Italy
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
This book argues that capitalism cannot be said to be truly democratic and that a system of producer cooperatives, or democratically managed enterprises, is needed to give rise to a new mode of production which is genuinely socialist and fully consistent with the ultimate rationale underlying Marx’s theoretical approach. This book explores the history of this argument taking in concepts from economic and political thought including historical materialism, cooperation, utopianism and economic democracy. The book will be of significant interest to scholars and students of political economy, Marxism, socialism, history of economic thought and political theory.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156; 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359874

The Routledge International Handbook of Financialization

Edited by Philip Mader, Institute of Development Studies, UK, Daniel Mertens, Goethe University Frankfurt, Germany and Natascha van der Zwan, Leiden University, the Netherlands
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
Financialization has become the go-to term for scholars grappling with the growth of finance. This handbook offers the first comprehensive survey of the scholarship on financialization, connecting finance with changes in politics, technology, culture, society and the economy. It takes stock of the diverse avenues of research that comprise financialization studies and the contributions they have made to understanding the changes in contemporary societies driven by the rise of finance.

Routledge
Market: Economics
246x174; 536pp: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308213

Towards a Society of Degrowth

Onofrio Romano
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies
This book explores the degrowth/post-growth movement from a sociological perspective. It begins by exploring the anthropological, political and institutional features of the growth movement, critiquing it as a regime that has inspired an obsessive focus on production and consumption. It then explores the ideals of degrowth, focusing in particular on the theory of ‘dépense’ as developed by Georges Bataille. The Society of Degrowth will be of great interest to students and scholars of degrowth, social anthropology, political ecology and ecological economics.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / ecological economics
234x156; 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138543409

The Routledge Handbook of Comparative Rural Policy

Edited by Matteo Vittuari, University of Bologna, Italy, John Devlin, University of Guelph, Canada, Marco Pagani, University of Bologna, Italy and Thomas G. Johnson, University of Missouri, Columbia, USA
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook analyses policies and institutions which have been intended to support rural development in an international, comparative context. Focusing on rural regions, people and economies, the volume as a whole examines the success or failure of those polices and asks which might assure the survival and development of rural regions in the future. There is a strong focus on the sustainable development of rural regions, the management of resources and energy, and the importance of innovation. It will be indispensable reading for all students and scholars of rural and agricultural policy, rural studies, regional studies, and natural resource management.

Routledge
Market: Economics
246x174; 536pp: 60 illus: 58 line drawings: 56 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138594111
Applications of Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Best Practices and Case Studies
Edited by J.B. Sharma

Advances in high spatial resolution mapping capabilities and the new rules established by the Federal Aviation Administration for the operation of Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems have provided new opportunities to acquire aerial data at a lower cost and more safely versus other methods. Also, SUAS can access hazardous or inaccessible areas during disaster events and provide rapid response when needed. This is the first book that brings together the best practices of SUAS applied to a broad range of issues in high spatial resolution mapping projects. The case studies included in this book will help readers understand and develop SUAS based projects.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
254 x 178: 320pp: 97 illus: 24 tables
£29.99 • eBook: 978-0-429-26446-7: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367262224

Smart Growth and Sustainable Transport in Cities
Amir Shakibamaneh, Mahshid Ghorbanian and Seyed Navid Mashhadi Moghadam, Tarbait Modares University, Iran

This book delves into the urban planning theory of ‘smart growth’ to encourage the creation of smart cities where compact urban spaces are optimized to create transit-oriented, pedestrian- and bicycle-friendly areas, with a clear focus on developing a sustainable, humanistic transport system. This book effectively engages with the global problem of urban sprawl in cities and hence will be an asset to both urban planning professionals and graduate and postgraduate students of urban studies and the related disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning/Urban Development
234x156: 272pp: 34 illus: 30 halftones: 4 line drawings: 50 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367326222

Better Spending for Localizing Global Sustainable Development Goals
Examples from the Field
Edited by Fayyaz Baqqir, University of Ottawa, Canada, Nipa Banerjee, University of Ottawa, Canada and Sanni Yaya, University of Ottawa, Canada

This innovative book encourages multidisciplinary insights and fusion among three disciplines of social networks, travel behaviour and urban analysis. It offers new horizons for research and will, thus, be of interest to development practitioners, policy makers, donors, philanthropists, civil society organizations, academics and students of international development studies.

Routledge
Market: Development Studies
234x156: 280pp: 3.2 illus: 4 halftones: 20 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338459

Tropical Wetlands - Innovation in Mapping and Management
Edited by Yiyi Sulaeman, Indonesian Ministry of Agriculture, Laura Poggio, ISRIC - World Soil Information, Wageningen, The Netherlands, Budiman Minasny, University of Sydney, Australia, Dedi Nursyamsi, Indonesian Ministry of Agriculture and Mitsuru Osaki, Hokkaido University, Japan

This book contains papers presented at the International Workshop on Tropical Wetlands, held in Banjarmasin, Indonesia. This workshop discussed wetland mapping and characterization as well as wetland management for sustainable agriculture. This volume contains selected papers on tropical wetlands, more specifically, peatland, tidal land, and acid sulphate soils. It is a good reference for those who are involved in research, development, and management of tropical wetland, including academics, soil scientists, environmentalists, researchers, agriculturists, students, agri-businessmen, policy makers, land managers and farmers.

CRC Press
Market: Geosciences
246x174: 175pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367209643

Digital Social Networks and Travel Behaviour in Urban Environments
Edited by Pnina O. Plaut, Technion Israel Institute of Technology, Israel and Dalit Shach-Pindyck, Technion -Israel Institute of Technology, Israel

This book brings together conceptual and empirical insights to explore the interconnections between social networks based on Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) and travel behaviour in urban environments. This innovative book encourages multidisciplinary insights and fusion among three disciplines of social networks, travel behaviour and urban analysis. It offers new horizons for research and will be of interest to students and scholars studying mobilities, transport studies, urban geography, urban planning, the built environment, and urban policy.

Routledge
Market: Transport/Urban Studies
234x156: 272pp: 44 illus: 8 halftones: 13 line drawings: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138594630
Handbook of Conservation Agriculture [Two-Volume set]
Edited by Rohitashw Kumar, Vijay P. Singh, Deepak Jhajharia and Rasoul Mirabbasi
The book deals with the effect of climate change on agriculture and mitigation strategies. It focuses on conservation agriculture as an effective strategy for sustainable agriculture for improving soil biodiversity and food security which can be utilized for dealing these issues. It describes the application of plastics in postharvest management of crops, weed control for conservation agriculture, in-situ soil moisture conservation, hill agriculture; high altitude protected technology, applications of remote sensing and GIS for land and water management, flash floods cause and remedial measures for their control in hilly regions.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367340483

Resources, Social and Cultural Sustenabilities in the Arctic
Edited by Monica Tennberg, University of Lapland, Finland, Hanna Lempinen, University of Helsinki, Finland and Susanna Pirmes, University of Lapland, Finland
This book focuses on the understudied social and cultural dimensions of sustainability in the Arctic. More specifically, it explores these themes through paying attention to resources, in different definitions and forms, and the ways in which they entangle in the realities and expectations of social and cultural sustainability in the region.
Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713054

Human Geography and Professional Mobility
International Experiences, Critical Reflections, Practical Insights
Edited by Weronika A. Kusek, Northern Michigan University, USA and Nicholas Wise, Liverpool John Moores University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography
This book explores an innovative set of critical narratives, accounts and engagements by different authors about their professional mobility and how that relates to the discipline and their life experiences.
With critical navigation of spaces in response to several geographical questions, this book offers a novel perspective on professional mobility of geographers which will be of interest to students and academics in the fields of geography, tourism, sociology and anthropology.
Routledge
Market: Geography/Tourism/Sociology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713054

Rural Development in the Digital Age
Exploring Neo-Productivist EU Rural Policy
Martin Pélucha, University of Economics, Prague, Czech Republic and Edward Kasaby, University of Huddersfield, UK
Series: Regions and Cities
Rural Development in the Digital Age explores current theoretical and policy developments in EU rural policy during the 4.0 period. The book offers an analysis of the contradictory and complex drivers and multiple impacts of Period 4.0 policy within the specific territorial context of its implementation.
The importance and novelty of the book lie in defining and critically examining the territorial impacts of neo-productivism as an ideology, a practice and a set of policy imperatives during the EU’s 2014-2020 programming period.
Routledge
Market: Economics / Geography
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713054

Mega Events
Place-making, Regeneration and City-Regional Development
Edited by Graeme Evans, University of the Arts London, UK
This book brings together different perspectives of mega-event bidding and hosting and the legacies they produce over time. In considering a range of mega-events critically and in different national and geopolitical contexts, the book provides lessons learnt which will be of interest to policy and decision-makers at local, regional, national and international levels, and will be of particular interest to professionals, scholars and students working in planning, urban studies, sport and leisure studies, and in event and festival management.
Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138608283

Spaces of Tolerance
Changing Geographies and Philosophies of Religion in Today’s Europe
Edited by Luiza Bialasiewicz, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Valentina Gentile, LUISS University, Italy
Series: Routledge Research in Place, Space and Politics
This book offers an interdisciplinary and cross-national perspective on the challenges of negotiating the contours of religious tolerance in Europe.
The book will be of interest to students and scholars of politics, geography, religious studies, and the sociology and anthropology of religion.
Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713054

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
Rural Socio-Economic Transformation: Agrarian, Ecology, Communication and Community, Development Perspectives


Edited by Rilus A. Kinseng, IPB University, Bogor, Indonesia, Arya Hadi Dharmawan, IPB University, Bogor, Indonesia, Djuara Lubis, IPB University, Bogor, Indonesia and Annisa Utami Seminar, IPB University, Bogor, Indonesia

Rural Socio-Economic Transformation: Agrarian, Ecology, Communication and Community, Development Perspectives discusses many aspects of the social, economic, cultural, and ecological transformation of rural life in Indonesia, and is of interest to academics and policy makers interested or involved in these areas.

Sustainable Action

Overcoming the Barriers

Christian Berg

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability

Sustainable Action surveys all the fields involved in sustainability to provide action principles which speak to actors of different kinds, not just those professionally mandated with such changes. It offers a road map to all those who might not constantly think about systems change but who are concerned and want to contribute to a sustainable future in a meaningful way. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of sustainability issues, as well as those looking for a framework for how to change their systems at work to impact the quadruple bottom line: environment, economy, society, and future generations.

Power, Empowerment and Social Change

Edited by Rosemary McGee and Jethro Pettit

Series: Rethinking Development

This book uncovers how power operates around the world, and how it can be resisted or transformed through empowered collective action and social leadership. Compiled with social change practitioners, students and scholars in mind, Power, Empowerment and Social Change is the perfect volume for anyone involved in politics, international development, sociology, human rights and environmental justice who is looking for fresh insights for transforming power in favour of relatively less powerful people.

The Global North-South Atlas

Mapping Global Change

Marcin Wojciech Solzar

This innovative atlas deconstructs the contemporary image of a world divided into North and South depending on their wealth and development. Starting with the Brandt Commission’s ‘North-South Line’, the book uses a range of colourful maps, charts, and regional profiles to argue the need for the international community to redraw the global map. This book will serve as a perfect textbook for students studying global divisions within geography, politics, economics, international relations, and development departments, as well as being a useful guide for researchers, and for those working in NGOs and government institutions.

Innovation for Development in Africa

Jussi S. Jauhiainen and Lauri Hooli

Series: Rethinking Development

This book uncovers the many ways in which innovations and innovation system development policies have become crucial to development policy formation across Africa. Written in an accessible and engaging style, the book includes a range of discussion questions and further reading suggestions to suit a range of readers, right through to policy makers and practitioners, or anyone else looking for an introduction to innovation policies and development in Africa.

Participatory Arts in International Development

Edited by Paul Cooke, University of Leeds, UK and Inés Sorie-Donlan

Series: Rethinking Development

This book explores the practical delivery of participatory arts projects for international development. Bringing together an interdisciplinary group of academics, international development professionals and arts practitioners, the book engages honestly with the competing challenges faced by the different groups of people involved. Written to appeal both to academics and practitioners, this book would also be suitable for teaching on courses related to participatory development, community arts, and culture and development.

Routledge

Market: Development / Innovation / Africa

216x138: 280pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 1 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367024970

Routledge

Market: International Development / Participatory Arts

234x156: 289pp: 10 illus: 8 half-tones: 22 line drawings


eBook: 978-0-429-49203-7: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367183219

Routledge

Market: Power / Development / Politics

234x156: 280pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 1 tables


eBook: 978-1-351-27232-2: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138575318

Routledge

Market: Environment/Sustainability

234x156: 296pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings


eBook: 978-0-429-28070-2: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367236038

Routledge

Market: Development Studies

246x174: 148pp


eBook: 978-0-429-49203-7: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236038

Routledge

Market: Development Studies

234x156: 280pp: 16 illus: 7 half-tones: 7 line drawings: 2 tables


eBook: 978-0-429-32897-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349561

Routledge

Market: Development / Innovation / Africa

216x138: 208pp: 16 illus: 9 halftones: 7 line drawings: 2 tables


eBook: 978-0-429-32897-8: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349561
Refugee Encounters at the Turkish-Syrian Border
Antakya at the Crossroads
Sule Can
Series: Routledge Borderlands Studies
The Turkish-Syrian borderlands host almost half of the Syrian refugees, with an estimated 1.5 million people arriving in the area following the outbreak of the Syrian civil war. This book investigates the ongoing negotiations of ethnicity, religion and state at the border, as refugees struggle to settle and to navigate their encounters with the Turkish state and with different sectarian groups. This book’s detailed analysis will be of interest to anthropologists, geographers, sociologists, historians, and middle eastern studies scholars who are working on questions of displacement, cultural boundaries and the politics of Civil War in border regions.

Sustainability, Conservation and Creativity
Ethnographic Learning from Small-scale Practices
Pamela J. Stewart and Andrew J. Strathern
Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability
By examining how small communities have dealt with forces of change and have sought to maintain themselves over time, this book offers pointers and lessons for conservation practices at all levels of society. The authors focus on topical case histories on agricultural activity, stock-keeping, cash cropping, mining, and renewable energy, and highlight how ethnographic studies can and should inform policy decisions at both a local and global levels. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of applied anthropology, sociology, and development studies.

Regional Economic Development and History
Edited by Marijn Molema, Frysk Akademie, Netherlands and Sara Svensson, Central European University, Hungary
Series: Regions and Cities
Regional Studies is intrinsically interwoven with history. Cultural and institutional legacies inform choices between different policy options, meaning that the past plays a crucial role in how we think about regional economic development, planning and policy. Through a selection of accessible theoretical, methodological and empirical chapters and drawing on the expertise of scholars in several disciplines, this book links history to topics such as behavioural geography, interdependence, divergence and regional and urban policy.

Tearfund and the Quest for Faith-Based Development
Dena Freeman
Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Development
This book gives an in-depth analysis of the role of faith in the work of Tearfund, a leading Evangelical relief and development NGO which works in fifty countries worldwide. The study traces the changing ways that faith has shaped and influenced Tearfund’s work over its 50-year history and shows how the organisation has consciously grappled with the role of faith in their work. In documenting the story of Tearfund, the book provides important insights into the practice and ethos of faith-based organisations which will be of interest to other FBOs, and to researchers of religion and development.

Sex, Gender and Disability in Nepal
Marginalized Narratives and Policy Reform
Tulasi Acharya
Series: Routledge ISS Gender, Sexuality and Development Studies
This book explores the sex lives of women with disabilities in Nepal, showing that many women suffer more than men despite prevailing disability policies that emphasize non-discrimination against people with disabilities. It also argues that far from general perceptions of women as asexual, women with disabilities are capable of leading highly creative and fulfilling sexual lives. This book provides important insights into sex and disability within the context of the Global South, and as such will be of interest not only to researchers working on Nepal, but also to scholars across gender studies, disability studies, international development, and postcolonialism.

Routledge Handbook of Migration and Development
Edited by Tanja Bastia, University of Manchester, UK and Ronald Skeldon
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The links between migration and development can be traced back to the post-war period, if not further, yet it is only in the last 15 years that the ‘migration-development nexus’ has risen to prominence for academics and policy makers. The Routledge Handbook of Migration and Development provides an interdisciplinary, agenda-setting survey of the field, charting current and future trends in migration and development research. Given the increasing importance of migration in both international development and current affairs, this book will be of interest both to policy makers and to students and researchers of geography, development studies, political science, sociology and economics.

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Angry Earth
Disaster in Anthropological Perspective
Edited by Anthony Oliver-Smith and Susanna M. Hoffman

The Angry Earth explores how various cultures in different historical moments have responded to calamity. Through case studies drawn from around the globe the contributors to this volume examine issues ranging from the social and political factors that set the stage for disaster, to the cultural processes experienced by survivors, to the long-term impact of disasters on culture and society. In the second edition, each chapter has been updated with a postscript to reflect on recent developments in the field. There is also new material on key present-day topics including epidemics, drought, non-governmental organizations, and displacement and resettlement.

Forensic Anthropology Teams in Latin America
Edited by Silvia Dutrénit-Bioulès, Mora Institute, Mexico.

This book charts the development of forensic anthropology teams in Latin America and surveys their main characteristics, achievements, and challenges in light of a recent past fraught with state repression and violence. The volume contains contributions by an interdisciplinary group of scholars from several Latin American universities, with chapters on Argentina, Chile, Uruguay, Peru, Guatemala, and Mexico. These countries’ shared legacy is a host of human rights violations that continue to have an impact on present-day society. This collection will be of interest to scholars from Anthropology, Latin American Studies, Politics, and History.

The Secret Lives of Anthropologists
Lessons from the Field
Edited by Bonnie L. Hewlett

This book addresses the difficult conditions researchers may face in the field and provides lessons in how to navigate the various social, political, economic, health and environmental challenges involved in fieldwork. It also sheds important light on aspects often considered ‘secret’ or taboo. A range of senior anthropologists offer the benefit of their experience conducting research in diverse cultures around the world. The contributions combine engaging personal narrative with consideration of theory and methods.

Human Extinction and the Pandemic Imaginary
Christos Lynteris, University of Cambridge, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology

Human Extinction & the Pandemic Imaginary develops an examination and critique of human extinction as a result of the ‘next pandemic’ and turns attention towards the role of pandemic catastrophe in the renegotiation of what it means to be human. Nests in debates among anthropologists, philosophers, social theorists and STS scholars, the book argues that global fascination with the ‘next pandemic’ stems not so much from an anticipation of a biological extinction of the human species, as from an expectation of the loss of mastery over human-animal relations, as the ontological pivot of humanity.

Bad Christians, New Spains
Muslims, Catholics, and Native Americans in a Mediterranean World
Byron Ellsworth Hamann
Series: The Anthropology of History

This book centers on two inquisitorial investigations, both of which began in the 1540s. One involved the relations of Europeans and Native Americans in an Oaxacan town (in New Spain, today’s Mexico). The other involved relations of Moriscos (people with deep Catholic ancestries) in the Mediterranean kingdom of Valencia (in the “old” Spain). By comparing and contrasting the two investigations, Hamann reveals how local practices and debates had long-distance parallels that reveal the larger entanglements of a transatlantic early modern world.

Locating Zika (Open Access)
Social Change and Governance in an Age of Mosquito Pandemics
Edited by Kevin Louis Bardosh
Series: Routledge Studies in Health and Medical Anthropology

The Zika virus has challenged conventional ideas of mosquito-borne diseases, tested the resilience of global health systems and embedded itself within local sociocultural worlds, with major implications for environmental, sexual, reproductive and paediatric health, science and policy. This book locates the 2016 Zika epidemic in Latin America and the Caribbean within its broader biosocial and historical context. The chapters contain a diverse set of case studies from scholars and health practitioners working across the region including Brazil, Venezuela, Ecuador, Mexico, Colombia, the United States, and Haiti.
The Biometric Border World
Technology, Bodies and Identities on the Move

Karen Fog Olwig, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, Kristina Grünenberg, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, Perle Mohl, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Anja Simonsen, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology

Since the 1990s, biometric border control has attained key importance throughout Europe. Based on innovative collaborative fieldwork, this book examines how biometrics are developed, put to use and negotiated in key European border sites. It analyses the disparate ways in which the technologies are applied, perceived and experienced by border control agents and others managing the cross-border flow of people, by scientists and developers engaged in making the technologies, and by migrants and NGOs attempting to manoeuvre in the complicated and often unpredictable systems of technological control.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 296pp: 34 illus: 34 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199586

Utopian Movements, Enactments and Subjectivities among Youth in the Global South
Ethnographic Perspectives

Edited by Oscar Salemink, Copenhagen University, Denmark, Susanne Bregnbæk and Dan Vesalainen Hirslund

Drawing on fine-grained ethnographies from Bissau, Chile, China, Egypt, Ecuador and Nepal, this volume explores how politically, religiously and (sub-)culturally inspired Utopias motivate youth in the Global South to imagine, enact and embody what was missing in the past and present. As youth enact and embody their aspirations for the future in the present, this book will be of interest to those researching how utopian visions shape practices and subjectivities of youth in the present. This book was originally published as a special issue of Identities: Global Studies in Culture and Power.

Routledge
Market: Youth Studies / Ethnography
234x156: 138pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35502-9: Sep 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355029
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97813872331

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138895034

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97813867110970

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978718049338

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9787138214101

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362072

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
Refraicing through Technologies
Bodies, Medical Technologies and Norms

Ericka Johnson
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society
This book explores the ‘material-discursive entanglement’ of how we both make the world with our words and how the materiality of the world forces us to put words on it. It uses the metaphor of refraction to help articulate the structures, values and norms that discursively shape our world, offering a series of empirical examples taken from work on medical technologies and the body to show how material things and technologies can be used to refract discourses and articulate the concerns and voices producing them.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Gender Studies / Science and Technology
ebook: 978-1-315-12227-4: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978113836334-2

Research for Social Justice

Edited by Elly Mallihah, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Tutin Aryanti, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Vina Adriany, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Hani Yulindrasari, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia and Alicia Izharuddin, University of Malaya
This book presents a unique review of research with a variety of approaches that are coherent with the state of society in the world, followed by eleven scopes of various cases from a variety of perspectives that highlight theoretical and methodological questions about research and social justice. This book presents outstanding applications through multiple types of approaches that are relevant to the current context of world community issues. The articles in this book will be of interest to undergraduate and graduate students, as well as researchers who are interested in the social field, especially research for social justice.

Routledge
Market: Social Science
246x174: 250pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36974-0: Sep 2019: £105.00 • ebook: 978-0-297-007: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369740

Family Violence
Legal, Medical, and Social Perspectives

Harvey Wallace, Cliff Roberson and Julie L. Globokar
Family Violence: Legal, Medical, and Social Perspectives examines the entire spectrum of family violence, focusing on social processes and social relationships.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Interpersonal Violence
229 x 178: 554pp: 19 halftones: 6 tables
ebook: 978-0-297-007: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138363342

Globalizing Cities
A Brief Introduction

Mark Abrahamson
This new textbook examines modern cities worldwide through two lenses: as the major nodes in the global economy, and as primary propagators of cultural ideas across the world. Written in a clear and accessible style, Globalizing Cities: A Brief Introduction will appeal to advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students in both urban and globalization courses within sociology, geography and urban studies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Urban Studies / Globalisation
234 x 156: 216pp: 13 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-18133-2: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138743953

Poverty

Bent Greve, Roskilde University, Denmark
Series: The Basics
Poverty has dire consequences on the ability to fulfil one’s aspirations for life. Poverty has strong implications for social cohesion and societies abilities to function in harmonious ways. Poverty: The Basics will present the readers with the core concepts, latest development and knowledge about policies that work to eliminate absolute poverty. Supporting theory with examples and case studies from a variety of contexts, suggestions for further reading, and a detailed glossary, this text is an essential read for anyone approaching the study of poverty for the first time.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Social Policy / Poverty Studies
198x129: 130pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 10 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-29700-7: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276362

The Basics of Bioethics

Robert Veatch and Laura Guidry-Grimes
The Basics of Bioethics, Fourth Edition offers an accessible introduction to the dynamic world of bioethics, intended for healthcare professionals, teachers, and anyone interested in the field. This updated edition adds new chapters that capture theoretical developments and technological advances. It is current with the evolving field of bioethics, and embeds the major issues in a systematic framework that will help readers navigate this field.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
229 x 152: 248pp: 22 illus
ebook: 978-0-297-007: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580084
A Port in Global Capitalism
Unveiling Entangled Accumulation in Rio de Janeiro

Sérgio Costa, Lateinamerika-Institut, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany and Guilherme Leite Gonçalves, State University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Series: Entangled Inequalities: Exploring Global Asymmetries
Through a study of the port district of Rio de Janeiro and its history, from its emergence as a major slave market to its modern-day transformation as a hub of tourism, real-estate and financial speculation, this book examines the different dimensions of the manner in which capitalism expands its global process of accumulation to incorporate spaces not yet integrated into chains of value production.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Politics/Economics
234x156. 144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340964

Affect and Emotion in Multi-Religious Secular Societies

Edited by Christian von Scheve, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany, Anna Lea Berg, University of Chicago, USA, Meike Hakken, Technische Universität Berlin, Germany and Nur Yasemin Ural, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies in Affective Societies
Emotions have moved center stage in many contemporary debates over religious diversity and multicultural recognition. As in other contested fields, emotions are often one-sidedly discussed as quintessentially subjective and individual phenomena, neglecting their social and cultural constitution. Moreover, emotionality in these debates is frequently attributed to the religious subject alone, disregarding the affective anatomy of the secular. This volume addresses these shortcomings, bringing into conversation a variety of disciplinary perspectives on religious and secular affect and emotion.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Religious Studies/Affect Theory
234x156. 208pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354345

Aspiration, Desire and the Drivers of Migration

Edited by Francis L. Collins, University of Waikato, New Zealand and Jørgen Carling

Series: Research in Ethnic and Migration Studies
This book throws new light on the drivers of migration and explores the different ways in which aspiration and desire are involved in the generation, experiences and outcomes of migration. At a time when migration has become one of the most prominent areas of national and international political debate, this volume provides the tools for researchers to reconsider how we understand the forces and outcomes of global mobility. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies.

Routledge
Market: Migration Studies
246x174. 154pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23695-3: Nov 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236953

Black Men in Britain
An Ethnographic Portrait of the Post-Windrush Generation

Kenny Monrose, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Ethnography
This book explores the widely disseminated portrait of black maleness which habitually constructs black men as being either violently dangerous, or a social failure, is challenged by granting black men in Britain the autonomy to speak on sociological significant issues candidly and openly for themselves. This reveals how this group has been forced to negotiate a glut of political shifts and socially imposed imperatives, ranging from Windrush to Brexit, and how this has impacted on their life course. This provides a cultural uplift, and offers an authenticated examination and privileged insight of black British culture.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Race and Ethnic Studies/Black Studies
234x156. 168pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354307

Boundaries of European Social Citizenship
EU Citizens’ Transnational Social Security in Regulations, Discourses and Experiences

Edited by Anna Amelina, Brandenburg University of Technology Cottbus-Senftenberg, Germany, Emma Carmel, University of Vienna, Italy, Ann Runford, Södertörn University, Sweden and Elisabeth Scheibelhofer, University of Bath, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
The collection offers a detailed examination of inequality experiences mobile EU citizens from the new EU countries encounter while accessing and porting social security rights across borders. It will be of interest to a wide range of social science and interdisciplinary researchers, students and practitioners as well as those interested in intra-EU migration and mobility, social security, European social citizenship and transnational studies.

Routledge
Market: Migration/Social protection/European studies
234x156. 240pp: 13 illus: 5 halftones: 8 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249830

Brains, Media and Politics
Generating Neoliberal Subjects

Rodolfo Leyva, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Political Sociology
This book combines leading theories from sociology, media-communications, developmental psychology and cognitive science, and draws on primary evidence from a unique mix of qualitative and quantitative studies - of young people’s leisure practices and educational experiences, of young adults’ political processes in relation to exposure to social networking sites, and of the effects of commercial media viewing on material values and support for social welfare - to provide a nuanced account of how the conscious and non-conscious cognitive dimensions of people’s subjectivities and everyday social practices contribute to the macro processes of neoliberal reproduction.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/psychology/politics
234x156. 240pp: 13 illus: 5 halftones: 8 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367030339
Brazilian Youth
Global Trends and Local Perspectives
Edited by Cláudia Pereira, Pontifical Catholic University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Series: Youth, Young Adulthood and Society
The collection brings together texts of Brazilian researchers who are dedicated to themes related to studies of youth cultures. The objective is to promote a broad dialogue that includes fields of knowledge such as Communication and Social Sciences, as well as local perspectives that represent the huge and rich diversity of the Brazilian regions. The book also proposes to discuss the reflexivity of such local youth cultures in the face of a global context that challenges, with ruptures and permanencies, the very idea of youth. The book seeks to fill the gap of a selection of scientific texts by Brazilian authors, about Brazilian youth cultures, aimed at foreign researchers.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Religious studies
234x156: 224pp: 10 illus: 8 halftones: 1 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257644

Chinese Migrants Ageing in a Foreign Land
Home Beyond Culture
Shuang Liu, University of Queensland, Australia
This book advances a new understanding of acculturation processes for older migrants. Drawing on empirical data from migrants of Chinese heritage in Australia, it highlights the collective contributions of individual, community, social, cultural, technological and environmental factors to older migrants’ well-being.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Migration Studies
216x138: 112pp: 10 illus: 8 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-21822-5: Sep 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26632-4: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367218225

Contested Hospitalities in a Time of Migration
Religious and Secular Counterspaces in the Nordic Region
Edited by Synneve Bendsjøen, University of Bergen, Norway and Trgyve Wylle, University of Oslo, Norway
Series: Religion, Resistance, Hospitalities
This book explores the duality of openness and closure in approaches to migrants in the Nordic countries, presenting research on civil society practices that oppose the existing border regimes and examine the values that they express. Offering case studies from across the region that demonstrate opposition to increasingly restricted borders and which seek to offer hospitality to migrants, this volume considers whether such actions are driven by cosmopolitan, religious or humanitarian forms of solidarity – or whether they are in fact indicative of new sensibilities and values in which traditional categories are becoming less relevant.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Religious studies
234x156: 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222109

Crazy Funny
Popular Black Satire and The Method of Madness
Lisa A. Guerero, Washington State University, USA
Series: The Cultural Politics of Media and Popular Culture
This book examines the ways in which contemporary works of black satire make black racial madness legible in ways that allow us to see the connections between suffering from racism and suffering from mental illness. Offering critical textual analyses of four different instances of new millennial black satire in television, film, and literature, it shows how an understanding of racism as a root cause of mental and emotional instability complicates the ways in which we think about racialized identity formation and the limits of socially accepted definitions of (in)sanity.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Popular Culture
234x156: 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138606487

Democracy, Diaspora, Territory
Europe and Cross-Border Politics
Edited by Olga Oleinikova, University of Sydney, Australia and Jumana Bayeh, Macquarie University, Australia
Series: Studies in Migration and Diaspora
Considering democracy and diaspora through a deterritorialised lens, this book uses the post-Euromaidan Ukraine as a central case study to show how modern diasporas are actively involved in shaping democracy from a distance, and through their political activity are becoming increasingly democratised themselves.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Politics
234x156: 208pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279158

Exploring Grief
Towards a Sociology of Sorrow
Edited by Michael Hvid Jacobsen, Aalborg University, Denmark and Anders Petersen
This book explores grief as a social emotion. Thematically organised, it considers the historical changes in our understanding of grief, literary treatments of grief, contemporary forms of grief and grief as a perspective from which to engage in critique of society.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
234x156: 272pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192464

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Extending International Human Rights Protections to Vulnerable Populations

Raymond A. Smith, New York University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Human Rights
This book inductively develops a new typology that identifies and evaluates three principal strategies that have been, and are being, used to extend international human rights protections to new categories of vulnerable population. It explicates the evolution and ongoing utility of the three strategies: categorical enlargement, conceptual expansion, and group-conscious universal application, which are elucidated by case studies of nine distinct vulnerable populations.

Routledge
Market: Human Rights
216 x 138: 16pp. 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222093

Human-Canine Collaboration in Care
Doing Diabetes

Fenella Eason, University of Exeter, UK
Series: Multiplespecies Encounters
This book examines the use of canine scent detection to alert humans to symptoms of human chronic illness, specifically imminent hypoglycaemic episodes. Through participant observation and interviews, it sheds light on human-animal interaction and raises conceptual questions about the acceptable use of animals and their role in society. As such, this volume will appeal to scholars across the social sciences with interests in human-animal interactions and intersections. It may also appeal to healthcare practitioners and individuals interested in innovative multispecies methods of managing chronic illness.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Anthropology
234 x 156: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222093

Identity, Agency and Fieldwork Methodologies in Risky Environments

Edited by Monique Marks and Julten Abdelhalim
Series: Contemporary Issues in Social Science
Bringing together a unique set of narratives from social scientists who have been situated in risky environments, this volume discusses the moral and ethical dilemmas of doing fieldwork in environments that are characterised by insecurity. This book is likely to be instructive to young researchers entering into fields that are risky, and is also an excellent resource for the more seasoned researchers who might have had comparable experiences that they wish to reflect on. It will be an invaluable resource for teaching qualitative research across a wide spectrum of disciplines. This book was originally published as a special issue of Contemporary Social Science.

Routledge
Market: Research Ethics
246 x 174: 168pp
Hb: 978-0-367-18323-3: Nov 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367183233

Intra-State Immigrants as Sub-State Nationalists
Lived Experiences in the Basque Country

Nick Hutcheon
Series: Research in Migration and Ethnic Relations Series
This book explores the attitudes, opinions and life experiences of first and second generation intra-state immigrants who are convinced and committed Basque nationalists. Based on in-depth interviews with activists, it challenges many of the assumptions often made about Basque nationalism as an exemplary case of ethnic nationalism in the exclusive sense.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
234 x 156: 176pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273552

Life Trajectories Into and Out of Contemporary Neo-Nazism

Becoming and Unbecoming the Hateful Other

Christer Mattsson, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and Thomas Johansson, University of Gothenburg, Sweden
Series: Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity
Through a large number of detailed stories of the movement’s violence, hatred, and ideology, as well as stories of the life plans and dreams involved in re-entering society, the study on which the book is based provides knowledge, hope and new directions for studies on the National Socialist movement. Additionally, the book provides innovative research on the relation between the life trajectories of National Socialists and their significant others, allowing us to establish better and more scientific strategies for preventing radicalization and promoting de-radicalization.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
234 x 156: 200pp. 10 illus. 10 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248628

Love as a Collective Action
Latin America, Emotions and Interstitial Practices

Adrian Scribano, National Scientific and Technical Research Council, Argentina
Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Emotions
The book proposes love not only as an effect or trait of a society, but also as an analytical tool for better understanding the processes of social structuring. It connects a sociology of bodies/emotions with a specific perspective on collective action and links conflictual structures and the politics of sensibilities in six Latin American countries by using a strategy of inquiry attuned to current patterns of social transformation, that of digital ethnography. This work is of interest to those who want to know which emotions are the prevailing in Latin America, and all researchers and students who are interested in the connection between conflict, society and emotions.

Routledge
Market: POLITICS / SOCIOLOGY / ANTHROPOLOGY / PHILOSOPHY
234 x 156: 184pp. 1 illus. 1 line drawings: 23 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-24647-1: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28370-3: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246471
Material Mobilities
Edited by Ole B. Jensen, Aalborg University, Denmark, Claus Lassen, Aalborg University, Denmark and Ida Sofie Gøtzsche Lange
Series: Changing Mobilities
Material Mobilities explores the material dimension of various forms of mobilities and its implications for society, politics and everyday experiences as well as investigates how materials themselves are on the move. Together the different contributions and perspectives on material mobilities illustrate how materialities are critical components within mobilities but also shape how mobilities are produced and consumed within contemporary mobile societies. This insight may potentially influence the ways disciplines of mobilities understand and approach mobilities in the future.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Geography / Mobilities research
234x156: 320pp: 43 illus: 18 halftones: 25 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188214

Media, Nationalism and Globalization
The Telangana Movement and Indian Politics
Sumanth Inukonda
This book explores the meanings of nationalism in a post-globalization, postcolonial context. It provides an in-depth understanding of the relationship between marginalized groups, media and politics by a focused study of the Telangana movement in India. Based on the author’s ethnographic research, this book examines how marginalized groups engage with the media and their community to participate in political processes. Analyzing public meetings, folk performances, pamphlets and media reports of the Telangana movement, the author reflects on the cultural notions of nationalism and the politics of state formation in the post-colonial context.
Routledge India
Market: Political Studies / Media and Cultural Studies / Indian Politics / Ethnic and Minority Studies
234x156: 172pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367134921

Muslim Piety as Economy
Markets, Meaning and Morality in Southeast Asia
Edited by Johan Fischer, Roskilde University, Denmark and Jérémy Jammes, Universiti Brunei Darussalam, Brunei
Series: Studies in Material Religion and Spirituality
Drawing on studies from Southeast Asia, this is the first volume to explore Muslim piety as a form of economy, examining specific forms of production, trade, regulation, consumption, entrepreneurship and science that condition themselves conditioned by – Islamic values, logics and politics. It will appeal to scholars of sociology, anthropology and religious studies with interests in Islam and Southeast Asia.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Anthropology/Religion
234x156: 272pp: 12 illus: 11 halftones: 1 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336684

Population, Mobility and Belonging
Understanding Population Concepts in Media, Culture and Society
Rob Cover, University of West Australia
Drawing on media, cultural and social theory approaches, this book takes a fresh look at the concept of ‘population’ as a term that circulates outside the traditional disciplinary areas of demography, governance and statistics. It focuses on understanding the concept of population governs ways of thinking about our own identities and forms of belonging; on the manner in which television genres fixate on depictions of overpopulation and underpopulation; on the emergence of questions of ethics of belonging and migration in relation to cities; on attitudes towards otherness; and on the use by an emergent alt-right politics of population in ‘forgotten people’ concepts.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/geography/cultural and media studies
234x156: 230pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188214

Public Spheres of Resonance
Constellations of Affect and Language
Edited by Anne Fleig, Free University of Berlin, Germany and Christian von Scheve, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Affective Societies
To understand the profound changes in the modes of public political debate over the past decade, this volume develops a new conception of public spheres as spaces of resonance emerging from the power of language to affect and to ascribe and instil collective emotion. This book meticulously shows how public spheres are rooted in the emotional, bodily, and affective dimensions of language, and how language – in its capacity to affect and to be affected – produces those dynamics of affective resonance that characterize contemporary forms of political debate.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Political Science/Cultural Studies
234x156: 264pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138608450

Rape in the Nordic Countries (Open Access)
Continuity and Change
Edited by Marie Bruvik Heinskou, Aalborg University, Denmark, May-Len Skilbrei, University of Oslo, Norway and Kari Stefansen, Oslo and Akershus University College of Applied Sciences, Norway
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society
This multidisciplinary volume sheds light on the phenomenon and construction of rape and sexual violence within the Nordic region, exploring the ways in which rape and sexual violence are dealt with through criminal law and considering governmental policies aimed at combating it, with a special focus on legal regulations and developments. Thematically organised, it offers new research on perpetrators, victims, criminal justice and prevention, highlighting the aspects of rape and sexual violence that pertain to interpersonal relations and cultural representations, as well as objects of law.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/gender studies/criminology
234x156: 288pp: 3 illus: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138605517
Reassembling Activism, Activating Assemblages

Edited by Israel Rodríguez-Giralt, Isaac Marrero-Guillamón and Denise Millstein

Drawing on Actor-Network Theory (ANT) and its sibling notion of assemblage, this book offers a conceptual and methodological alternative to dominant social movement theory. This book will be of interest to those studying activism and wider political and social movements, as well as those researching the interactions between science, technology, and society more generally. It was originally published as a special issue of Social Movement Studies.

Routledge
Market: Social Movements / Actor-Network Theory
246x174: 118pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33610-3: Oct 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336103

Reframing Drag

Beyond Subversion and the Status Quo

Kaye Stokoe, University of Warwick, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society

Reframing Drag provides a critical survey of French and Anglo-American, queer and feminist theorizations of drag performance, placing these approaches in a dialogue with contemporary drag practice and the representation of drag in three literary texts. Challenging pervasive assumptions circulating in existing queer and feminist analyses of drag performance, the author contends that an intersectional, transfeminist approach to drag performance can provide richer, more nuanced, understandings of drag, and, unlike the ‘opposite sex’ narrative, acknowledges the gender diversity at work in current drag scenes.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Gender Studies
234x156: 224pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138312128

Routledge International Handbook of Heterosexualities Studies

Edited by James Joseph Dean, Sonoma State University, Northern California, USA and Nancy L. Fischer, Augsburg College, Minneapolis, USA

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

Organized around key themes of inquiry including heterosexualities across the life course; straight identities and their intersections; the power of straightness in state politics, and the changing meaning of heterosexualities in the context of sexual fluidity, this collection provides readers with an introduction to Critical Heterosexualities Studies through important theoretical statements, key historical studies, and current empirical research. Featuring both classic works and original essays written expressly for this volume, this collection provides a state-of-the-art overview of this exciting new field in sexualities studies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Gender Studies / Sexuality
246x174: 408pp: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-34030-5: Dec 2019: £175.00 + eBook: 978-0-429-44073-1: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138340305

Routledge International Handbook of Human Trafficking

A Multi-Disciplinary and Applied Approach

Edited by Rochelle L. Dalla, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA and Donna Sabella, University of Massachusetts, USA

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

Despite burgeoning interest, education, research, and advocacy efforts, a pinnacle handbook devoted to human trafficking and modern-day slavery—withstanding global focus and multi-disciplinary scope—does not currently exist. The Routledge International Handbook of Human Trafficking was created to fill this resource gap. Written by expert scholars, service providers, policy analysts, and health-care professionals, this Handbook is an invaluable resource for those already working in the field, as well as for students in any discipline who want to learn (or learn more) about HT and modern-day slavery.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Criminology / Human Trafficking
246x174: 416pp: 15 illus: 3 half tones: 15 line drawings: 28 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138244269

Routledge International Handbook of Masculinity Studies

Edited by Lucas Gottzén, Stockholm University, Finland, Ulf Mellström, Karlstad University, Germany and Tamara Shefer, University of Western Cape, South Africa

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The Routledge International Handbook of Masculinity Studies provides a contemporary and critical and scholarly overview of theorizing and research on masculinities as well as emerging ideas and areas of study that are likely to shape research and understanding of gender and men in the future. Written in a clear and direct style, the handbook will appeal to students, teachers, and researchers in the social sciences and humanities, as well as professionals, practitioners and activists.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Gender Studies / Masculinity
246x174: 544pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138056695

Routledge Handbook of European Welfare Systems

Edited by Sonja Blum, Johanna Kuhlmann and Klaus Schubert, Institute of Political Science, University of Münster, Germany

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

Published ten years after the first edition, this new handbook offers topical, and comprehensive information on the welfare systems of all twenty-eight EU member states and their recent reforms, giving the reader an invaluable introduction and basis for comparative welfare research. Additional chapters provide detailed information on EU social policy, as well as comparative analyses of European welfare systems and their reform pathways. The book provides a rich resource to the international welfare state research community, and is also useful for social policy teaching.

Routledge
Market: Social Policy / Sociology / Welfare
246x174: 600pp: 13 line drawings: 139 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25915-0: Dec 2019: £175.00 + eBook: 978-0-429-29051-0: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259150
Situated Writing as Theory and Method

**The Untimely Academic Novella**

Mona Livholts, Linköping University, Sweden

**Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods**

This book is an inter- and trans-disciplinary book in which a diversity of forms are used to create a set of interwoven novellas, inspired by poststructuralist and postcolonial feminist theory and literary fiction, along with narrative life writing genres such as diaries and letters, memory work, poetic writing and photography. It makes use of a politics of location, situated knowledges, disputation and intersectionality theories to promote situated writing as a theory and method for exploring the complexity of social life through gender, whiteness, class and spatial location.

Routledge

**Market: Sociology/Research Methods**

216x138: 124pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27602-7: Sep 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29683-1: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276027

Social Structure and Social Stratification in Contemporary China

**Xueyi Lu and Yanwen Sun**

**Series: China Perspectives**

What is the social structure of Chinese society in the 21st century? How should China address the problem of migrant workers? How can China form a modern society? These key sociological issues are some of the topics this book covers.

Arguing that the gap between economic and social development has become the major social issue facing modern China, the author advocates paying close attention to the country’s social structure and the growth of the middle-class.

The book will be of interest for all scholars and students of Sociology and Chinese Studies.

Routledge

**Market: Social classes/sociology**

234x156: 208pp: 7 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404093

Smart Society

**A Sociological Perspective on Smart Living**

Roberta Iannone, Sapienza University of Rome, Italy, Romina Gurashi, Sapienza University of Rome, Italy, Ilaria Iannuzzi, Sapienza University of Rome, Italy, Giovanni de Ghantuz Cubbe, TU Dresden, Germany and Melissa Sessa, Sapienza University of Rome, Italy

This book addresses the issues raised by the emergence of ‘smart’ dimensions and initiatives in society, critically engaging with questions surrounding the feasibility of what smart initiatives propose and the extent to which they can really offer solutions to the challenges we face. With attention to the notion of ‘smart’ as applied to the individual, the community, politics and the home, the authors consider the interconnections between these various facets of ‘smart living’ and their relationship to the notion of the smart society as a whole.

Routledge

**Market: Sociology/science and technology**

216x138: 120pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19241-9: Sep 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20127-1: Sep 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192419

Social Construction and Social Development in Contemporary China

**Xueyi Lu and Yanwen Sun**

**Series: China Perspectives**

What is the social structure of Chinese society in the 21st century? How should China address the problem of migrant workers? How can China form a modern society? These key sociological issues are some of the topics this book covers.

Arguing that the gap between economic and social development has become the major social issue facing modern China, the author advocates paying close attention to the country’s social structure and the growth of the middle-class.

The book will be of interest for all scholars and students of Sociology and Chinese Studies.

Routledge

**Market: Sociology/Research Methods**

234x156: 216pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192419

Sociological Theory and the Capability Approach

**Spiros Gangas**

The American College of Greece, Greece

**Series: International Library of Sociology**

This book connects normative strands of sociological theory to the fusion of ethics and economics proposed by Amartya Sen’s capability approach. Spanning classical (Hegel, Marx, Durkheim, Scheler, Weber) and contemporary debates (Parsons, Giddens, Luhmann) it identifies areas that bridge the current gap between sociology and capability approach. As an exercise in theoretical and normative convergence, it will be required reading for academics and students in social theory, cultural theory, philosophy and human development studies.

Routledge

**Market: Sociology / Social Theory**

234x156: 264pp: 7 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488694

Sport, Development and Environmental Sustainability

Edited by Rob Millington, University of Toronto, Canada and Simon C. Darnell, University of Toronto, Canada

**Series: Routledge Studies in Sport Development**

Thiss is the first book to consider the intersections of sport, international development and environmental sustainability. It explores the tensions between sport’s potential contribution to the environment and its rather poor record to date. Sport, Development and Environmental Sustainability is important reading for academic researchers, students, and policy-makers in the fields of kinesiology, sport studies, sport sociology, leisure studies, sport management, sport media, physical cultural studies, environmental studies and sustainability, and international development studies.

Routledge

**Market: Sport Studies/Development Studies/Environmental Studies**

234x156: 216pp: 1 ilus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815356134
Super-Diversity in Everyday Life
Edited by Jan Willem Duyvendak, Nancy Foner and Philip Kasnitz, City University of New York, USA
Series: Ethnic and Racial Studies
Presenting several in-depth studies, this book explores how super-diversity operates in every-day relations and interactions in a variety of urban settings in Western Europe and the United States. This book will be of interest to researchers studying contemporary migration and ethnic diversity, as well as those focusing on multiculturalism in urban environments. This book was originally published as a special issue of Ethnic and Racial Studies.

The Lived Experiences of Muslims in Europe
Recognition, Power and Intersubjective Dilemmas
Des Delaney, University College Dublin, Ireland
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
This book combines a critical theoretical frame with narrative sociology to understand the complexity of experiences and challenges faced by Muslim individuals and minorities within the Irish and wider European context. Drawing on the paradigm of recognition and Honneth’s critical social theory of recognition, together with a range of grassroots interviews and focused discussion groups, it demonstrates the complexity of recognitive dynamics to questions of guilt and responsibility, as well as representation and memory of definition, typology, and conceptual analysis, to the study of motivations and group concerns with a range of issues relating to the figure of the perpetrator, from questions of guilt and responsibility, as well as representation and memory of definition, typology, and conceptual analysis, to the study of motivations and group dynamics to questions of guilt and responsibility, as well as representation and memory.

The Political Sociology and Anthropology of Evil: Tricksterology
Agnes Horvath, University College Cork, Ireland and Arpad Szakolczai
Series: Contemporary Liminality
This book offers a new approach to the problem of evil through an examination of the anthropological figure of the ‘trickster’. The authors advance the idea that the modern world, with its global free markets, mass mediated democracy and technologized science, represents a universalization of trickster logic. The Political Sociology and Anthropology of the Evil will be of interest to scholars working in the fields of social theory, political anthropology and political sociology, as well as those interested in the ways in which evil can infiltrate reality.

The Routledge Companion to Motherhood
Edited by Lynn O’Brien Hallstein, Andrea O’Reilly and Melinda Vandenbeld Giles
Series: Routledge Companions to Gender
Interdisciplinary and intersectional in emphasis, the Routledge Companion to Motherhood brings together essays on current intellectual themes, issues, and debates, while also creating a foundation for future scholarship and study as the field of Motherhood Studies continues to develop globally. This will become a foundational text for academics in Gender Studies and interdisciplinary researchers interested in this important, complex and rapidly growing topic. Scholars of psychology, sociology or public policy, and activists in both university and workplace settings interested in motherhood and mothering will find it an invaluable guide.

The Routledge Handbook of Henri Lefebvre, The City and Urban Society
Edited by Michael E. Leary-O’Whin, South Bank University, UK and John P. McCarthy
This is the first edited book to focus of Lefebvre’s urban theories and ideas from a global perspective with contributions from both eminent as well as emergent global scholars. It helps the reader navigate the complex terrain of spatial research inspired by Lefebvre, the series of struggles globally pafor the ‘right to the city’ and the collision of debates around the urban age, ‘cities’ and planetary urbanisation. It will be a guide for graduate and advanced undergraduate teaching, and a key reference for academics in the fields of Human Geography, Sociology, Political Science, Applied Philosophy, Planning, Urban Theory and Urban Studies.

The Routledge International Handbook of Perpetrator Studies
Edited by Susanne C. Knittel, Utrecht University, The Netherlands and Zachary J. Goldberg, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität, Germany
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge International Handbook of Perpetrator Studies traces the growth of important interdisciplinary field, its foundations, key debates and core concerns, as well as highlighting current and emerging issues and approaches and pointing to new directions for enquiry. With a focus on the perpetrators of mass killings, political violence and genocide, it is concerned with a range of issues relating to the figure of the perpetrator, from questions of definition, typology, and conceptual analysis, to the study of motivations and group dynamics to questions of guilt and responsibility, as well as representation and memory politics.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103245

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions

SOCIOLGY 163

www.routledge.com/9781138312142
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312142

www.routledge.com/9781138497825
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138497825

www.routledge.com/9780367273156
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273156

www.routledge.com/9781138052413
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052413

www.routledge.com/9781138273142
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138273142

www.routledge.com/9781138103245
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103245

www.routledge.com/9781138290051
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290051

www.tandfebooks.com
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Visualising the Empire of Capital

Martyn Hudson, Newcastle University, UK

Series: Visual Modernities

Through studies of visualisation in relation to machines and the monstrous, memory, mirrors and optics, and the invisible, this book offers a new reading of – and against – Marx, together with a new way of thinking about both vision, and the nature and future of capital.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
234x156: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197834
Online Research Methods in Sport Studies
Jamie Cleland, University of South Australia, Kevin Dixon, Teesside University, UK and Daniel Kilvington

This engaging and innovative book offers a complete introduction to online research methods in sport studies, guiding the reader through the entire research process and bringing that process to life with sport-related cases and examples. Online Research Methods in Sport Studies is essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students, academics and researchers with an interest in sport studies, and is a useful reference for practitioners working in sport or sport media who want to improve their professional research skills.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Research Methods
234x156: 152pp: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367408169

Creating and Managing a Sustainable Sporting Future
Issues, Pathways and Opportunities
Edited by Vassilios Ziakas, Plymouth Marjon University and Aaron Beacom, Plymouth Marjon University, UK

This book contributes to a critical understanding of the challenges key stakeholders across the globe encounter as they seek to manage periods of transition brought about by policy change relating to the provision of sport and physical activity. It illuminates the increasingly erratic trajectory of sport development service providers, as with the environment within which sport organisations operate changing – through climate change, demographic shifts, changing features of local economies and alterations to the structures of local government and governance – the responses differ greatly depending on location, institutional structures and leadership.

Routledge
Market: Sport Policy / Sustainable Sport / Physical Activity
246x174: 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369262

Christians and the Scientific Revolution
Richard Helmholz

This book offers a comprehensive overview of the historical development of science and its relationship with Christianity. Helmholz traces the historical progress of the scientific revolution, exploring the religiosity of physicists and the impact of religious institutions on scientific practices and thought. This book serves as an invaluable resource for understanding the relationship between science and religion in historical context.

Routledge
Market: Science / Religion / Christianity
246x174: 132pp
Hb: 978-0-367-80930-0: Dec 2019: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367809300

The Routledge Handbook of Coaching in Sport
Edited by Timothy Baghurst, Oklahoma State University, USA

This comprehensive handbook offers a state-of-the-art overview of coaching in sport across a broad range of perspectives. The 34 chapters are divided into five parts: conceptual foundations; contextual factors; professional preparation and practice; emerging issues and future directions; and coaching from the coaches’ perspective. Collected by an international team of experts, this book offers the most comprehensive and up-to-date coverage of coaching in sport available today.

Routledge
Market: Sports Coaching
229 x 152: 464pp: 151 halftones: 28 line drawings: 50 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367221171

Football in Fiction: A History
Lee McGowan, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

This book offers a theoretically informed field guide, a scholarly cartography and analysis of novels related to association football (soccer). It offers a theoretically informed field guide, a scholarly cartography of football fiction’s uncertain, and until now, only partially explored terrain. It is a valuable resource for those studying and researching in the areas of the social and cultural aspects of football, sports fiction, sports writing, creative writing and literary genre studies. Furthermore, related industry professionals will find this a fascinating read, particularly football writers, fans of the sport, and those interested in sports history and cultural phenomena.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Literary Studies
246x156: 200pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361327

Experiential Learning and Outdoor Education
Traditions of practice and philosophical perspectives
Edited by Jim Parry, Charles University in Prague, Czech Republic and Pete Allison

This book adds to the theoretical development of the emerging fields of experiential learning and outdoor education by examining the central concept, ‘experience’, and interrogating a central claim of experiential learning: whether, and if so how, a short-term singular experience can transform a participant’s life as a whole and in a permanent way. A vital insight into the field, this is important reading for students and researchers working in the philosophy of sport, and pedagogical theory, especially in areas relating to the outdoors, but also to experiential education more generally.

Routledge
Market: Outdoors/Education
216x138: 134pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279295

Football in Fiction: A History
Lee McGowan, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

This book offers a theoretically informed field guide, a scholarly cartography of football fiction’s uncertain, and until now, only partially explored terrain. It is a valuable resource for those studying and researching in the areas of the social and cultural aspects of football, sports fiction, sports writing, creative writing and literary genre studies. Furthermore, related industry professionals will find this a fascinating read, particularly football writers, fans of the sport, and those interested in sports history and cultural phenomena.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Literary Studies
246x156: 200pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361327

Football in Fiction: A History
Lee McGowan, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

This book offers a theoretically informed field guide, a scholarly cartography of football fiction’s uncertain, and until now, only partially explored terrain. It is a valuable resource for those studying and researching in the areas of the social and cultural aspects of football, sports fiction, sports writing, creative writing and literary genre studies. Furthermore, related industry professionals will find this a fascinating read, particularly football writers, fans of the sport, and those interested in sports history and cultural phenomena.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Literary Studies
246x156: 200pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361327

Football in Fiction: A History
Lee McGowan, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

This book offers a theoretically informed field guide, a scholarly cartography of football fiction’s uncertain, and until now, only partially explored terrain. It is a valuable resource for those studying and researching in the areas of the social and cultural aspects of football, sports fiction, sports writing, creative writing and literary genre studies. Furthermore, related industry professionals will find this a fascinating read, particularly football writers, fans of the sport, and those interested in sports history and cultural phenomena.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Literary Studies
246x156: 200pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361327

Football in Fiction: A History
Lee McGowan, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

This book offers a theoretically informed field guide, a scholarly cartography of football fiction’s uncertain, and until now, only partially explored terrain. It is a valuable resource for those studying and researching in the areas of the social and cultural aspects of football, sports fiction, sports writing, creative writing and literary genre studies. Furthermore, related industry professionals will find this a fascinating read, particularly football writers, fans of the sport, and those interested in sports history and cultural phenomena.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Literary Studies
246x156: 200pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361327
The Use of Video Technologies in Refereeing Football and Other Sports

Edited by Manuel Armenteros, Anto J. Benitez and Miguel Ángel Betancor
Series: Routledge Research in Sports Technology and Engineering

The Use of Video Technologies in Refereeing Football and Other Sports analyses the capacity of audio-visual technology from different perspectives to help understand the best implementation of the Video Assistant Referee (VAR) system in football and, more generally, in other sports.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Media Studies
229 x 152: 384pp: 8 illus: 5 halftones: 20 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-31204-3: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45555-1: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312043

SPORTS SCIENCE, LEISURE STUDIES AND CULTURE

SPORT AND MEDIATIZATION

Kirsten Frandsen, Aarhus University, Denmark
Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society

Contemporary society is highly media-saturated, and no sector more so than sport. Drawing on case studies from the Tour de France to fitness apps, this book introduces the concept of 'mediatization' and examines how media - historically and currently - are significant drivers for social and cultural change in sport. Offering a new analytical framework, Sport and Mediatization enables students and scholars in the transdisciplinary field of media and sports studies to analyze and understand the influence of media in a much more complex environment.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Media Studies
234x156: 176pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337117

SPORT DEVELOPMENT AND OLYMPIC STUDIES

Past, Present and Future

Edited by Stephan Wassong, German Sport University Cologne, Germany, Michael Heine, Western University, Canada and Rob Hess, Victoria University, Australia
Series: Sport in the Global Society - Historical Perspectives

In 2017 the Olympic Studies Centre organized a workshop on Sport Development and Olympic Studies. The presentations and discussions they engendered, identifying new international collaborative research fields and deepening research on the Olympics, Olympic Movement and sport development, resulted in this book. Assuring thematic coherence, the studies focus on the analysis of processes of continuity, transformation and development across four areas: sport institutions and their policies; commissions within and policies of governing bodies of sports; legacy discussions; and sport events within the Summer and Winter Olympic Games transformed into political and cultural spectacles.

Routledge
Market: Sport / Olympics / Sport Development
246x174: 162pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36863-0: Oct 2019: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368630

THE NORDIC MODEL AND PHYSICAL CULTURE

Edited by Mikkel Bjerzet Tin, Frode Telseth, Jan Ove Tangen and Richard Giulianotti
Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society

This book examines the relationships between the Nordic social democratic welfare system (‘The Nordic Model’) and physical culture, across the domains of sport, education, and public space. Presenting important new empirical research, it helps us to understand how the paradoxical blend of social democracy and liberalism in the Nordic countries influences physical culture, which in turn contributes to a quality of life that ranks highest in the world. This is fascinating reading for anyone with an interest in physical culture, sport studies, leisure studies, or outdoor studies, as well as sociologists or political scientists with an interest in Nordic politics, culture and society.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies/Outdoor Studies
234x156: 280pp: 17 illus: 12 halftones: 5 line drawings

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335007
NEW IN PAPERBACK

Adaptation and Resilience
The Economics of Climate, Water, and Energy Challenges in the American Southwest

Edited by Bonnie G. Colby, The University of Arizona, USA and George B. Frisvold, The University of Arizona, USA
Series: RFF Press Water Policy Series

In America’s southwest, climate change will occur in the context of already-keen competition for water for agriculture, urban growth, electricity generation, water-based recreation, and environmental protections. This book explores the challenges that climate change and variability pose for water and energy managers and users, communities, and policy makers in the arid Southwest and demonstrates the application of economic methods to address these challenges. It provides valuable tools for both those interested in resource management and climate change, and those seeking to understand how economic methods can be used to analyze contemporary social problems and craft appropriate responses.

Routledge
224 x 156: 298pp
ebook: 978-1-936-33189-5: Jun 2012
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781133830196

Climate Crisis and Consciousness
Reimagining Our World and Ourselves

Sally Gillespie

Many factors shape how we understand and respond to the existential threats of climate crisis. This accessible book with its discussions about worldviews, cultural myths, emotional resilience, social connectedness, nature relatedness, and collective action explores consciousness change in those most engaged with climate issues. Calling upon the words and stories of many people, including Indigenous leaders, ecologists, campaigners, writers, and philosophers, Gillespie encourages us to enter into climate conversations to forge emotional resilience, ecological consciousness and inspired action.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology/Climate Change
216 x 138: 200pp
ebook: 978-0-429-34681-1: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365349

Ecological Assessment of Selenium in the Aquatic Environment


This book brings together the most current state of knowledge on four major elements for sustaining life on planet earth: air, water, food, and energy. Supported by detailed examples and case studies, it serves not only as an up-to-date source of information for environmental experts, and researchers in the field, but also as an educational tool for relevant undergraduate and graduate courses. The book goes beyond theory and uncovers practical challenges and solutions associated with these life-supporting areas. In addition to proposing new technologies, this book will introduce practical options to make the current systems more efficient.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
235 x 156: 240pp: 64 illus: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367184841

Environmental Management of Air, Water, Agriculture, and Energy

Edited by Ahmad Vasel-Be-Hagh and David S.K. Ting

This book brings together the most current state of knowledge on four major elements for sustaining life on planet earth: air, water, food, and energy. Supported by detailed examples and case studies, it serves not only as an up-to-date source of information for environmental experts, and researchers in the field, but also as an educational tool for relevant undergraduate and graduate courses. The book goes beyond theory and uncovers practical challenges and solutions associated with these life-supporting areas. In addition to proposing new technologies, this book will introduce practical options to make the current systems more efficient.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
235 x 156: 240pp: 64 illus: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367184841

Sustainability and the Rights of Nature in Practice

Edited by Cameron La Follette and Chris Maser, Consultant in Forest Ecology and Sustainable Forestry Practices, Oregon, USA
Series: Social Environmental Sustainability

This book provides practitioners from diverse cultures around the world the opportunity to describe their own projects, successes, and challenges in moving toward a legal personhood for Nature. It includes contributions from Nepal, New Zealand, U.S. Native American cultures, and Scotland, amongst others, by practitioners working on projects that can be integrated into a Rights of Nature framework. The authors also tackle required changes to shift the paradigm such as thinking of Nature in a sacred manner, questioning Nature’s rights versus human rights, conceptualization of restoration, and the removal of a large-scale energy infrastructure.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
254 x 178: 400pp: 68 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367584518

The Age of Sustainability
Just Transitions in a Complex World

Mark Swilling, University of Stellenbosch, South Africa
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development

With transitions to more sustainable ways of living already underway, this book examines how we understand the underlying dynamics of the transitions that are unfolding. Without this understanding, we enter the future in a state of informed bewilderment. Shedding light on the highly complex challenge of a sustainable and just transition, this book is essential reading for anyone concerned with establishing a more sustainable and equitable world. Ultimately, this is a book about hope, but without easy answers.

Routledge
Market: Just Transitions / Sustainability
234 x 156: 125pp: 30 illus: 17 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-05782-3: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178161
Tropical Ecosystems in Australia: Responses to a Changing World

Dilwyn Griffiths

This book provides a comprehensive review of the biology of tropical ecosystems of northern Australia, as they have been affected by the climatic, social and land-use changes. The world is living through rapid changes leading to pressing environmental problems and demands on our finite resources. The warm belt is the region most likely to have the greatest problems and is home to some of the most disadvantaged people. The ecosystems here range from the coastal reef and mangrove ecosystems to cropping or pasture lands. This accessible guide is an essential resource for environmentalists and anyone interested in land use and development issues.

CRC Press
Market: Ecology
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367347895

Water for Food Security, Nutrition and Social Justice

Lyla Mehta, Theib Oweis, CGIAR/ICARDA, Amman, Jordan, Claudia Ringler, International Food Policy Research Institute, Washington DC, USA, Barbara Schreiner and Shinee Varghese

Series: Pathways to Sustainability
This book is a comprehensive and holistic assessment of water for human food security and nutrition (FSN), focusing on technical, institutional, socio-economic, cultural and political dimensions. It proposes a paradigm change in the way water is managed in agriculture as well as addressing complex knowledge and governance challenges at scale. This book makes a case for strengthening the relationship between the right to water and the right to food and will be of great interest to practitioners, students and researchers working on water and food issues.

Routledge
Market: Development Studies / Water
234x156: 224pp: 17 illus: 15 line drawings: 2 tables
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138729186

What Can I Do to Help Heal the Environmental Crisis?

Haydn Washington

Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies
The culmination of over three decades of writing by environmental scientist and writer Haydn Washington, this book examines the global environmental crisis and its solutions. Framing the discussion around three central predicaments - the ecological, the social, and the economic – Washington provides background as to why each of these are in crisis and presents steps that individuals can personally take to heal the world. With a focus on positive, personal solutions, this book is an essential read for students and scholars of environmental science and environmental philosophy, and for all those keen to heal the world and contribute towards a sustainable future.

Routledge
Market: Environment and Sustainability Studies
234x156: 248pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342531

Writing a New Environmental Era: Moving forward to nature

Ken Hiltner

Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities
Writing a New Environmental Era considers and then rejects back-to-nature thinking and its proponents like Henry David Thoreau, arguing that human beings have never lived at peace with nature. Using the rise of the automobile and climate change denial literature to explore how our current environmental era was written into existence, Ken Hiltner argues that the humanities need to lead us there.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Environmental Humanities
234x156: 200pp
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367143800

Marine Policy: An Introduction to Governance and International Law of the Oceans

Mark Zacharias, Ministry of Environment and Climate Change Strategy, Canada and Jeff Ardron, Oceans & Natural Resources Division Commonwealth Secretariat, UK

Series: Earthscan Oceans
This textbook provides readers with a foundation in policy development and analysis, describing how policy, including legal mechanisms, are applied to the marine environment. It presents a systematic treatment of all aspects of marine policy, including climate change, energy, environmental protection, fisheries, mining and transportation. Aligned with current course offerings, this textbook is an ideal introduction for undergraduates and graduate students taking marine affairs, science and policy courses.

Routledge
Market: Environment & Sustainability / Environmental Policy / Natural Resource Management
246x174: 322pp: 49 illus: 24 halftones: 25 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37927-0: Jun 2019: £133.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37926-3: Jun 2019: £43.99
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379270

Applying Ecosystem and Landscape Models in Natural Resource Management

Robert E. Keane, US Forest Service Missoula Fire Sciences Laboratory, MT, USA

This book provides natural resource professionals with the rudimentary knowledge to properly use ecological models and then to interpret their results in natural resource management applications. It is based on the lessons learned from a career spent modeling ecological systems. It serves as a reference for novice modelers to learn how to correctly employ ecosystem landscape models in natural resource management applications and to provide the confidence needed to properly implement a successful modeling project.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
235 x 156: 212pp: 34 illus: 11 tables
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367340001
Automatic Detection Algorithms of Oil Spill in Radar Images

Maged Marghany, FACULTY OF GEOSPATIAL & REAL ESTATE, University Geomatica College, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

This book presents a new approach to understanding oil spill imaging by radar data. Quantum theory is implemented to address the principles of electromagnetic waves, which are related to imaging radar. Also, the book fills a gap in the knowledge base of quantum theory and microwave remote sensing. This book answers the question of how the quantum theory can rationalize radar imaging of the oil spills. Additionally, more advanced studies and four-dimensional (4-D) image reconstructions of SAR data sequences are presented. Finally, the quantum mechanics theory based on Schrödinger’s equation is involved to forecast the trajectory movement of oil spills.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
235 x 156: 264pp: 136 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367406851

Benefit-sharing in Environmental Governance (Open Access)

Local Experiences of a Global Concept
Louisa Parks, Universita di Trento, Italy

Series: Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management

Taking a bottom-up perspective, this book explores local framings of a wide range of issues related to benefit-sharing, a growing concept in global environmental governance. This interdisciplinary book will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental politics, environmental law, political ecology and global governance, as well as practitioners and policymakers involved in multilateral environmental agreements.

Routledge
Market: Benefit-Sharing / Natural Resources
234x156: 240pp: 16 illus: 1 halftones: 15 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367181871

Climate Change and Agroforestry Systems

Abhishek Raj, Dhiraj Kumar Yadav, Arnab Banerjee and Manoj Kumar Jhariya

The book discusses in depth the impact of climate change on forests and other agroecosystems. It presents new research on mitigation strategies, looking at carbon sequestration in agricultural soils, environmental greening, natural resource management, and livelihood security. It provides a thorough analysis of the potential of various modern, improved, and scientific farming practices, such as climate-smart agriculture and agroforestry systems for climate change mitigation and adaptation.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Environment
235 x 156: 389pp: 95 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888226

Coastal and Deep Ocean Pollution

Edited by Andres Hugo Arias, Instituto Argentino de Oceanografia, Bahia Blanca, Argentina and Sandra Elizabeth Botte

Not only does Coastal and Deep Ocean Pollution illustrate the contemporary scientific aspect of ocean climate post 20th century pollution, but it also covers marine environments from a global perspective. This book starts with a discussion of the high impact cases of marine pollution including black tides, red tides, alien species and dead–oxic waters. The next two sections cover organic and inorganic pollutants affecting the coastal and deep ocean environments. Chapter authors from all over the world will contribute to the book, giving the text a well-rounded view of environmental conservation, oceans and sustainability.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
229 x 152: 370pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56939-3: Dec 2019: £155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-70427-1: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138569393

Farmers and Plant Breeding

Current Approaches and Perspectives

Edited by Ola Tveitereid Westengen, Norwegian University of Life Sciences, Norway and Tone Winge, Fritjof Nansen Institute, Norway

Series: Issues in Agricultural Biodiversity

This book presents the history of, and current approaches to, farmer-breeder collaboration in plant breeding, situating this work in the context of sustainable food systems, as well as national and international policy and law regimes. Relevant to a wide audience, including practitioners with experience in plant breeding and management of crop genetic resources and those with a broader interest in agriculture and development, as well as students of international cooperation and development, this volume is a timely addition to the literature.

Routledge
Market: Environment & Sustainability / Law / Agriculture
234x156: 344pp: 37 illus: 11 halftones: 7 line drawings: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580428

Legal Perspectives on Bridging Science and Policy

Edited by Mara Tignino, Raya Marina Stephan, Renée Martin-Nagle and Owen McIntyre

Series: Routledge Special Issues on Water Policy and Governance

This book deals with the interaction of science and policy from a legal perspective. Expert contributors outline the role of law in water management and suggest solutions to make laws flexible and adaptive to changes in scientific knowledge and environmental, social and economic conditions. Each chapter addresses the topic with a different focus and offers an in-depth analysis of legal challenges related to the creation of interdisciplinary bridge, clarifying how science may be assimilated into decision-making processes and can thereby contribute to build evidence-based policies.

Routledge
Market: Water / Environment / Law / Policy
246x174: 136pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406851
Wind and Solar Energy Transition in China

Marius Korsnes

Series: Routledge Explorations in Energy Studies

This book explores the mobilisation of China’s wind and solar industries and examines the benefits and disadvantages of this development to energy production, innovation and governance. It sheds new light on the strategic development of China’s renewable energy industry, the flexible governance methods employed, and the internal struggles that Chinese local and central policymakers, state-owned enterprises and academia have faced. This book will be of great relevance to students and scholars of renewable energy technologies, energy policy and sustainability transitions, as well as policymakers with a specific interest in China.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Sustainability / Energy Transition

234x156: 216pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 2 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367194185

www.tandfebooks.com

eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

for more information

e-mail updates in your field

for e-mail updates in your field
Hospitality Sales and Marketing
An Evolutionary Journey with Howard Feiertag

Howard Feiertag

Hospitality Sales and Marketing: Through a Period of Evolutions showcases a collection of the best "Sales Clinic" columns written by the author over the course of 35 years. The volume provides an eye-opening account from one of the industry’s true leaders, defining how hospitality sales have evolved from the beginning of his career till now. The articles, originally published in Hotel Management, reflect the history, development, and growth of hotel sales in the industry, which has changed so dramatically in the last 35 years. The columns cover the history of sales operations, effective techniques, growth of the fields, and the importance of the sales component of hotel operations.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Hospitality
241 x 191: 688pp: 1 illus: 1 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887892

The Geotourism Industry in the 21st Century
The Origin, Principles, and Futuristic Approach

Edited by Bahram Nekouie Sadry

The volume looks at the establishment and effective management of the over 130 UNESCO geoparks around the world and other travel and tourism destinations of interest for their significant historical, cultural, and frequently stunning physical attributes. With studies from a selection of geotourist areas in Poland, Japan, Turkey, Brazil, Albania, California, Mexico, Peru, and other places, the volume explores urban geotourism, mining heritage, geomorphological landforms, geoheritage (based on cultural and historical interest), roadside geology of the U. S., community engagement and volunteer management programs, and much more. There is even a chapter on space and celestial geotourism.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Tourism
235 x 156: 587pp: 140 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88826-4: Dec 2019: £139.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39279-4: Dec 2019
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888264

Overtourism
Tourism Management and Solutions

Edited by Harald Pechlaner, Elisa Innerhofer and Greta Erschbamer

Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility

Overtourism explores this growing tourism phenomenon which is currently creating tensions in both urban and rural tourist destinations worldwide. This volume proposes a framework for a series of possible solutions and management strategies for dealing with ‘overtourism’ and the various negative impacts that large quantities of tourists can impose. Integrating research and practice, this book will be of great interest to upper level students, researchers and academics in Tourism, Development Studies, Cultural Studies and Sustainability as well as professionals in the field of tourism management.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
Hb: 978-0-367-18743-9: Sep 2019: £139.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19798-7: Sep 2019
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187439

Tourism and Urban Regeneration
Processes Compressed in Time and Space

Alberto Amore

Series: Routledge Focus on Tourism and Hospitality

Tourism and Urban Regeneration: Processes Compressed in Time and Space presents the global phenomenon of tourism and urban regeneration through the contemporary frames of spatial planning theory, metagovernance, resilience and disaster capitalism. Drawing upon cases from several cities around the globe, the book advances the field with the inclusion of examples from post-disaster rebuilding and recovery.

This will be of great interest to upper-level students and researchers in Tourism as well as those in the fields of Geography, Urban Planning and Policy, and Development.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
216x138: 112pp: 7 illus: 4 half tones: 3 line drawings
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138625136

Post-Disaster and Post-Conflict Tourism
Toward a New Management Approach

Edited by Hugues Seraphin, Maximilian Korstanje and Vanessa Gb Gowreesunkar

Post-Disaster and Post-Conflict Tourism: Toward a New Management Approach explores the research and suggests new approaches with topics such as looking at tourism as a vehicle toward recovery, educating tourists at the pre-visit stage, post-colonial branding and self-branding, using sports tourism and food events as a marketing strategy, the ethics revolving around post-disaster consumption, and much more.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Hospitality
229 x 152: 295pp: 17 illus
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888341

Urban Events, Place Branding and Promotion
Place Event Marketing

Edited by Waldemar Cudny

Series: Routledge Contemporary-Perspectives on Urban Growth, Innovation and Change

Urban Events, Place Branding and Promotion explores the phenomenon of place event marketing, examining the ways in which events are used to brand and disseminate information about a place. It provides a novel contribution to the literature, capturing the growing interest in place promotion, and offers in-depth insights on the role of events.

This will be of great interest to upper-level students and researchers in Events Marketing and Management, Tourism and the broader field of Urban Geography. The concluding chapter also proposes future research directions.

Routledge
Market: Events Studies/Urban Studies
234x156: 264pp: 23 illus: 9 half tones: 14 line drawings: 9 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354395
A Coach’s Guide to Maximizing the Youth Sport Experience

Mary Fry, University of Kansas, USA, Lori Gano-Overway, Marta Guivernau, Mi-Sook Kim and Maria Newton

This book provides a guide for coaches, sport administrators, parents, and sport psychology practitioners for helping teams develop caring/task-involving climates that optimize athletes’ sport experience and performance. It introduces the concept of a caring/task-involving climate; summarizes research highlighting the many benefits of creating this climate; and provides a “how-to” guide to creating this climate in sport. It will be appropriate for those who have minimal training in sport psychology, but who are involved in sport at many levels (e.g., youth, high school).

Atlas of Moral Psychology

Edited by Kurt Gray and Jesse Graham

This comprehensive and cutting-edge volume maps out the terrain of moral psychology, a dynamic and evolving area of research. In 57 concise chapters, leading authorities and up-and-coming scholars explore fundamental issues and current controversies. The volume systematically reviews the empirical evidence base and presents influential theories of moral judgment and behavior. It is organized around the key questions that must be addressed for a complete understanding of the moral mind.

Becoming a Behavioral Science Researcher, Second Edition

A Guide to Producing Research that Matters

Rex B Kline, Concordia University, Montréal

Acclaimed for helping novice behavioral scientists hit the ground running as producers of meaningful research, this text now has been extensively revised with 55% new material, including current guidance on open science; transparency; replication; and quantitative, qualitative, and mixed methods reporting standards. The book provides the conceptual knowledge and practical skills needed to bridge the gap between introductory research design and analysis courses and execution of an independent study.

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Action Research in Education, Second Edition

Sara Efrat Efron, EdD, Director, Curriculum, Advocacy, and Policy Doctoral Program, National Louis University, Skokie, IL and Ruth Ravid, PhD, Professor Emerita, National College of Education, National Louis University, Chicago, IL

Acclaimed as a text and professional development tool, this user-friendly resource has now been revised and updated, and offers expanded coverage of collaborative action research (CAR) and participatory action research (PAR). Preservice and inservice educators get crucial step-by-step guidance for conducting classroom- and school-based studies to improve their instructional practices. Organized to mirror the full cycle of action research, the book provides balanced coverage of qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods approaches. Vivid vignettes and examples illustrate research approaches for a range of teaching and learning situations, school subjects, and age groups (PreK–12).

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

 Becoming a Behavioral Science Researcher, Second Edition

A Guide to Producing Research that Matters

Rex B Kline, Concordia University, Montréal

Acclaimed for helping novice behavioral scientists hit the ground running as producers of meaningful research, this text now has been extensively revised with 55% new material, including current guidance on open science; transparency; replication; and quantitative, qualitative, and mixed methods reporting standards. The book provides the conceptual knowledge and practical skills needed to bridge the gap between introductory research design and analysis courses and execution of an independent study.
Blue Marble Evaluation

Premises and Principles

Michael Quinn Patton, Utilization-Focused Evaluation, Saint Paul, MN

As a transdisciplinary profession, evaluation has much to offer to global change interventions that work toward a sustainable future across national boundaries, sectors, and issues. This book introduces Blue Marble Evaluation, which provides a framework for developing, adapting, and evaluating major systems change initiatives involving complex networks of stakeholders. Michael Quinn Patton demonstrates how the four overarching principles and 12 operating principles of this innovative approach flow evaluators, planners, and implementers to home in on sustainability and equity issues in an intervention.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
254 x 178: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462541942

Coaching Athletes to Be Their Best

Motivational Interviewing in Sports

Stephen Rollnick, PhD, School of Medicine, Cardiff University, Wales, UK, Jonathan Fader, Jeff Breckon, PhD, Advanced Wellbeing Research Center, Sheffield Hallam University, UK and Theresa B. Moyers, PhD, Department of Psychology, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque

Series: Applications of Motivational Interviewing

The measure of a great coach is bringing the best out of athletes. This is the first guide to motivational interviewing (MI)—the powerful approach to harnessing the power of conversations to build relationships and trust—for coaches, sport psychologists, training and rehabilitation specialists, and other affiliated staff. Revealing why conventional ways of giving feedback and addressing conflict are often counterproductive, the book presents tried-and-tested methods for getting through to athletes and helping them to thrive.

Guilford Press
Market: Health Psychology
229 x 152: 210pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462541263

Creativity and Innovation in Organizations

Edited by Michael D. Mumford, University of Oklahoma, USA and E. Michelle Todd

Series: SOR Organizational Frontiers Series

Creativity and innovation is a complex, multi-level phenomenon where the requirements for creativity and innovation differ across levels of analysis—the individual, the team, and the firm. Creativity and Innovation in Organizations considers key models and research findings and delineates directions for future research from both theoretical and applied perspectives at each of those levels of analysis. Topics include creative thinking skills (individual), the personality of creative people (individual), creative teams (team), leading creative teams (team), creativity strategy (firm), and learning from creative efforts (firm).

Routledge
Market: Applied Psychology
229 x 152: 16 illus: 1 table: 8 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138724143

Critical Ethnographic Perspectives on Medical Travel

Cecilia Vindrola Padros
Series: Critical Approaches to Health

The sourcing of healthcare in different countries is a growing phenomenon. But whether it’s to receive treatment unavailable or forbidden in a domestic setting, the effects of people travelling to meet their healthcare requirements abroad has numerous effects. This important book critically explores the social and cultural ramifications of a two-tier system, and the impact on the quality of medical services in both host and domestic settings. Through an ethnographic lens, the book examines how medical travel raises issues around gender, class as well as ethnicity. It will be important reading for scholars across medical sociology, anthropology and critical health studies.

Routledge
234 x 156: 172pp: 2 illus:
ebook: 978-1-351-20203-9: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367371593

Disruption, Change and Transformation in Organisations

A Human Relations Perspective

Andrew Day

This book explores the enormous psychological and sociological impact of ongoing, turbulent and discontinuous change on organizations. Organizations must adapt and develop quickly enough to macro-trends, and yet also provide continuity and stability in order to function well and ensure the wellbeing of their employees. Andrew Day examines how the research and ideas on social change can inform strategies and actions that enable creative adaptation and recognise the contribution of individual employees. With case studies and accounts from individuals and companies, this is the ideal resource for practitioners dealing with organizational change, and students and academics researching this.

Routledge
Market: Work Psychology
234 x 156: 192pp: 12 illus: 8 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-28708-4: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253059

Dyslexia

Theories, Assessment and Support

John Everatt, University of Canterbury, New Zealand and Amanda Denston

Dyslexia provides an accessible introduction to contemporary dyslexia research. The authors draw on their broad experience from the fields of psychology and education, to present an engaging discussion of the many distinct, sometimes controversial, theories proposed to explain the cause(s), features and manifestations of dyslexia. Discussing the range of psychological and educational assessment practices used to identify dyslexia and how the condition differs from other learning difficulties, this book presents a range of support practices and learning interventions designed to remediate underlying deficits specifically associated with dyslexia.

Routledge
Market: Dyslexia
198 x 129: 244pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-351-20608-0: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138636262
**Extreme Intelligence**

*Development, Predicaments, Implications*

Sonja Falck

In this ambitious and highly original book, Sonja Falck explores the idea that a firm correlation has been demonstrated between higher intelligence and various successful life outcomes and achievements, alongside the contradictory documentation of extremely high intelligence being associated with various poor outcomes. Drawing on the author’s own research interviews with the highly gifted, the book argues that understanding the dynamics of how extreme intelligence is cultivated, or hampered, interpersonally can facilitate better outcomes. It will be essential reading for anyone supporting or working with the highly gifted, as well as those researching the field of intelligence.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

**Hb:** 978-0-367-23306-8: Dec 2019

**£29.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551879

**Ebook:** 978-1-315-14782-6: Oct 2019

**£105.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589810

---

**From Talent Management to Talent Liberation**

*A Practical Guide for Professionals, Managers and Leaders*

Maggi Evans, John Arnold and Andrew Rothwell

This book provides a practical guide to talent liberation and management using a dynamic approach that recognises the real challenges facing organisations and individuals in a changing work environment. Based on extensive research, combined with significant practical examples, case studies and toolkits, the book provides a well-researched, highly readable guide to talent liberation, showing how to make it work for the reader. Offering insights on the employee life-cycle, HR and leaders as liberators, and assumptions on the future at work, this is an essential resource for HR and organisational development professionals and leaders with an interest in developing talent.

Routledge

**Market:** Organisational Psychology

**Pb:** 978-0-367-41559-4: Dec 2019

**£105.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138637559

**Ebook:** 978-0-367-41560-0: Dec 2019

**£29.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613348

---

**Henri Tajfel: Explorer of Identity and Difference**

*Rupert Brown*

Series: European Monographs in Social Psychology

This book offers a biographical account of one of the most influential European social psychologists of the twentieth century, Henri Tajfel. Rupert Brown paints a unique picture detailing Tajfel’s life, his academic career and its significance to social psychology, and the key unifying themes and theories he developed. Based on a range of sources including interviews, archival material, correspondence, photographs, and scholarly output, the book offers insights into Tajfel’s influential work in the areas of intergroup relations, social identity, and prejudice. This is fascinating reading for anyone interested in social psychology and the life and lasting contribution of this scholar.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Social Psychology

**Pb:** 978-1-138-55187-9: Oct 2019

**£34.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613355

**Ebook:** 978-0-429-49138-2: Oct 2019

**£105.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589810

---

**Psychoanalysis, Classic Social Psychology and Moral Living**

*Let the Conversation Begin*

Paul Marcus, National Psychological Association for Psychoanalysis, New York City

This book draws on psychoanalysis and social psychology to examine what affects the ethical decisions people make in their everyday life. Psychoanalysis traditionally looks at early experiences, concepts and drives which shape how we choose to behave in later life. In contrast, the classic social psychology experiments by Zimbardo, Milgram and others have illustrated how society and culture can shape our moral behaviour. Marcus pulls together insights and understanding from both disciplines, as well as ethics, to set out a new understanding of how internal and external factors interact to shape our moral decisions and behaviours.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Psychoanalysis/Social Psychology/Philosophy

**Pb:** 978-0-367-41560-0: Dec 2019

**£105.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613355

**Ebook:** 978-0-367-41559-4: Dec 2019

**£29.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138637559

---

**Narrative Psychology and Vygotsky in Dialogue**

*Changing Subjects*

Jill Bradbury

Series: Concepts for Critical Psychology

This book brings together Vygotsky’s cultural-historical theory of cognition, and narrative theories of identity or subjectivity. Jill Bradbury argues that there is a productive commensurability between Vygotsky’s theory and Narrative theories and that linking these domains will contribute to rethinking the disciplinary boundaries of psychology and informing new forms of praxis. The context of the South African education sector, in relation to apartheid and democratic dispensation, allows for a unique critical perspective focused on the (im)possibilities of social and psychological change.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Critical Psychology

**Hb:** 978-1-138-55180-0: Oct 2019

**£29.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589810

**Ebook:** 978-1-315-14782-6: Oct 2019

**£105.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589810

---

**Stereotypes and the Construction of the Social World**

*Perry R. Hinton*

This book explores the complexity of the topic, guiding the reader through issues of definition and theoretical explanations from psychology and other disciplines. Considering the socio-cultural aspects of stereotyping, such as politics of representation and inter-group power relations, alongside individual social cognitive issues, the book provides a comprehensive account of stereotypes and stereotyping. Featuring a wealth of real world examples, it will be essential reading for all students and researchers of stereotypes.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Social Psychology

**Hb:** 978-1-138-63755-5: Oct 2019

**£34.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613355

**Ebook:** 978-1-315-20553-3: Dec 2019

**£105.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613355

---

**Stereotypes and the Construction of the Social World**

*Dummy text to keep placeholder*

**Routledge**

**Market:** Social Psychology

**Hb:** 978-1-138-61334-8: Oct 2019

**£105.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613348

**Ebook:** 978-0-429-27900-1: Dec 2019

**£29.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367232986

---

**Stereotypes and the Construction of the Social World**

*Dummy text to keep placeholder*

**Routledge**

**Market:** Critical Psychology

**Hb:** 978-1-315-20553-3: Dec 2019

**£34.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613355

**Ebook:** 978-0-429-27900-1: Dec 2019

**£29.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367232986

---

**Stereotypes and the Construction of the Social World**

*Dummy text to keep placeholder*

**Routledge**

**Market:** Critical Psychology

**Hb:** 978-1-315-20553-3: Dec 2019

**£34.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613355

**Ebook:** 978-0-429-27900-1: Dec 2019

**£29.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367232986

---

**Stereotypes and the Construction of the Social World**

*Dummy text to keep placeholder*
Supporting Language and Emotional Development in the Early Years through Reading

Maureen Glynn
Series: Supporting Language and Emotional Development in the Early Years through Reading

This invaluable resource comprises a set of six ‘Pip and Bunny’ picture books with accompanying professional guide and downloadable online content; all carefully written and illustrated to support language and emotional development through reading. By inspiring conversation and fueling the young reader’s imagination the books promote emotional and social literacy. The set is designed to be used in both individual and group settings, and at various stages of a child’s development. It will be a valuable resource for teachers, SENCOs, Early Years workers, EOTAs, Educational Psychologists, counsellors and therapists.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 104pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188351

The Psychology of Food Marketing and Overeating

Edited by Frans Folkvord
Series: Current Issues in Social Psychology

This book integrates recent research and existing knowledge on food marketing and its effects on the eating behaviour of children, adolescents, and adults. It examines the important factors and psychological processes that explain the effects of food marketing in a range of contexts, including social media platforms. The book offers interventions and examines their effectiveness in reducing the impact of food marketing on dietary intake. It also explores how food promotion techniques can be used to promote healthier foods. This is essential reading for students and academics in psychology and related areas, as well as professionals interested in food marketing and healthy eating.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
234x156: 130pp: 3 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-27440-4: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223168

The Psychology of Interpersonal Trust
Theory and Research

Ken J. Rotenberg, University of Keele, UK

Trust is a crucial facet of social functioning and feeds into our relationships with individuals, groups, and organisations. This book examines existing theories, frameworks, and models of trust, the methods and designs for examining it, and measures and scales for investigating the topic. The author reviews the essential topics trust relates to including close relationships, trust games and behavioural trust, and trust development, to fully examine how interpersonal trust impacts our lives. This is essential reading for students, researchers, and academics in social psychology, especially those with a particular interest in the concept of trust.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
234x156: 170pp
ebook: 978-1-351-03574-3: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490215

The Invisible Brain Injury
Cognitive Impairments in Traumatic Brain Injury, Stroke and other Acquired Brain Pathologies

Aurora Lassaletta Atienza
Series: After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories

This unique book is written by a clinical psychologist who has also suffered a traumatic brain injury (TBI). It gives her perspectives both as a patient and as a clinician, on the less visible cognitive, emotional and behavioural symptoms common to TBI. It shows her subjective experience of the symptoms, their manifestation in daily life, how they are perceived by others, and the tools that help her to cope. Each chapter also includes the view of a neuropsychologist, offering a scientific perspective on the author’s symptoms and experiences. It is valuable reading for professionals involved in neurorehabilitation, clinical neuropsychology students and those touched by brain injury.

Routledge
Market: Neuropsychology
216x138: 192pp: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-28762-6: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254070

Trophy Hunting
A Psychological Perspective

Geoffrey Beattie, Edge Hill University, UK

This book explores the psychology of the trophy hunter from a critical perspective and considers the reasons why some people engage in the controversial activity of hunting and killing often endangered animals for sport. Engaging with recent highly charged debate and examples, the author examines whether there is an evolutionary argument for trophy hunting and the motivation and personality traits that play a part. He makes connections between other indicators of prestige and dominance, showing how trophy hunting is inherently linked to a desire for status. This is fascinating reading for students and academics in psychology, geography, business, environmental studies, and related areas.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
234x156: 128pp: 7 halftones
ebook: 978-0-429-29788-4: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278168
Understanding Giftedness
A guide for parents and educators
Edited by Gianluca Gualdi, Maria Assunta Zanetti and Michael Cascianelli
Series: Understanding Atypical Development
This book examines the different theoretical models that explain the construct of giftedness, looking at evaluation and identification criteria to lead to a deeper understanding of the condition. It combines this theoretical framework with practical applications, offering management methods in both the family and school contexts. Adopting an inclusive perspective, the development of individual potential is viewed as not only a way to promote the psychological well-being of the individual but also as an opportunity and benefit for society. It is essential reading for parents and practitioners in clinical and educational psychology, and for education professionals.
Routledge
216x138; 184pp: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-45281-9: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138321175

Why We Love and Exploit Animals
Bridging Insights from Academia and Advocacy
Edited by Kristof Dhont and Gordon Hudson
This unique book brings together research on human-animal relations, animal behaviour, and the factors underlying exploitative attitudes and behaviours towards animals. It explores topical issues such as meat consumption, intensive farming, and animal welfare science to demonstrate how humans both value and devalue animals. The book aims to show how attitudes towards animals have developed, based on our knowledge that animals are more complex in their thinking, feelings, and social networks than has been historically recognized. This is essential reading for students, scholars and professionals in the social and behavioural sciences interested in animal relations.
Routledge
Market: Animal Psychology
234x156: 400pp: 13 illus: 11 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
eBook: 978-1-315-18144-6: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396659

An Introduction to Statistical Concepts
Debbie L. Hahs-Vaughn, University of Central Florida, USA and Richard G. Lomax, Ohio State University
This comprehensive, flexible text is used in both one- and two-semester courses to review introductory through intermediate statistics. Instructors select the topics that are most appropriate for their course. Its conceptual approach helps students more easily understand the concepts and interpret SPSS and research results. Noted for its crystal clear explanations, key concepts are simply stated and occasionally reintroduced and related to one another for reinforcement. Numerous examples demonstrate their relevance. This edition features even more explanation to increase understanding of the concepts.
Routledge
Market: Statistics
254 x 178; 1140pp: 267 halftones: 127 line drawings: 249 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138650558

Cognitive Development and Cognitive Neuroscience
The Learning Brain
Usha Goswami, University of Cambridge, UK
The new edition of this best-selling textbook on Cognitive Development has been thoroughly updated with the latest research in neuroscience. Going beyond Piaget and traditional theories it demonstrates how new data from brain science require a new theoretical framework for teaching cognitive development, based on learning. Coverage new to this edition includes a focus on epigenetics, and the nature-nurture debate, the latest cross-cultural research and developments in the study of Theory of Mind. This book is essential for students of developmental and cognitive psychology, education, language and the learning sciences.
Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
246x189; 600pp: 37 illus: 58 halftones: 61 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138923911

Experimental Psychology
A Case Approach
M. Kimberly MacLin, University of Northern Iowa, USA
MacLin combines a text and case approach to examine methods of experimental psychology. Using published research findings, students read, critique, and analyze over seventy five actual experiments, representing every major area of psychology - from animal studies to child psychology. This textbook is designed to engage students on a deeper and more relatable level with ethical experimental design and analysis. It provides them with real world information about how science in psychology is conducted and how they can participate.
Routledge
Market: Research Methods
520pp: 30 illus: 5 halftones: 25 line drawings: 15 tables
eBook: 978-0-367-40658-8: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406547

Becoming a Consumer Psychologist
Ashwani Monga, Rutgers University, USA and Rajesh Bagchi, Virginia Tech, USA
This book provides a guide to what it takes to become a consumer psychologist, and achieve success in the field. Because consumer psychologists take on a variety of roles such as professor, market research professional, or consumer insights manager, it is often hard to know who to approach for career advice on consumer psychology. Becoming a consumer psychologist opens up diverse opportunities in the marketing function of firms, in academic departments, and in organizations that aim to enhance consumer welfare.
Routledge
Market: Consumer Psychology
198x129: 160pp: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-18144-0: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480858

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
constitute good fathering.

Linda Nielsen, Wake Forest University, North Carolina, USA

Father-Daughter Relationships
Contemporary Research and Issues

A new, fully updated edition of the first research based text to focus on father-daughter relationships, this provocative book examines factors that can strengthen or weaken these relationships. Compelling personal stories from fathers and daughters, including celebrities and politicians, bring the research to life. Controversial questions engage the reader and questionnaires demonstrate how to apply the research to one’s life. How these relationships are大桥在媒体和在的一些媒体和健康和法律系统，是有关于变化的模式和这些关系以及行为的主要原因。

Emily Splane, Flagler College, Florida, USA and Neil Rowland, University of Florida, USA

Psychology of Eating
From Biology to Culture to Policy

This text provides a multi-faceted introduction to the psychology of eating, looking at the biological, genetic, developmental and social determinants of how the human body is constructed to find and assimilate food. It juxtaposes normal eating, eating in environments of food scarcity, and the phenomenon of abnormal eating prevalent in many modern day developed societies. It also considers the role of business and government in creating eating cultures and potentially addressing the issue of abnormal eating. This is essential reading for undergraduate courses in Psychology and other disciplines with a holistic and critical thinking approach to the psychology of food intake.

Debbie L. Hahs-Vaughn and Richard G. Lomax, The Ohio State University, USA

Statistical Concepts - A First Course

This new ‘Basics’ of personality psychology provides an overview of the discipline in a jargon free and accessible manner. It offers a brief history of the topic area, and covers a range of perspectives on personality including psychodynamic, behaviourist, humanistic, and cognitive approaches. The author examines the fundamental principles of personality psychology in a rigorous way, and outlines the future of the area in relation to cutting edge research and potential future trends. Exploring major personality theories that seek to explain why people behave as they do, this is the essential introduction for students who are approaching personality psychology for the first time.

Debbie L. Hahs-Vaughn and Richard G. Lomax, The Ohio State University, USA

An Introduction to Statistical Concepts, 4th Edition

Psychology is the science of mind and behaviour. This compact introduction to the basic principles is the ideal primer for anyone looking for an accessible overview of this fascinating subject. Illustrating how everyday behaviours can be explained through these fundamental tenets, the book covers the core areas of cognitive, developmental and social psychology, as well as behaviourism, the brain, our emotions, personality and individual differences, and psychological disorders. Including further reading in each chapter for those wishing to go further, this book shows how Psychology can explain not only how we perceive the world, but also how we behave in it. It is the perfect introduction.

Debbie L. Hahs-Vaughn, University of Central Florida, USA and Richard G. Lomax, Ohio State University

Statistical Concepts - A Second Course

Psychology of Eating
From Biology to Culture to Policy

This text provides a multi-faceted introduction to the psychology of eating, looking at the biological, genetic, developmental and social determinants of how the human body is constructed to find and assimilate food. It juxtaposes normal eating, eating in environments of food scarcity, and the phenomenon of abnormal eating prevalent in many modern day developed societies. It also considers the role of business and government in creating eating cultures and potentially addressing the issue of abnormal eating. This is essential reading for undergraduate courses in Psychology and other disciplines with a holistic and critical thinking approach to the psychology of food intake.

Debbie L. Hahs-Vaughn, University of Central Florida, USA and Richard G. Lomax, Ohio State University

Statistical Concepts - A Second Course

Psychology is the science of mind and behaviour. This compact introduction to the basic principles is the ideal primer for anyone looking for an accessible overview of this fascinating subject. Illustrating how everyday behaviours can be explained through these fundamental tenets, the book covers the core areas of cognitive, developmental and social psychology, as well as behaviourism, the brain, our emotions, personality and individual differences, and psychological disorders. Including further reading in each chapter for those wishing to go further, this book shows how Psychology can explain not only how we perceive the world, but also how we behave in it. It is the perfect introduction.

Debbie L. Hahs-Vaughn, University of Central Florida, USA and Richard G. Lomax, Ohio State University

Statistical Concepts - A Second Course

Psychology is the science of mind and behaviour. This compact introduction to the basic principles is the ideal primer for anyone looking for an accessible overview of this fascinating subject. Illustrating how everyday behaviours can be explained through these fundamental tenets, the book covers the core areas of cognitive, developmental and social psychology, as well as behaviourism, the brain, our emotions, personality and individual differences, and psychological disorders. Including further reading in each chapter for those wishing to go further, this book shows how Psychology can explain not only how we perceive the world, but also how we behave in it. It is the perfect introduction.

Debbie L. Hahs-Vaughn, University of Central Florida, USA and Richard G. Lomax, Ohio State University

Statistical Concepts - A Second Course

Psychology is the science of mind and behaviour. This compact introduction to the basic principles is the ideal primer for anyone looking for an accessible overview of this fascinating subject. Illustrating how everyday behaviours can be explained through these fundamental tenets, the book covers the core areas of cognitive, developmental and social psychology, as well as behaviourism, the brain, our emotions, personality and individual differences, and psychological disorders. Including further reading in each chapter for those wishing to go further, this book shows how Psychology can explain not only how we perceive the world, but also how we behave in it. It is the perfect introduction.
**The Student’s Guide to Cognitive Neuroscience**

Jamie Ward, University of Sussex, UK

Reflecting recent changes in the way cognition and the brain are studied, this thoroughly updated fourth edition of this bestselling textbook provides a comprehensive and student-friendly guide to cognitive neuroscience. This book will be invaluable as a core text for undergraduate modules in cognitive neuroscience and can also be used as a key text on courses in cognition, cognitive neuropsychology, biopsychology, or brain and behavior. New material for this edition includes more on the impact of genetics on cognition and new coverage of the cutting-edge field of connectomics.

Student-friendly pedagogy is included in every chapter, alongside an extensive companion website.

Routledge

**Market:** Cognitive Neuroscience

**Format:** Paperback: 266 pages: 38 illus: 11 tables


For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367353902](http://www.routledge.com/9780367353902)

---

**Youth in Superdiverse Societies**

Growing up with globalization, diversity, and acculturation

Edited by Peter Titzmann and Philipp Jugert

Series: Studies in Adolescent Development

This important volume brings together a variety of theoretical, methodological and international approaches to the study of multiculturalism and diversity in adolescence. The first part looks how adolescents from both immigrant and non-immigrant populations negotiate diversity and multiculturalism. The second part presents new methods and innovative migration research, and the final part focuses on interventions, highlighting approaches that help in dealing with multicultural societies in classrooms and schools or other settings. It is valuable reading for students studying ethnic identity in psychology sociology, education, anthropology, linguistics and political science.

Routledge

**Market:** Developmental Psychology

**Format:** Paperback: 130 pages: 10 line drawings: 3 tables

**ISBN:** 978-0-367-40417-8: Sep 2019: £45.00

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367404178](http://www.routledge.com/9780367404178)

---

**Advancing Diversity, Inclusion, and Social Justice Through Human Systems Engineering**

Edited by Rod D. Roscoe, Assistant Professor, Arizona State University, Arizona, Erin K. Chiu, Assistant Professor, Arizona State University, Arizona and Abigail R. Wooldridge, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

This book highlights research and practical issues in the field of human factors engineering, in the effort to advance diversity, inclusion, and social justice through work, such as the design of automated systems sensitive to cultural differences rather than inadvertently designing for one culture. This book is of interest to audiences in many disciplines, such as education, community development, criminal justice, device design, psychology, public health, and software engineering. Many fields are already immersed in inclusion and positive social impact. This book reveals and reinforces the role that human factors engineering plays and helps foster new connections and collaborations.

CRC Press

**Market:** Ergonomics & Human Factors

**Format:** Paperback: 319 pages: 40 illus: 27 tables

**ISBN:** 978-1-138-34683-3: Sep 2019: £125.00

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138346833](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138346833)

---

**Creativity in Chinese Contexts**

Sociocultural and Dispositional Analyses

Chau-kiu Cheung, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Xiaodong Yue, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong SAR

Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Behavioural Sciences

Examining creativity in Chinese societies from both a personal and contextual standpoint, this groundbreaking book offers readers a unique insight into the Chinese mind. It provides a review of the nature, origins, and consequences of creativity, deriving from empirical evidence in the Chinese context. Specifically, the book unravels the conceptualization of creativity and its relationships with various demographic and dispositional factors in Chinese societies. The book proceeds to give readers an understanding of how creativity maintains reciprocal relationships with various forms of well-being. It paints a unique realistic view of the nature of creativity in China.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

**Format:** Paperback: 254 pages: 17 tables


For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138490543](http://www.routledge.com/9781138490543)

---

**Arts, Health and Well-Being**

A Critical Perspective on Research, Policy and Practice

Norma Daykin

This book highlights the many challenges that need to be addressed in order to develop an arts and health scene that sits at the heart of new public health and wellbeing agendas. Drawing on sociological theories and interdisciplinary research, the book explores the underlying mechanisms and processes that shape health, wellbeing and social outcomes from arts. It also addresses challenges in policy and practice through examining a series of case studies to discuss the findings and implications of research. It is valuable reading for students in sociology, psychology, social work, nursing, psychiatry, public health and policy makers and practitioners in these fields.

Routledge

**Format:** Paperback: 234 pages: 10 line drawings: 3 tables


For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138488397](http://www.routledge.com/9781138488397)

---

**Emerging Perspectives on Self and Identity**

Edited by Michael J. Bernstein and Elizabeth L. Haines

This book creatively examines various aspects of the self—the anchor by which we perceive and make sense of the world as well as how we relate to and think about others—which have not previously been reviewed. Offering numerous perspectives on this interconnected web of related domains under the umbrella of the self, this timely and important book will foster new thinking and research, spurring additional lines of work by readers. This book was originally published as a special issue of Self and Identity.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology of Self

**Format:** Paperback: 130 pages


For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367353902](http://www.routledge.com/9780367353902)
Making Moral Judgements
Psychological Perspectives on Morality, Ethics, and Decision-Making

Donelson Forsyth
This book examines diversity in moral judgements, drawing on recent work in social, personality, and evolutionary psychology. The author explores morality using ethics position theory, alongside other theoretical perspectives in moral psychology, and shows how it can relate to contemporary social issues from abortion to premarital sex to human rights. By examining the relationship between people's personal moral philosophies and their ethical thoughts, emotions, and actions, the book offers answers that apply across individuals, communities, and cultures.

The Routledge International Handbook of Legal and Investigative Psychology
Edited by Ray Bull, University of Leicester, UK and Iris Blandón-Gitlin
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge International Handbook of Legal and Investigative Psychology brings together some of the world’s leading experts in forensic sciences in a single comprehensive and authoritative volume. The book considers current research on how psychology can inform and improve the success of investigative interviews, and the emotional and cognitive issues relevant to different forms of witness evidence in the courtroom. Emerging trends and cutting-edge debates in the field are considered, including coverage of the perception of rape victims, lie detection in the interview process, child witnesses, and false memory in forensic settings.

Routledge International Handbook of Women's Sexual and Reproductive Health
Edited by Jane M Ussher, Joan Chrsiler and Janette Perz
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook adopts a life-cycle approach to examine key milestones and events in women's sexual and reproductive health. Using a multi-disciplinary perspective, the contributors draw on psychology, sociology, medicine, public health, cultural studies, and women's studies. A feminist perspective underpins the chapters, and reproductive health is examined in the context of women's lives and relationships. The book also acknowledges the intersection of identity positions and their influence on women's health, including gender, culture, social class, sexuality, age, and relationship context. This is essential reading for scholars and students interested in women's reproductive health.

The Athletic Brain
Kenneth M. Heilman
This book explains how the brain allows the athlete to perform. It starts with an outline of brain anatomy, which is necessary to understanding how the brain functions. The book then outlines many critical aspects of the athlete's brain, including learning motor skills; decision making; hand preference; visual perception of speed, distance, and direction; balance; and emotion and mood. Finally, the book discusses the adverse influence of brain injuries.
Confronting Racism
Integrating Mental Health Research into Legal Strategies and Reforms

Robert T Carter and Thomas D Scheuermann, Oregon State University

This book provides a comprehensive approach to confronting racism through a foundational framework as well as practical strategies to correct and reverse the course of the past and catalyze the stalled efforts of the present. It will do so by focusing on those specific aspects of law and legal theory that intersect with psychological research and practice. Confronting Racism provides a framework for legal, mental health, and other related social science professionals and leaders to acknowledge and act on the harmful aspects of our societal systems.

Routledge
Market: clinical psychology / Criminology
229 x 152. 256pp. 2 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-14856-4: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553439

How to Talk to a Narcissist

Joan Jutta Lachkar, in private practice, California, USA

This second edition of *How to Talk to a Narcissist* addresses the ever-changing faces of narcissism within the context of marital therapy. This is a practical guide that focuses on specific communication styles in addressing patients with severe narcissistic personality pathology, as well as those with borderline personality disorder. The book starts with an overview of the different kinds of narcissists and borderlines. Updated treatment approaches are included along with an examination of the historical and theoretical perspectives that ground these approaches. This book is useful for both beginning and seasoned practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
229 x 152. 152pp: 1 table
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382027

How to Talk to a Narcissist

Joan Jutta Lachkar, in private practice, California, USA

This second edition of *How to Talk to a Narcissist* addresses the ever-changing faces of narcissism within the context of marital therapy. This is a practical guide that focuses on specific communication styles in addressing patients with severe narcissistic personality pathology, as well as those with borderline personality disorder. The book starts with an overview of the different kinds of narcissists and borderlines. Updated treatment approaches are included along with an examination of the historical and theoretical perspectives that ground these approaches. This book is useful for both beginning and seasoned practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
229 x 152. 152pp: 1 table
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382027

How to Talk to a Narcissist

Joan Jutta Lachkar, in private practice, California, USA

This second edition of *How to Talk to a Narcissist* addresses the ever-changing faces of narcissism within the context of marital therapy. This is a practical guide that focuses on specific communication styles in addressing patients with severe narcissistic personality pathology, as well as those with borderline personality disorder. The book starts with an overview of the different kinds of narcissists and borderlines. Updated treatment approaches are included along with an examination of the historical and theoretical perspectives that ground these approaches. This book is useful for both beginning and seasoned practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
229 x 152. 152pp: 1 table
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382027

How to Talk to a Narcissist

Joan Jutta Lachkar, in private practice, California, USA

This second edition of *How to Talk to a Narcissist* addresses the ever-changing faces of narcissism within the context of marital therapy. This is a practical guide that focuses on specific communication styles in addressing patients with severe narcissistic personality pathology, as well as those with borderline personality disorder. The book starts with an overview of the different kinds of narcissists and borderlines. Updated treatment approaches are included along with an examination of the historical and theoretical perspectives that ground these approaches. This book is useful for both beginning and seasoned practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
229 x 152. 152pp: 1 table
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382027

How to Talk to a Narcissist

Joan Jutta Lachkar, in private practice, California, USA

This second edition of *How to Talk to a Narcissist* addresses the ever-changing faces of narcissism within the context of marital therapy. This is a practical guide that focuses on specific communication styles in addressing patients with severe narcissistic personality pathology, as well as those with borderline personality disorder. The book starts with an overview of the different kinds of narcissists and borderlines. Updated treatment approaches are included along with an examination of the historical and theoretical perspectives that ground these approaches. This book is useful for both beginning and seasoned practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
229 x 152. 152pp: 1 table
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382027
Non-Suicidal Self-Injury Throughout the Lifespan
A Clinician’s Guide to Treatment Considerations

Kelly Emelianchik-Key, Florida Atlantic University, USA and Amanda C. La Guardia, University of Cincinnati, Ohio, USA

A comprehensive guide for clinicians working with patients engaging in self-injury, this book provides information on clinical conceptualization, risk and protective factors, ways to assess for NSSI, treatment approaches and strategies, and early intervention and prevention strategies. In addition to numerous exercises, examples, and suggestions for practical interventions, the book includes a variety of detailed worksheets and resources to expand readers’ level of understanding, monitor emerging trends, and provide a context for extended training. Drawn from a wide range of treatment populations and issues, this book is a valuable resource for clinicians and supervisors.

Routledge
Market: Self-Harm/Self-Injury
229 x 152: 244pp: 13 illus: 12 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371359

Suicide and Social Justice
New Perspectives on the Politics of Suicide and Suicide Prevention

Edited by Mark E. Button, University of Utah, USA and Ian Marsh, Canterbury Christ Church University, Kent, United Kingdom

Suicide and Social Justice unites diverse scholarly and social justice perspectives on the international problem of suicide and suicidal behavior. This edited volume brings diverse scholarly and social justice perspectives to bear on the problem of suicide and suicidal behavior, equipping researchers and practitioners with the knowledge they need to fundamentally rethink suicide and suicide prevention.

Routledge
Market: Suicide/Social Justice
229 x 152: 244pp: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138601840

Person-Centred Care in Psychiatry
Self-Relational, Contextual and Normative Perspectives

Gerrit Glas

One of the paradoxes about psychiatry is that we have never known more about and better treated mental disorders, yet there exists so much unease about the practice of mental healthcare. Person-Centred Care in Psychiatry: Self-Relational, Contextual and Normative Perspectives offers a distinctive approach to two important linked conceptual issues in psychiatry: the relation between self, context, and psychopathology; and the intrinsic normativity of psychiatry as a practice.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
234x156: 220pp: 7 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197384

The Gambling Establishment
Challenging the Power of the Modern Gambling Industry and its Allies

Jim Orford

Drawing on research and policy examples from around the world, the book provides a unified understanding of the dangerousness of modern commercialised gambling, how its expansion has been deliberately or inadvertently supported, and how the backlash is now occurring. With detailed examples given of the ways a number of countries are responding to these threats to their citizens’ health, this book will be of global interest for academics, researchers, policymakers and service providers in the field of gambling or other addictions specifically, and public health and social policy generally.

Routledge
Market: Addiction / Social Policy
234x156: 182pp: 3 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367085704

Strengths-Based Approaches to Crime and Substance Use
From Drugs and Crime to Desistance and Recovery

Edited by David Best, Department of Law and Criminology, Sheffield Hallam University, UK and Charlotte Colman

Instead of focusing on the active period of its onset and persistence, this book examines the mechanisms that support desistance, addiction recovery, and the common themes of reintegration and rehabilitation. With contributions from a wide range of international experts in the fields of desistance and addiction recovery, the book focuses on a strengths-based, relational and community-focused approach to long term change in offending and drug-using populations, as well as the shared barriers to effective reintegration for both.

Routledge
Market: Forensic Psychology
234x156: 368pp: 8 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138306936

Concentric Space as a Life Principle Beyond Schopenhauer, Nietzsche and Ricoeur
Inclusion of the Other

Paul Downes, Dublin City University, Ireland

Concentric Space as a Life Principle Beyond Schopenhauer, Nietzsche and Ricoeur invites a fresh vision of human experience and search for life meanings in terms of potential openings through relational space. Offering a radical spatial re-reading of foundational ideas of influential thinkers, Schopenhauer, Nietzsche and Ricoeur, it argues that these ideas can be re-thought for a more fundamental understanding of life, self and other.

This book will appeal to academics, researchers and postgraduates engaged in the study of the philosophy of education, wellbeing and human development.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health/Philosophy
234x156: 208pp: 5 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138306936
A Clinician’s Guide to Foundational Story Psychotherapy

Co-Changing Narratives, Co-Changing Lives

Hugh K. Marr, Private practice, Virginia, USA

A Clinician’s Guide to Foundational Story Psychotherapy draws together a range of theories and models to examine the use of narrative psychotherapy in clinical practice. Integrating theory and practical applications, the book introduces a range of therapeutic options rooted in a narrative context and is a valuable resource for practicing and student psychotherapists.

Routledge
Market: Integrative Psychotherapy
229 x 152: 280pp: 1 halftones: 23 line drawings: 6 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-50629-1: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138542105

Building Resilience Through Contemplative Practice

A Field Manual for Helping Professionals and Volunteers

Bobbi Patterson, Emory University, Georgia, USA

Recasting burnout as a crucial phase of service, Building Resilience Through Contemplative Practice uses real-world case studies to teach professionals and volunteers unique skills for resilience. Drawing on her extensive knowledge at the intersection of service and contemplative practices, Bobbi Patterson explains how to use adaptive tactics to transform stymied approaches into new strategies for moving forward productively.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health/Trauma
229 x 152: 178pp: 6 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133771

Canine-Assisted Interventions

A Comprehensive Guide to Credentialing Therapy Dog Teams

John-Tyler Binfer, University of British Columbia, Canada and Elizabeth Kjellstrand Hartwig, Texas State University, USA

Covering principles of therapy dog team training, assessment, skills, and ongoing monitoring, this professional text provides guidance on the most evidence-based methods for therapy dog team welfare, training, and assessment. The authors offer a linear approach to understanding all aspects of the screening, assessment, and selection of dog-handler teams by exploring the journey of dog therapy teams from assessment of canines and handlers to the importance of ongoing monitoring, credentialing, and retirement.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
229 x 152: 248pp: 34 halftones: 72 line drawings: 14 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-43605-5: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338319

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy for OCD and Its Subtypes, Second Edition

David A. Clark, PhD, Department of Psychology (Emeritus), University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, Canada

Now significantly revised with 80% new content, this authoritative guide synthesizes the latest knowledge on obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD) and its treatment. Prominent clinician-researcher David A. Clark describes the “whats,” “whys,” and “how-tos” of CBT for a broad range of obsessions and compulsions. Combining scientific rigor and clinical acumen, the book illustrates an effective approach to assessment, case formulation, psychoeducation, and cognitive and behavioral intervention.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
229 x 152: 438pp
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-593-85375-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462541010

Emotional Intelligence in Schools

A Comprehensive Approach to Developing Emotional Literacy

Katherine M. Kreft, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, Canada

This text presents a methodical, organized approach to counseling students in emotional intelligence (EI) by detailing how to understand and direct emotions, while also keying counselors directly to the underlying emotional motivations behind the behaviors. Counselors and educators alike will benefit from the light, unexacting tone that encourages humor and levity and discusses how to handle difficult emotions without harsh and heavy overtones.

Routledge
Market: Emotional Development
229 x 152: 224pp: 4 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175528

4th Edition - NEW EDITION

Essential Psychotherapies, Fourth Edition

Edited by Stanley B. Messer, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, USA and Nadine J. Kaslow, PhD, ABPP, Department of Psychiatry, Emory University, Atlanta, GA; past president, American Psychological Association

Acclaimed for its clear writing and stellar contributors, this authoritative guide synthesizes the latest knowledge on psychotherapies practiced today, along with its foundational psychotherapies. The consistent chapter format facilitates comparison among the various approaches. Every chapter includes engaging clinical vignettes and an extended case example that bring key psychotherapies into new strategies for moving forward productively.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
254 x 178: 500pp
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-593-85375-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462540846
Extending Horizons in Helping and Caring Therapies
Beyond the Liminal in the Healing Encounter
Edited by Greg Nolan and William West
This book brings together voices from the margins, offering alternative practice perspectives that look beyond protocol and statistics-based therapy, emphasising the relational richness that informs professional interpersonal encounters in the support of mental health and wellbeing. It will be of immense value to counsellors and psychotherapists in training and practice, as well as for related mental health professionals and those with an interest in the caring professions.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
244 x 178: 262pp: 6 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-42625-4: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138387461

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
Handbook of Forgiveness
Edited by Everett Worthington and Nathaniel G Wade
The Handbook of Forgiveness, * edition consolidates research from a wide range of disciplines and offers an in-depth review of the science of forgiveness. This new edition considers forgiveness in diverse range of contexts and presents a research agenda for future directions in the field. Chapters approach forgiveness from a variety of perspectives, drawing on related work in areas including biology, personality, social psychology, clinical/counseling psychology, developmental psychology, philosophy, and neuroscience, as well as considering international and political implications.

Routledge
Market: Family & Marital Therapy
254 x 178: 392pp: 8 line drawings: 8 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-12334-1: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358008

Healing Trauma in Group Settings
The Art of Co-Leader Attunement
Stephanie Wise, Marywood University, Pennsylvania, USA and Emily Nash, NashWise Training Alliance, New York, USA
Healing Trauma in Group Settings offers a unique focus on the highly valuable role of attuned co-leader relationships in the practice of healing trauma. Drawing on their extensive experience of co-leadership, the editors demonstrate how to maximize the potential for effective trauma work while remaining attuned to the needs of individual group members and the group as a whole.

Routledge
Market: Group Work/Trauma/Art Therapy
229 x 152: 224pp: 6 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-351-13334-7: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138044920

How to Integrate Spirituality in Psychotherapeutic Practice
Working with Spiritually-Minded Clients
Agneta Schreurs
How to Integrate Spirituality in Psychotherapeutic Practice: Working with Spiritually-Minded Clients enables mental health professionals to acquire the skills they need to diagnose and treat religious or spiritually-minded clients. Research and practical experience show that religion and spirituality of clients can be very important in psychotherapy. Given the great diversity in the area of religion and spirituality, it is not easy to understand the complicated interconnections between the psychological complaints and the spirituality and/or religion of a client.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy / Religion
234 x 156: 272pp: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-05194-8: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367149260

Humanistic Approaches to Multiculturalism and Diversity
Perspectives on Existence and Difference
Edited by Louis Hoffman, Saybrook University, California, USA, Heatherlyn Cleare-Hoffman, University of Colorado Colorado Springs, USA, Nathaniel Granger, Jr., Pikes Peak Community College, Colorado, USA and David St. John, Michigan School of Professional Psychology, USA
Humanistic Approaches to Multiculturalism and Diversity provides an overview of essential topics in multicultural psychology and examines the unique humanistic contributions to multicultural psychology on topics often ignored by multicultural psychology. Readers will find that each chapter advances scholarship through a dialogue with multicultural perspectives and builds a foundation of current theory, research, and practice as a foundation for future scholarship and clinical practice on humanistic psychology and multiculturalism.

Routledge
Market: Humanistic Psychotherapy
229 x 152: 236pp: 1 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-13335-7: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395836

Incorporating Psychotherapeutic Concepts and Interventions Within Medicine
With the Heart in Mind
Shamit Kadosh and Asaf Rolf Ben-shahar
This book provides doctors with insights into psychological and relational dynamics to better understand themselves and their patients, deepen their understanding of somatic and psychic dimensions of illness, and give them diagnostic and therapeutic tools to design better treatment procedures for patients. This text not only provides a helping hand to both doctors and psychotherapists in designing an amalgamated approach to clinical treatment but also provides doctors with better tools for understanding and managing the intricacies of the doctor-patient relationship.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology / Psychiatry
229 x 152: 168pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551190

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for more information
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
Integrating Motivational Interviewing and Cognitive Behavior Therapy in Clinical Practice

Melanie M. Iarussi, Nova Southeastern University, Florida, USA

Integrating Motivational Interviewing and Cognitive Behavior Therapy in Clinical Practice shows counseling and other mental health professionals how the theoretical bases and interventions of MI and CBT can be used together to maximize client outcomes. Written in a way that is easy for clinicians to understand and apply, the book uses cases studies and “voices from the field” sections to make the content relatable and realistic. Chapters are devoted to important topics including applying MI and CBT with diverse clients and working with depression, anxiety, and more.

Routledge
Market: CBT/Motivational Interviewing
229 x 152: 254pp. 21 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-20324-4 Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375845

Mastering the Clinical Conversation

Matthieu Villatte, Evidence-Based Practice Institute, Seattle, USA, Jennifer L. Villatte, University of Washington, USA and Steven C. Hayes, University of Nevada, Reno, USA

This compelling book provides psychotherapists with evidence-based strategies for harnessing the power of language to free clients from life-constricting patterns and promote psychological flourishing. Grounded in relational frame theory (RFT), the volume shares innovative ways to enhance assessment and intervention using specific kinds of clinical conversations. Techniques are demonstrated for activating and shaping behavior change, building a flexible sense of self, fostering meaning and motivation, creating powerful experiential metaphors, and strengthening the therapeutic relationship.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
229 x 152: 408pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462542161

Non-Death Loss and Grief

Edited by Darcy L. Harris, Western University, Ontario, Canada

Series: Series in Death, Dying, and Bereavement

Non-Death Loss and Grief explores recent research, clinical applications, and current thinking on various types of non-death losses and the unique features of the grieving process that accompany them. The chapters in this book focus not just on the individual and intrapersonal perspective but also examine experiences that are interpersonal and sociopolitical in nature. Case studies and clinical examples are used throughout to help make the material relevant, and the chapters also discuss implications for practice for a variety of non-death loss experiences.

Routledge
Market: Grief and Loss
229 x 152: 350pp: 8 line drawings: 8 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-44605-4: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320826

Reducing Compassion Fatigue, Secondary Traumatic Stress, and Burnout

A Trauma-Sensitive Workbook

William Steele, National Institute for Trauma and Loss in Children, Michigan, USA

Reducing Compassion Fatigue, Secondary Traumatic Stress, and Burnout addresses the vital questions mental health providers have about self-care and its relationship to clinical practice. Packed with activities, worksheets, and interactive learning tools, the text provides neuro-based and trauma-sensitive recommendations for improving the ways clinicians care for themselves.

Routledge
Market: Trauma/Self-Care
279 x 216: 230pp: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-05673-4: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367144098

The Good Enough Therapist

Futility, Failure, and Forgiveness in Treatment

Brad E. Sachs, Private practice, Maryland, USA

The Good Enough Therapist is a guidebook—not an instruction manual—written for beginning, intermediate and experienced clinicians. It encourages readers to explore, accept, and embrace their flaws and failings in a way that promotes effective treatment as well as personal growth. It focuses both on craft and process—craft related to the tools, the strategies, and the tactics of treatment, process related to the session-by-session struggle to implement these tools in ways that speak to and illuminate the experiencing of living and struggling as a human being.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
234x156: 224pp: 49 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-42995-8: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138348813

The Social Work and LGBTQ Sexual Trauma Casebook

Phenomenological Perspectives

Edited by Miriam Jaffe, Rutgers University, New Jersey, USA, Megan Conti, Jeffrey Longhofer and Jerry Floersch, Rutgers University School of Social Work, New Jersey, USA

This inspiring text offers a collection of case studies from expert clinical social workers who work closely with survivors of LGBTQ-related sexual trauma. The book covers a wide range of topics, such as gender and sexual minority asylum seekers, the embodiment of queer identity, the role of religion, regionality in the LGBTQ experience, and effective use of gay affirmative therapy. Each chapter is framed by key questions that encourage students and mental health practitioners to ‘think through’ the specific needs and challenges of LGBTQ individuals who have experienced sexual trauma.

Routledge
Market: LGBTQ Social Work
229 x 152: 220pp
ebook: 978-0-429-43553-9: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138351042
Understanding the Psychological Soul of Spirituality

A Guidebook for Research and Practice

Ralph L. Piedmont, Center for Professional Studies, Maryland, USA and Teresa A. Wilkins, Johns Hopkins University School of Nursing, Maryland, USA

Understanding the Psychological Soul of Spirituality is a comprehensive exploration of spiritual constructs based on an empirical, evidence-based paradigm for understanding and addressing spirituality. The authors provide a review of current issues in the area of spirituality, also called the numinous, and provide perspectives that address these concerns in ways that promote a fully scientific understanding of the construct. Ultimately the book provides a concise definition of the numinous that places it squarely in the social sciences. Chapters outline the clear value of the numinous for psychology and detail its relevance for professionals' training.

Routledge
Market: Religion/spirituality
229 x 152: 264pp: 5 line drawings: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559165

Exploring Transcultural Histories of Psychotherapies

Edited by Sonu Shamdasani and Del Loewenthal, University of Roehampton, UK

This book draws together studies of the histories of psychotherapies throughout the world in a comparative setting, charting the intersections of these connected histories and transcultural networks of knowledge exchange and healing practices. This volume will be of interest to those seeking to apply the conclusions of historical study to contemporary situations. Chapters in this book were originally published in a special issue of The European Journal of Psychotherapy & Counselling or Taylor and Francis books.

Routledge
Market: History of Psychotherapy
246x174: 254pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35280-6: Oct 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352806

Trauma-Informed Supervision

Core Components and Unique Dynamics in Varied Practice Contexts

Edited by Carolyn Knight and L. DiAnne Borders, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

This book highlights the professional reflections and personal stories of trauma-informed supervision practitioners and researchers, based on their hands-on experiences across mental health and medical contexts. It was originally published as a special issue of The Clinical Supervisor.

Routledge
Market: Counseling / Trauma Supervision
244x174: 246pp
Hb: 978-0-367-24686-0: Oct 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246860

Trauma-Informed Supervision

Core Components and Unique Dynamics in Varied Practice Contexts

Edited by Carolyn Knight and L. DiAnne Borders, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

This book highlights the professional reflections and personal stories of trauma-informed supervision practitioners and researchers, based on their hands-on experiences across mental health and medical contexts. It was originally published as a special issue of The Clinical Supervisor.

Routledge
Market: Counseling / Trauma Supervision
244x174: 246pp
Hb: 978-0-367-24686-0: Oct 2019: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246860

Personal Development Groups for Trainee Counsellors

An Essential Companion

Jayne Godward, Heather Dale and Carole Smith

Personal Development (PD) Groups are a key feature of many counsellor training programmes. Personal Development Groups for Trainee Counsellors: An Essential Companion is a comprehensive and accessible study guide written by experienced tutors and lecturers to support students with their PD group work and other personal development activities, helping students to get the most out of these experiences.

This essential resource is aimed primarily at those who are new to counselling training. It will also be useful for anyone who wants to understand more about the nature of personal development (PD) groups and how these can be used effectively.

Routledge
Market: Counselling
246x174: 192pp: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489714
Case Studies in Couple and Family Therapy
Through the Lens of Early Career Professionals
Edited by Connie Cornwell and Sarah Woods
Case Studies in Couple and Family Therapy is one of the first casebooks to have been written from the perspective of the early career therapist and demonstrates how key issues in therapy occur for both clients and supervisees. The book brings together chapters from trainee therapists alongside expert commentary from the editors who have extensive experience of supervising new therapists.

Internal Family Systems Therapy, Second Edition
Edited by Richard C. Schwartz, PhD, Department of Psychiatry, Harvard Medical School/Cambridge Health Alliance, MA and Martha Sweeney, PhD, Department of Psychiatry, Harvard Medical School, MA; program consultant and supervisor, Cambridge Health Alliance
Series: The Guilford Family Therapy
Now significantly revised with over 70% new material, this is the authoritative presentation of Internal Family Systems (IFS) therapy, which is taught and practiced around the world. IFS reveals how the subpersonalities or “parts” of each individual’s psyche relate to each other like members of a family, and how—just as in a family—polarization among parts can lead to emotional suffering. IFS originator Richard Schwartz and master clinician Martha Sweeney explain core concepts and provide practical guidelines for implementing IFS with clients who are struggling with trauma, anxiety, depression, eating disorders, addiction, and other behavioral problems.

Rekindling Desire
Barry McCarthy, American University, Washington DC, USA and Emily McCarthy, author, USA
For over a decade, Rekindling Desire has helped to restore and affirm pleasure-oriented sexuality for thousands of people. Drawing on respected therapist Barry McCarthy’s extensive knowledge and experience, this updated third edition offers strategies and solutions for no-sex relationships and inhibited sexual desire. Contained within are psychosocial sexual skill exercises that will develop communication and confidence, as well as fascinating case studies that illustrate a wide range of couples’ sexual frustrations.

The Edge of Sex
Navigating a Sexually Confusing Culture from the Margins
Edited by Lisa Speidel and Micah Jones
The Edge of Sex is an anthology of voices from the margins, bringing together 37 writers to discuss their experiences of sex and sex education in America. The anthology explores over looked and excluded identities, with pieces on sexuality and disabilities, survivors of assault, sex work as women of color, kink and BDSM, being Muslim and queer, reproductive rights, and the challenges of culture and identity when grappling with gender fluidity and gendered expectations.

Working with Attachment in Couples Therapy
A 4-step Model for Clinical Practice
James Donovan
Working with Attachment in Couples Therapy: A 4-step Model for Clinical Practice presents a series of in-depth case studies which illustrate the seeking of the primary wound for each participant as it unfolds session by session and traces improvement in each couple while exploring past injuries. This book represents essential reading for any mental health professional working with couples, as well as those in training.

Systemic Sex Therapy
Edited by Katherine M. Hertlein, University of Las Vegas, Nevada, USA, Nancy Gambescia, in private practice, Philadelphia, USA and Gerald R. Weeks
Now in its third edition, Systemic Sex Therapy integrates couple and sex therapy to inform the treatment of sexual problems and to give beginning clinicians the abilities and confidence they need to produce change in their patients’ lives. All chapters have been updated and include new content on sexuality and aging, infidelity, sexual arousal disorder, disability, and kink/BDSM, as well as a greater focus throughout on race, ethnicity, and culture, and their interplay with sexuality and sexual functioning.
A Group-Analytic Exploration of the Sibling Matrix

How Siblings Shape our Lives

Val Parker

A Group-Analytic Exploration of the Sibling Matrix offers a fresh group analytic approach to siblings, recognising how these relationships are embedded in the framework of the family and how sibling experiences shape our lives, influencing relationships with partners, friends, and colleagues, and affecting how we take our place in groups and in society. Drawing on the author’s wealth of experience as a clinician, the book incorporates compelling personal stories and clinical phenomena to bring to life the realities and nuances, the good and bad, the healthy and supportive, and also the potentially damaging aspects of sibling relationships.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis

eBook: 978-0-429-06044-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182786

A Psychoanalytic and Socio-Cultural Exploration of a Continent

Europe on the Couch

Edited by Anna Zajenkowska and Uri Levin

Series: The EFPP Monograph Series

This important book gathers a set of influential international contributors with psychoanalytic and group analytic knowledge to provide a wide-ranging critical analysis of the present state of Europe. This book will be of great interest to researchers on the present state of Europe from across a range of different disciplines, from psychoanalysis to politics, sociology, economics and international relations.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis

234x156: 216pp: 5 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-06044-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182779

Acerca de Lo Inconsciente de Freud

Edited by Salman Akhtar, Mary Kay O’Neil and Jose Maria Ruiz Vaca

If there ever was one word that could represent the essence of Freud’s work, that word would be ‘unconscious’. Indeed, Freud himself regarded his 1915 paper ‘The Unconscious’ as central to clarifying the fundamentals of his metapsychology. The paper delineates the topographic model of the mind and spells out the concepts of primary and secondary process thinking, thing and word presentations, timeliness of the unconscious, condensation and symbolism, unconscious problem solving, and the relationship between the system Ucs and repression.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis

234x152: 324pp
eBook: 978-0-429-35193-8: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375843

Freud’s Early Psychoanalysis, Witch Trials and the Inquisitorial Method

The Harsh Therapy

Kathleen Duffy

Duffy demonstrates that Freud carefully studied the ‘witch’ trial literature to develop the supposed parallels between his patients and the ‘witches’, and between his own psychoanalytic method and the judges’ inquisitorial extraction of confessions, if necessary by torture. She examines in meticulous detail both the ‘witch’ trial literature that Freud studied and his own case studies, papers, letters, and other writings. She shows that the various stages of his developing early psychoanalytic method were indeed in many respects inquisitorial, and invalidated his patients’ experience.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis

234x156: 208pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones
eBook: 978-0-429-35190-4: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369255

Groundwork for a Transpersonal Psychoanalysis

Spirituality, Relationship, and Participation

Robin S. Brown

This book explores how a deeper engagement with the theme of spirituality can challenge and stimulate contemporary psychoanalytic discourse. With an outlook at the intersection of intrapsychic and intersubjective perspectives, Groundwork for a Transpersonal Psychoanalysis will be a valuable resource to analysts looking to incorporate a more pluralistic approach to clinical work.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis

234x156: 248pp: 1 line drawings
eBook: 978-0-429-35515-8: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375843

Innovations in Psychoanalysis

Originality, Development, Progress

Edited by Aner Govrin, Bar-Ilan University, Israel and Jon Mills, Adler Graduate Professional School, Canada

Series: Philosophy and Psychoanalysis

From its very inception, psychoanalysis has been a discipline encompassing two contradictory tendencies. This dualistic tendency—tradition alongside disenchantment and the will to improve knowledge—is likely responsible for psychoanalysis’ powerful capacity to survive. In Innovations in Psychoanalysis: Originality, Development, Progress, Aner Govrin and Jon Mills bring together the most eminent and diverse psychoanalysts to reflect upon the evolution, vitality and richness of psychoanalysis today.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis

234x156: 248pp: 1 line drawings
eBook: 978-0-367-80962-2: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367408626

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367408626
Loss
Developmental, Cultural, and Clinical Realms

Edited by Salman Akhtar

The experience of loss is ubiquitous in human life, but its nature and impact have great variations. When loss is phase-specific, expected, and accompanied by compensatory supplies, it can lead to ego growth. When loss is unimodal, unexpected, and unaccompanied by environmental ‘holding’, it becomes traumatic and needs clinical attention.

Loss: Developmental, Cultural, and Clinical Realms will appeal to psychoanalysts and psychotherapists both in practice and training from a variety of different backgrounds.

Psychoanalysis, Neuroscience and the Stories of Our Lives

The Relational Roots of Mental Health

Sutton Sarah

Psychoanalysis, Neuroscience and the Stories of Our Lives: The Relational Roots of Mental Health offers a new understanding of identity and mental health, shining the light of twenty-first century neurobiology on the core tenets of psychoanalysis. Accessibly written, it outlines the great leaps forward in neuroscience over the past three decades, and the consequent implications for understanding mental health symptoms today.

Psychoanalysts, Psychologists and Psychiatrists Discuss Psychopathy and Human Evil

Edited by Sheldon Itzkowitz and Elizabeth F. Howell

Series: Psychoanalysis in a New Key Book Series

Evil remains underexamined in the psychological and psychoanalytic literature. Given current societal issues ranging from increasingly violent cultural divides to climate change, it is imperative that the topics of psychopathy and human evil be thoughtfully explored. Addressing a wide range of topics including slavery, genocide, the Holocaust, the individual as psychopath, the mind of the terrorist, sexual abuse, the role of attachment and the neurobiology of psychopathy, this book will appeal to researchers of human evil and psychopathy from a range of different disciplines and represents essential reading for psychotherapists and clinical psychologists.

The Complete Works of W.R. Bion

The Complete Works of W.R. Bion is now available in a coherent and corrected format. Comprising sixteen volumes bound in green cloth, this edition has been brought together and edited by Chris Mawson with the assistance of Francesca Bion.

The Complete Works of W.R. Bion

W. R. Bion and Chris Mawson

The Complete Works of W.R. Bion is now available in a coherent and corrected format. Comprising sixteen volumes bound in green cloth, this edition has been brought together and edited by Chris Mawson with the assistance of Francesca Bion.
The Complete Works of W.R. Bion
W. R. Bion and Chris Mawson
The Complete Works of W. R. Bion is now available in a coherent and corrected format. Comprising sixteen volumes bound in green cloth, this edition has been brought together and edited by Chris Mawson with the assistance of Francesca Bion.

The Unconscious
Theory, Research, and Clinical Implications
Joel Weinberger, PhD, Derner Institute, Adelphi University, Garden City, NY and Valentina Stoycheva, PhD, Co-Founder and Director, Stress and Trauma Evaluation and Psychological Services (STEPS), Huntington, NY
Weaving together state-of-the-art research, theory, and clinical insights, this book provides a new understanding of the unconscious and its centrality in human functioning. The authors review heuristics, implicit memory, implicit learning, attribution theory, implicit motivation, automaticity, affective versus cognitive salience, embodied cognition, and clinical theories of unconscious functioning. They integrate this work with cognitive neuroscience views of the mind to create an empirically supported model of the unconscious.

Trauma, Guilt and Reparation
How Affects Enable Inner Development
Heinz Weiss
The book addresses the emotional blockades faced by people who have experienced severe trauma. Using clinical case studies to illustrate, and referencing the original work of Klein and others, it examines how feelings of persistent guilt work to foil attempts at reparation, locking trauma deep within the psyche. Providing a theoretical understanding of the interplay between feelings of neediness with those of fear, wrath, shame and guilt, it offers a route for patients to experience the mourning and forgiveness to come to terms with their own trauma. Supported by clinical examples, it is written by an author whose empathy and experience make him an expert in the field.

The Complete Works of W.R. Bion
W. R. Bion and Chris Mawson
The Complete Works of W. R. Bion is now available in a coherent and corrected format. Comprising sixteen volumes bound in green cloth, this edition has been brought together and edited by Chris Mawson with the assistance of Francesca Bion.
Personal and Cultural Shadows of Late Motherhood
Jungian Psychoanalytic Perspectives
Maryann Barone-Chapman

The book explores the topic of delayed motherhood from Jungian and post-Jungian analytical perspectives. Using both quantitative and qualitative research methods, it provides a unique contribution to our understanding of the pressures faced by women today on the topic of delayed motherhood. Barone-Chapman considers female procreative identity in midlife, identifies complexes of a personal, cultural and collective nature and considers how the role of mother is psychosocially performed. The book also considers feminist psychoanalytical thinking and Queer theory to explore new meanings for late motherhood.

Shamanic Dimensions of Psychotherapy
Healing through the Symbolic Process
Robin van Löben Sels

In Shamanic Dimensions of Psychotherapy: Healing through the Symbolic Process, Robin van Löben Sels uniquely and honestly recounts her personal journey towards a shamanic understanding of psychotherapy. Exploring the disruptive breakthrough of visions and dreams that occurred during her analysis, personal life and psychoanalytic training, van Löben Sels illustrates how the phenomenology of ancient shamanism is still alive and how it is a paradigm for the emergence and maturation of the psyche in men and women today.

The Racial Complex
A Jungian Perspective on Culture and Race
Fanny Brewster, Pacifica Graduate Institute, USA

The Racial Complex revisits Jung’s theory of complexes as they relate to race in modern society. Brewster explores how racial complexes influence personality development, cultural behaviour and social and political status, and how they impact contemporary American racial relations. The book investigates aspects of the racial complex including archetypal shadow as core, constellations and their expression, and cultural trauma. It concludes with a discussion of racial complexes as a continuous psychological state and how to move towards personal, cultural and collective healing, and includes resources for further study and a discussion of clinical applications.
Child and Adolescent Drug and Substance Abuse
A Comprehensive Reference Guide

Louis A. Pagliaro, University of Alberta, Canada and Ann Marie Pagliaro, University of Alberta, Canada

Mental health care providers desperately require, but do not currently have, access to a scholarly reference that presents a wide breadth of understanding coincident with a timely analysis and synthesis of the available research conclusions and recommendations regarding the use statistics, trends, and individual pharmacology of the drugs and substances of abuse used by children and adolescents in the U.S. The purpose of this book is to assist readers to understand the illicit use of the drugs and substances of abuse by children and adolescents in a current and unbiased context reflecting a comprehensive interpretation of the published research and other related available information.

Prescriptive Play Therapy
Tailoring Interventions for Specific Childhood Problems

Edited by Heidi Gerard Kaduson, PhD, RPT-S, private practice, Monroe Township, NJ, Donna Cangelosi, PsyD, RPT-S, private practice, Wayne, NJ and Charles E. Schaefner, Fairleigh Dickinson University, Teaneck, NJ

This book helps practitioners choose from the broad range of play therapy approaches to create a comprehensive treatment plan that meets the individual needs of each child. From leaders in the field, the volume provides a flexible roadmap for assessment, case formulation, and intervention for frequently encountered psychological disorders and adversities. The focus is creating a unique therapy “prescription” that is tailored to the child’s presenting problems as well as his or her strengths, challenges, and developmental level.

The Fast Track Program for Children at Risk
Preventing Antisocial Behavior

Karen L. Bierman, PhD, Evan Pugh University Professor and Professor of Psychology, Human Development, and Family Studies, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, John D. Cole, PhD, Professor Emeritus of Psychology, Duke University, Durham, NC, Kenneth A. Dodge, PhD, Pritzker Professor of Public Policy and Professor of Psychology and Neuroscience, Duke University, Durham, NC, Mark T. Greenberg, PhD, Bennett Chair of Prevention Research and Professor of Human Development and Family Studies, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park and John E. Lochman, PhD, ABPP, Professor and Doddsridge Saxon Chairholder in Clinical Psychology, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa

This unique volume reports on the largest long-term preventive intervention study ever conducted with children at risk for serious violence and poor life outcomes. From kindergarten through 10th grade, Fast Track provided multicomponent interventions to support children, families, and schools in achieving positive social, emotional, and academic outcomes. The book explores the developmental processes associated with early aggression, describes how each component of FastTrack was developed and implemented, and summarizes outcomes up to 20 years later.

Understanding and Managing Parental Alienation
A Guide to Assessment and Intervention

Janet Haines, Mandy Matthewson, University of Tasmania, Australia and Marcus Turnbull

This book provides a comprehensive overview of parental alienation and its underlying processes. It examines parental alienation as a mental health concern and form of family violence that affects the whole family, and provides a comprehensive overview of how to identify, assess and undertake evidence-based interventions for paternal alienation. Throughout the book, reference is made to current research, contemporary case examples, practitioner-client dialogues and practitioner reflections to illuminate the reality of parental alienation. Practical and accessible, this is an essential resource for mental health professionals working with families experiencing parental alienation.
Art Therapy Treatment with Sex Trafficked Survivors
Facilitating Empowerment, Recovery, and Hope

Edited by Mary K. Kometiani

This ground-breaking book introduces and researches art therapy as a creative and effective treatment for the sensitive and pertinent issue of human sex trafficking. Professional helpers and learners from mental health, social services, medical care, and those who work with trafficking and sexual abuse survivors will benefit from this guide.

Creative Dance and Movement in Groupwork

Helen Payne

Creative Dance and Movement in Groupwork will be an invaluable asset for group leaders wishing to enhance their practice, as well as a starting point for those wishing to learn more about the field. It provides guidance and practical information that is suitable for working with clients of all ages and for those with a professional or practical interest in the educational, health, recreational or psychotherapeutic use of the arts, this book may act as one of many guiding lights on your journey.
Reading Autoethnography
Reflections on Justice and Love

James M. Salvo, University of Pittsburgh Bradford, USA
Series: Qualitative Inquiry and Social Justice

How do we look at autoethnography in the wider context of research methods scholarship? What does it mean, and why is it important as a methodological approach? James Salvo takes a three-stranded theory approach to teach the skills of reading autoethnography critically; to understand the underlying theoretical assumptions in autoethnography and the construction of the Other (the author within and with-out of the text). The book reads autoethnography closely to draw out autoethnography’s philosophical contribution to understanding our being with intimate others and Others, something that is, ultimately, essential to our happiness as flourishing human beings and as research scholars.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods/Autoethnography
229 x 152: 176pp
ebook: 978-1-315-18104-2: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744424
Exploring Cultural Concepts in Practice

Edited by Karen Holland, University of Salford, Manchester, UK

This book aims to introduce nurses and other healthcare professionals to how anthropology can help them understand nursing as a profession and as a culture. This book will be a valuable resource for nursing students at all academic levels, especially where they can pursue specific modules in the subject, as well as those other students pursuing medical anthropology courses. It will be an essential text for those post-graduate students who wish to consider alternative world views from anthropology and their application in nursing and healthcare.

**Textbook - Reader**

Nursing Skills in Nutrition, Hydration and Elimination

Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK and Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Skills in Nursing Practice

The body needs a constant supply of nutrients and water in order to survive, with water is required for the transportation of nutrients to cells and also for the transportation of waste out of the body. This skills-focused pocket guide outlines what you need to know about the anatomy and physiology of the gastrointestinal and renal systems, nutrition, hydration, and elimination to support your patients’ health and comfort. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused guide is ideal for use on placements or for revision. It is suitable for pre-registration nurses, students on the nursing associate programme and newly qualified nurses.

**Textbook - Reader**

Nursing Skills in Professional and Practice Contexts

Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK and Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Skills in Nursing Practice

The professional role of the nurse is at the very foundation of good care management and provision, and it is imperative that you have a sound understanding of various ethical, legal and professional issues you will face during your career. This competency-based pocket guide covers professional issues and accountability; communication; the patient journey; diagnostic testing; care planning; managing and leading in the clinical environment; and end of life care. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused text is ideal for use on placements or for revision.

**Textbook - Reader**

Nursing Skills in Nutrition, Hydration and Elimination

Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK and Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Skills in Nursing Practice

The body needs a constant supply of nutrients and water in order to survive, with water is required for the transportation of nutrients to cells and also for the transportation of waste out of the body. This skills-focused pocket guide outlines what you need to know about the anatomy and physiology of the gastrointestinal and renal systems, nutrition, hydration, and elimination to support your patients’ health and comfort. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused guide is ideal for use on placements or for revision. It is suitable for pre-registration nurses, students on the nursing associate programme and newly qualified nurses.

**Textbook - Reader**

Nursing Skills in Professional and Practice Contexts

Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK and Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Skills in Nursing Practice

The professional role of the nurse is at the very foundation of good care management and provision, and it is imperative that you have a sound understanding of various ethical, legal and professional issues you will face during your career. This competency-based pocket guide covers professional issues and accountability; communication; the patient journey; diagnostic testing; care planning; managing and leading in the clinical environment; and end of life care. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused text is ideal for use on placements or for revision.

**Textbook - Reader**

Nursing Skills in Nutrition, Hydration and Elimination

Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK and Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Skills in Nursing Practice

The body needs a constant supply of nutrients and water in order to survive, with water is required for the transportation of nutrients to cells and also for the transportation of waste out of the body. This skills-focused pocket guide outlines what you need to know about the anatomy and physiology of the gastrointestinal and renal systems, nutrition, hydration, and elimination to support your patients’ health and comfort. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused guide is ideal for use on placements or for revision. It is suitable for pre-registration nurses, students on the nursing associate programme and newly qualified nurses.

**Textbook - Reader**

Nursing Skills in Professional and Practice Contexts

Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK and Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Skills in Nursing Practice

The professional role of the nurse is at the very foundation of good care management and provision, and it is imperative that you have a sound understanding of various ethical, legal and professional issues you will face during your career. This competency-based pocket guide covers professional issues and accountability; communication; the patient journey; diagnostic testing; care planning; managing and leading in the clinical environment; and end of life care. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused text is ideal for use on placements or for revision.

**Textbook - Reader**

Nursing Skills in Nutrition, Hydration and Elimination

Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK and Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Skills in Nursing Practice

The body needs a constant supply of nutrients and water in order to survive, with water is required for the transportation of nutrients to cells and also for the transportation of waste out of the body. This skills-focused pocket guide outlines what you need to know about the anatomy and physiology of the gastrointestinal and renal systems, nutrition, hydration, and elimination to support your patients’ health and comfort. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused guide is ideal for use on placements or for revision. It is suitable for pre-registration nurses, students on the nursing associate programme and newly qualified nurses.

**Textbook - Reader**

Nursing Skills in Professional and Practice Contexts

Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK and Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Skills in Nursing Practice

The professional role of the nurse is at the very foundation of good care management and provision, and it is imperative that you have a sound understanding of various ethical, legal and professional issues you will face during your career. This competency-based pocket guide covers professional issues and accountability; communication; the patient journey; diagnostic testing; care planning; managing and leading in the clinical environment; and end of life care. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused text is ideal for use on placements or for revision.

**Textbook - Reader**

Nursing Skills in Nutrition, Hydration and Elimination

Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK and Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Skills in Nursing Practice

The body needs a constant supply of nutrients and water in order to survive, with water is required for the transportation of nutrients to cells and also for the transportation of waste out of the body. This skills-focused pocket guide outlines what you need to know about the anatomy and physiology of the gastrointestinal and renal systems, nutrition, hydration, and elimination to support your patients’ health and comfort. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused guide is ideal for use on placements or for revision. It is suitable for pre-registration nurses, students on the nursing associate programme and newly qualified nurses.

**Textbook - Reader**

Nursing Skills in Professional and Practice Contexts

Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK and Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Skills in Nursing Practice

The professional role of the nurse is at the very foundation of good care management and provision, and it is imperative that you have a sound understanding of various ethical, legal and professional issues you will face during your career. This competency-based pocket guide covers professional issues and accountability; communication; the patient journey; diagnostic testing; care planning; managing and leading in the clinical environment; and end of life care. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused text is ideal for use on placements or for revision.
Pharmacology Mind Maps for Medical Students and Allied Health Professionals
Prasan Bhandari
This book is meant as a concise companion for the pharmacology students, enabling them to revise the subject in a short time through the innovative and effective technique of mind maps, after understanding the subject from a standard reference textbook. It provides the subject information in a condensed form, helping in last minute revision.
Key Features
Explores an innovative way of understanding pharmacology topics
Discusses various topics through visualization and mapping ability of the mind
Covers all topics extensively
Consists of informative diagrams and illustrations
Enables a quick overview of the topics
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 280pp: 628 illus: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138351240

Qualitative Metasynthesis
A Research Method for Medicine and Health Sciences
Kirsti Malterud, Research Unit for General Practice, Norway
Qualitative Metasynthesis presents a research method developed for upcycling and synthesis of qualitative primary studies, aimed at researchers within medicine and health sciences; it should be considered essential reading for anyone carrying out qualitative research within the fields of medicine, health and social care.
Routledge
Market: Social Sciences/History
216x138: 128pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-13418-1: Jun 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02634-8: Jun 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367134181

Paradoxes in Nurses’ Identity, Culture and Image
The Shadow Side of Nursing
Margaret McAllister, Central Queensland University, Australia and Donna Lee Brien, Central Queensland University, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Nursing and Midwifery
This volume examines some of the more disturbing representations of nurses in everyday life and popular culture, in order to advance a more nuanced understanding of nursing’s complex identities, challenges, and future directions. It critically analyses disquieting representations of nurses who don’t care, who kill, who inspire fear or who do not comply with laws and policies, as well as stories about the use of power and supernatural experiences in nursing.
Routledge
Market: Nursing/Cultural Studies
246x174: 152pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones
eBook: 978-1-351-03342-8: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491267
A Historical Sociology of Disability
Human Validity and Invalidity from Antiquity to Early Modernity
Bill Hughes
Series: Routledge Advances in Disability Studies
Covering the period from Antiquity to Early Modernity, A Historical Sociology of Disability argues that disabled people have been treated in western society as good to distress and – with the rise of Christianity – good to be good to. A Historical Sociology of Disability will be of interest to all scholars, students and activists working in the field of disability studies, as well as sociology, education, philosophy, theology and history. It will appeal to anyone who is interested in the past, present and future of the ‘last civil rights movement’.

Research Methods for Medical Graduates
Abhayaa Indracyan, Emeritus Professor of Biostatistics, Delhi University College of Medical Sciences, Delhi, India.
This book discusses the why and how of each step of data-based medical research that can provide basic information to emerging researchers, medical graduate students who write thesis or publish articles. The chapters are arranged in the sequence of steps for data-based research. The research steps are comprehensively covered from the selection of the topic to the final publication. Synthesis methods such as systematic review and meta-analysis, including PRISMA and MOOSE guidelines are also covered. Each chapter has separately earmarked examples from the contemporary literature that illustrate the methods, and notable information is in boxes for special attention.

Risk Analysis Based on Data and Crisis Response Beyond Knowledge
Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Risk Analysis and Crisis Response (RACR 2019), October 15–19, 2019, Athens, Greece
Edited by Chongfu Huang, Academy of Disaster Reduction and Emergency Management, Beijing Normal University, Beijing, China and Zoe S. Nivolianitou, DEMOKritos, Agia Paraskevi, Greece
Series: Communications in Cybernetics, Systems Science and Engineering – Proceedings
The overall theme of the seventh international conference on risk analysis and crisis response is Risk Analysis Based on Data and Crisis Response Beyond Knowledge, highlighting science and technology to improve risk analysis capabilities and to optimize crisis response strategy. The book should be valuable to professors, engineers, officials, businessmen and graduate students in risk analysis and risk management.

How to Conduct Ethnographies of Institutions for People with Cognitive Difficulties
Kjeld Høgsbro, Aalborg University, Denmark.
Series: Routledge Advances in Disability Studies
This book provides a comprehensive analysis of the methodological, theoretical, and meta-theoretical considerations and guidelines involved in undertaking institutional ethnographic work involving people with cognitive and communicative disabilities. It will be of interest to all scholars, students and researchers of disability studies, particularly those who undertake ethnographic research or want to understand the challenges involved in doing so.

Clinical Education in Geriatrics
Innovative and Trusted Approaches Leading Workforce Transformation in Making Health Care More Age-Friendly
Edited by Judith L. Howe, Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, NY, USA and Thomas V. Caprio
This book highlights both recent innovations in professional health curricula and continuing education and interventions aimed at improving student attitudes towards geriatrics and aging. As increased training in geriatrics is required to attenuate the healthcare workforce to the needs of older adults, this book will be of interest to those seeking to create a more age-friendly healthcare curriculum. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Gerontologist & Geriatrics Education journal.

Disability Hate Speech
Social, Cultural and Political Contexts
Edited by Mark Sherry, Terje Olsen, Janikke Solstad Vedeler and John Eriksen
Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies
This book, the first to specifically focus on disability hate speech, explains what disability hate speech is, why it is important, what laws regulate it (both online and in person) and how it is different from other forms of hate. It makes a vital contribution to understanding disability hatred and prejudice, and will be of particular interest to those studying issues associated with hate speech, disability, psychology, law, and prejudice.

Order now! www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Media Analysis and Public Health
Contemporary Issues in Critical Public Health
Edited by Lesley Henderson, Shona Hilton and Judith Green
This volume showcases new approaches to studying public health in traditional and emerging media, suggesting that we need more analyses that focus on the production of media and on power dynamics, as well as studies of audience reception of media messages. Given the crucial role of the media in shaping health debates, pushing certain issues up the policy agenda, defining problems for audiences and presenting potential solutions, this book’s analysis will be of interest to all those studying how the media shape policy, as well as public health researchers with an interest in mass communication. This book was originally published as a special issue of Critical Public Health.

Routledge
Market: Media and Health
246x174: 132pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33598-4: Aug 2019: €115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335984

Storytelling Encounters as Medical Education
Crafting Relational Identity
Sally G. Warmington
Series: Routledge Advances in the Medical Humanities
This innovative volume provides fresh perspectives on how medical students and patients construct identities in relation to each other, using stories of their clinical encounters. It explores how paying attention to medical students’ and patients’ stories in clinical teaching encounters can encourage empathy and the formation of professional identities that embody desirable values such as integrity and respect. This is an important contribution for all those interested in medical education, narrative medicine, person-centred care and identity formation in healthcare. It will also be of value to scholars in a range of other disciplines, who are using a dialogic approach.

Routledge
Market: Medical Education/Medical Humanities
234x156: 200pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322069

The Routledge Handbook of Disability Activism
Edited by Maria Berghs, Ttitsi Chaitaka, Yayha El-Lahib and Kudakwashe Dube
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This comprehensive handbook emphasizes the importance of everyday disability activism and how activists across the world bring together a wide range of activism tactics and strategies. It also challenges the activist movements, transnational and emancipatory politics, as well as providing future directions for disability activism. The Routledge Handbook of Disability Activism provides disability activists, students, academics, practitioners, development partners and policy makers with an authoritative framework for disability activism.

Routledge
Market: Disability Studies/Political Activism
246x174: 504pp: 30 illus: 26 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-34930-3: Nov 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16508-2: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815349303
Incarcerated and Formerly Incarcerated Older Adults

A National Challenge for Policy, Research and Practice

Melvin Delgado, Boston University School of Social Work and Denise Humm-Delgado

Incarcerated and Formerly Incarcerated Older Adults discusses two converging problems: the aging baby boomer generation and the large percentage of the American population in prison. This book focuses on the treatment, re-entry, financial challenges, medical issues, and policy implications of the aging population in prison.

Routledge
Market: Social Work
229 x 152: 288pp
ebook 978-1-315-69613-3: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425210

Rethinking Social Work Practice with Multicultural Communities

Edited by Yolanda C. Padilla, Ruth McRoy and Rocio Calvo

This book invites us to rethink current approaches to social work practice with diverse racial and ethnic communities. In arguing that we need to expand professional boundaries to encompass indigenous practices, family and extended kin, and therapeutic relationships that make sense to different cultural groups, this book will be of interest to those studying the ways in which social work practice can be improved to better suit the needs of a racially and ethnically diverse population. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Ethnic & Cultural Diversity in Social Work.

Routledge
Market: Social Work Practice / Multicultural Communities
246x174: 162pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35347-6: Oct 2019: £115.00 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353476

The Routledge Handbook on Financial Social Work

Direct Practice with Vulnerable Populations

Edited by Christine Callahan, University of Maryland, USA, Jodi Jacobson Frey, University of Maryland, USA and Rachel Imboden

Professionals from multiple disciplines ranging from financial therapists to social workers to financial coaches to financial planners will find this handbook eminently useful. It explicates the needs, issues, and interventions within populations and theoretical approaches, and it assists clinicians in intervening expertly and comprehensively. This handbook will explain why understanding financial capability in these populations is so critical and how clinicians can step up their practices to meet those needs.

Routledge
Market: Social Work / Financial Therapy
254 x 178: 176pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-34899-3: Dec 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16568-6: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815348993

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Social Work Practice in the Criminal Justice System

George T. Patterson

Social Work Practice in the Criminal Justice System presents an overview of the criminal justice system for social workers, exploring the networks and institutions which comprise it. Examining the challenges and opportunities of social work practice in the criminal justice system, this is the ideal text for social work instructors, students, and practitioners working with or within the criminal justice system. Each chapter includes a summary of social work practice implications, key terms, and suggestions for further reading.

Routledge
Market: Social Work/Criminal Justice Social Work
246x174: 216pp: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367230425

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Cannabis as Medicine
Betty Wedman-St.Louis, Licensed Nutritionist & Environmental Health Specialist, St. Petersburg, FL

As more states are legalizing medical cannabis, prescribers need a reliable source which provides clinical information in a succinct format. This book focuses on the science of cannabis as an antioxidant and anti-inflammatory supplement. It discusses cannabis uses in the human body for bone health/osteoporosis; brain injury and trauma; cancer; cardiovascular diseases; diabetes; gastrointestinal conditions; gynecological issues; mental health disorders; insomnia; neurological conditions; eye disorders; and inflammation. There is emphasis on using the whole plant—from root to raw leaves and flowers discussing strains, extraction and analysis, and use of cannabis-infused edibles.

CRC Press
Market: Healthcare
235 x 156: 304pp: 22 illus: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-15055-6: Sep 2019: £105.98
235 x 156: 304pp: 22 illus: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367150556

Herbal Treatment of Major Depression: Scientific Basis and Practical Use
Scott D Mendelson
Series: Clinical Pharmacognosy Series

This unique volume presents new understandings of the neurochemical nature of major depression, and how herbs and their constituent flavonoids and terpenes appear to address some of the mechanisms now thought to be involved. It explores how recent studies of the rapid antidepressant effects of ketamine inform neuroscientists about deep intracellular mechanisms of antidepressant action that have little to do with simple enhancement of monoaminergic activity. These mechanisms include actions on PI3K, Akt, mTOR, GSK3, BDNF, and other intracellular pathways.

CRC Press
235 x 156: 448pp: 20 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367375324

Male Infertility in Reproductive Medicine
Diagnosis and Management
Edited by Botros Rizk, University of South Alabama School of Medicine, USA, Ashok Agarwal, Cleveland Clinic, OH, USA, and Edmund S. Sabanegh Jr., Cleveland Clinic, Ohio, USA

This useful illustrated text summarizes for an audience of clinicians in Reproductive Medicine the practical essentials of what they need to know about diagnosis and management of the infertile male patient, whether they need to instruct or liaise with a colleague or undertake the procedures themselves.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 208pp: 280 illus: 120 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138599291

Molecular Signaling in Spermatogenesis and Male Infertility
Edited by Rajender Singh

Spermatogenesis involves the coordination of a number of signaling pathways, which culminate into production of sperm. Its failure results in male factor infertility, which can be due to hormonal, environmental, genetic or other unknown factors. This book includes chapters on most of the signaling pathways known to contribute to spermatogenesis. Latest research in germ cell signaling like the role of small RNAs in spermatogenesis is also discussed. This book aims to serve as a reference for both clinicians and researchers, explaining possible causes of infertility and exploring various treatment methods for management through the basic understanding of the role of molecular signaling.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 208pp: 40 illus: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367199302

New Technologies and Perinatal Medicine
Prediction and Prevention of Pregnancy Complications
Edited by Moshe Hod, Vincenzo Berghella, Mary D’Alton, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, USA, Gian Carlo Di Renzo, Santa Maria della Misericordia University Hospital of Perugia, Italy, Eduard Gratacols, Hospital Clinic and Hospital Sant Joan de Deu, University of Barcelona, Spain and Vassilios Fanos
Series: Series In Maternal Fetal Medicine

The potential impact of work being conducted in genomics, proteomics, and metabolomics upon clinical practice for gynecologists is immense but not yet completely appreciated. This groundbreaking text from international experts examines the newest topics on the perinatal agenda and gives clinicians a real look into the future via the newest methodologies.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 224pp: 140 illus: 10 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138706149

Problem-Based Obstetric Ultrasound, Second Edition

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Edited by Amar Bhide, St George’s Hospital, University of London, UK, Asma Khalil, St George’s Hospital, University of London, UK, Aris T. Papageorghiou, Oxford Partnership Comprehensive Biomedical Research Centre, UK, Susana Pereira, Shanthi Sairam and Basky Thilagathan, St George’s Hospital, University of London, UK
Series: Series in Maternal-Fetal Medicine

This book contains a series of clinical cases that address and illustrate difficult problems in obstetric ultrasound. The approach is strongly didactic and will aid trainees in maternal-fetal medicine and obstetrics to appreciate potential pitfalls and recognize rare presentations. Each case sets out one page of text, then one of treatment algorithms, and then presents sample ultrasound scans. Learning objectives are given for each case, together with a short list of references and background reading.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 152: 176pp: 143 illus: 107 halftones: 36 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498701891
## Retinoids in Dermatology

**Edited by Ayse Serap Karadag**, Istanbul Medeniyet University, Turkey, Berna Aksoy, Bahcesehir University, Istanbul, Turkey, Lawrence Charles Parish, MD, Sidney Kimmel Medical College at Thomas Jefferson University, Philadelphia, USA.

**Series: Series in Dermatological Treatment**

This up-to-date reference on the use of retinoids in dermatology presents how retinoids function in the skin, how they can best be used to treat and prevent various skin diseases, and how they can be monitored effectively. The text will provide an in-depth update on the pharmacology, clinical use, side effects, and follow-up of retinoid therapy in dermatology. This source also addresses topics related to retinoid use in special circumstances, such as vulnerable populations, concomitant surgery, and aesthetic procedures.

**CRC Press**
**Market: Medicine**
279 x 216; 272pp; 56 illus; 41 halftones; 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-36474-8: Oct 2019: £229 x 152: 82pp
Market: Medicine
198x129: 124pp: 15 illus: 2 halftones: 3 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367364748](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367364748)

## The Art of Breaking Bad News Well

**Jalid Sehoul**

The way a doctor delivers news to a patient is vital, as it can have a significant impact on the patient’s quality of life, the way they experience their treatment, and even the effect that can have on their medical condition. The doctor’s behaviour and attitude matters as much as the news itself, and even good news can be received differently depending on how it is communicated. This book, from a cancer expert, relies on a wealth of personal experience, but also has valuable lessons for those not working in medicine.

**CRC Press**
**Market: Medicine**
229 x 152: 82pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367369392](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367369392)

## Vaginal Pessaries

**Edited by Teresa Tam and Matthew F. Davies**

With mesh surgery for prolapse sometimes proving problematic, there has been a resurgence of professional medical interest in more traditional methods for the management of prolapse and of stress urinary incontinence. This concise guide to the practical aspects of pessary use will be of interest to all gynaecologists involved in clinical management of the patient with these problems.

**CRC Press**
**Market: Medicine**
198x129: 124pp; 15 illus; 12 halftones; 3 line drawings; 8 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-45673-2: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138394414](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138394414)

## Brazilian Medicinal Plants

**Edited by Luzia V. Modolo and Mary Ann Foglio**

Series: Natural Products Chemistry of Global Plants

The vast and exciting Brazilian flora biodiversity is still underexplored. Several research groups are devoted to the study of the chemical structure richness found in the different Biomes. This volume presents a comprehensive account of the research collated on natural products produced from Brazilian medicinal plants and focuses on various aspects of the field. The authors describe the key natural products and their extracts with emphasis upon sources, an appreciation of these complex molecules and applications in science. Many of the extracts are today associated with important drugs, nutrition products, beverages, perfumes, cosmetics and pigments, and these are highlighted.

**CRC Press**
**Market: Chemistry**
254 x 178: 352pp; 150 illus; 36 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-09375-1: Nov 2019: £140.00; eBook: 978-1-351-05807-0: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138093751](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138093751)

## Making Sense of the ECG

**Fifth Edition**

**Andrew Houghton**, Consultant Cardiologist, United Lincolnshire Hospitals NHS Trust and Visiting Fellow, University of Lincoln, Lincolnshire, UK.

**Series: Making Sense of**

Interpreting an ECG correctly and working out what to do next can seem like a daunting task to the non-specialist, yet it is a skill that will be invaluable to any doctor, nurse or paramedic when evaluating the condition of a patient. Making Sense of the ECG has been written specifically with this in mind, and will help the student and more experienced healthcare practitioner to identify and answer crucial questions. This popular, easy-to-read and easy-to-remember guide to the ECG as a tool for diagnosis and management has been fully updated in its fifth edition to reflect the latest guidelines.

**CRC Press**
**Market: Medicine**
246x189: 256pp; 204 illus; 204 line drawings; 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367188955](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367188955)

## Nutrition

**Maintaining and Improving Health**


This book contains in-depth and critical reviews of the methods used to evaluate nutritional intakes/status and the observational and experimental used to investigate putative links between dietary factors and health outcome. It covers the role of food as a source of energy and nutrients while discussing the non-nutritional roles of food and the social and psychological factors that influence food choice. Presenting a critical discussion on the value of nutrition research linking specific foods or nutrients to specific diseases encourages students to question the value of some current nutrition research.

**CRC Press**
**Market: Nutrition**
246x189: 712pp; 98 illus; 112 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815362418](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815362418)
Electrical Brain Stimulation for the Treatment of Neurological Disorders

Bahman Zohuri and Patrick J. McDaniel

In this book, Electrical Brain Stimulation for the Treatment of Neurological Disorders, the authors present their embodiment for a closed loop, feedback controlled, non-invasive application of electrical stimulation of the brain to enhance individual/group performance or to treat neurological disorders. Using a combination of modeling and experimental work, the authors have developed a unique approach to the field in combination with new technology from the perspectives of electro-magnetic and electrical engineering, computation of image processing, machine learning and neural networking, and in conjunction with the medicine of neurology and understanding of neuron behavior.

CRC Press
Market: Neurology
235 x 156: 550pp; 205 illus; 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88851-6; Aug 2019: £147.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32563-2; Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888516

Synopsis of Key Gynecologic Oncology Trials

Malte Renz, Elisabeth Diver, Whitfield Growdon and Oliver Dorigo

This text is a fast and convenient overview of the key clinical trials in gynecologic cancer treatment, setting out the evidence base of any treatment decision in ovarian, cervical, uterine and vulval cancer. Residents and trainees will find this an indispensable reference for revision, but existing practitioners will also welcome this as a clarification of the evidence for treatment options.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
216 x 140: 154pp
Hb: 978-0-367-19068-2; Aug 2019: £50.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20019-9; Aug 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367190682

Geophagia

History, Epidemiology and Etiology

Anil Gupta

Ingestion of food is a physiological process among heterotrophic organisms to obtain nutrients for survival. The consumption of soil, clay and chalk by humans is labeled as geophagia. Ancient resources and modern references deliver valuable information concerning geophagia and pica in humans. This book takes a consistent, interdisciplinary approach for reviewing this aberrant behavior, crafting its etiology, charting its health effects and identifying the universal traits among the affected population. It puts forward a brief conceptual framework to achieve universality in its definition, history, epidemiology and multiple hypotheses thus help in adopting measures to control this habit.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
235 x 156: 112pp; 1 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-35286-8; Oct 2019: £50.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33039-1; Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367352868

Polycystic Kidney Disease

Jinghua Hu, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN and Yong Yu, St. John’s University, Queens, NY

Series: Methods in Signal Transduction Series

This volume focuses on the investigatory methods applied to autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD), one of the most common human genetic diseases. ADPKD is caused by mutations in PKD1 and TRPP2, two integral membrane proteins that function as receptor/ion channel in primary cilia of tubular epithelial cells. Thus, ADPKD belongs to ciliopathies, a group of disordered caused by abnormal cilia formation or function. This proposed book will cover the state-of-the-art methods ranging from molecular biology, biochemistry, electrophysiology, to tools in model animal studies.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
235 x 156: 344pp; 50 illus; 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-60389-9; Nov 2019: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46883-4; Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138603899
Atlas of Diagnostic Endoscopy, 3E
Mohammad Ibrarullah
This book is a compilation of endoscopic images of the upper gastrointestinal tract. The 3rd edition is enriched with high-resolution digital images highlighting the classification and staging of endoscopically relevant diseases. Serial documentation of diseases and procedures like corrosive injury, variceal obliteration, peptic ulcer etc. provides a complete, informative and interesting perspective. Rare conditions like Dieulafoy’s disease and Gastric antral vascular ectasia (GAVE) have been extensively discussed along with common diseases of the GI tract. This book outlines the technique and interpretation of endoscopic images proving to be a helpful guide to endoscopy practitioners.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 192pp: 407 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367345006

Clinical Data Quality Checks for CDISC Compliance Using SAS
Sunil Gupta
This book helps you create a system of SDTM and ADaM checks that can be tracked for continuous improvement. How often have you encountered issues such as missing required variables, duplicate records, invalid derived variables and invalid sequence of two dates? With the SAS programming techniques introduced in this book, you can start to monitor these and more complex data and CDISC compliance issues. With increased standardization in SDTM and ADaM specifications and data values, codelist dictionaries can be created for better organization, planning and maintenance.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 136pp: 89 illus: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367362775
50 Landmark Papers Every Acute Care Surgeon Should Know

Edited by Stephen M Cohn, Professor of Surgery, Hackensack Meridian School of Medicine at Seton Hall University, Nutley, NJ, USA and Peter Rhee

This book identifies the 50 key scientific articles in the field of Acute and Emergency surgery and explains why these papers are important via expert reflections and editorial perspectives. Identifying those influential contributors who have shaped the practice of modern Acute surgery, the book covers surgical emergencies including appendicitis; Hernia; Fistula Repair; Anal Fissure; Fistula and Abscess; Pulmonary Embolism; Necrotizing Soft Tissue Infections; Pneumonia; Acute Lung Injury; Acute Renal Dysfunction etc. This an invaluable reference for trainees, fellows, and surgeons studying for exams, as well as for seasoned surgeons who want to stay current in their field.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
229 x 152: 216pp: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-31694-4: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138624443

A Practical Guide to Peritoneal Malignancy

The PMI Manual

Edited by Tom Cecil, Clinical Director, Peritoneal Malignancy Institute and Consultant Colorectal Surgeon, North Hampshire Hospital, Basingstoke, UK, John Bunni, Consultant Colorectal and General Surgeon, Royal United Hospital Bath, and Akash Mehta, Consultant Colorectal Surgeon, St Mark’s Hospital & Academic Institute, London, UK.

Peritoneal malignancy is a rapidly growing field within surgical oncology. A large body of evidence now exists, but the practical implications of this evidence base remain unclear. The Peritoneal Malignancy Institute in Basingstoke, the largest centre in the world, is at the forefront of new developments and techniques. This manual combines the experience of the PMI with the latest evidence to provide a practice-oriented guide to the successful set up and running of a peritoneal malignancy unit.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
246 x 189: 200pp: 108 illus: 42 line drawings: 20 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-12688-9: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035652

Practical Emergency Ophthalmology Handbook

Edited by Amy-lee Shirodkar and Gwyn Samuel Williams

This handbook is designed to help shape the thought processes of the eye clinician or trainee and guide them toward the right decision-making pathway in emergency ophthalmology situations. Chapters are titled by the way cases present to eye casualty rather than condition, along with an algorithmic approach on what clinical and laboratory investigations to carry out. There is also guidance on how to perform simple procedures. It is aimed at trainees, general ophthalmologists and those with an interest from allied specialties (including specialist nurses) and professions such as optometrists and emergency medicine doctors.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
234 x 156: 208pp: 74 illus
ebook: 978-0-429-02440-5: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367110277

Thoracic Surgery: 50 Challenging cases

Edited by Wickil Vigneswaran, Professor and Chief of Thoracic Surgery, Department of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, Loyola University Health System, Maywood, Illinois, USA

This new book contains 50 interesting general thoracic surgery cases which are unusual or illustrate an important concept. The book contains material from global experts who have a great personal wealth of knowledge in thoracic surgery. Encompassing the entire field of thoracic surgery, this book emphasizes unique perspectives on common conditions and also highlights unusual or difficult cases. Amply illustrated, this book reflects the wisdom and experience of world leaders in the leading examples of thoracic surgery.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 290pp: 239 illus: 10 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-12688-9: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367250126

Vascular Malformations

Advances and Controversies in Contemporary Management

Edited by B B Lee, Peter Gloviczki and Blei Francine

Major advances in recent years in medical genetics, and tremendous progress in the fields of imaging and minimally invasive percutaneous interventions have revolutionized both evaluation and management of vascular malformations. The six major parts of this state-of-the-art book ensure that the reader has the most up to date valuable clinical information to ensure the delivery of world class clinical practice. Beautifully illustrated with color line drawings, numerous photographs and informative tables, the advances and controversies of the full spectrum of vascular malformations are presented in 90 definitive chapters.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 375pp: 295 illus: 49 line drawings: 31 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25012-6: Dec 2019: £120.00 • ebook: 978-0-367-25534-3: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367250126

Advances in Audiology and Hearing Science

Volume 1: Clinical Protocols and Hearing Devices

Edited by Stavros Hatzopoulos, Andrea Ciorba and Mark Krumm

With chapters from audiology professionals from around the world, Advances in Audiology and Hearing Science presents in two volumes — provides an abundance of information on the latest technological and procedural advances in this ever-improving field.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Audiology
253 x 156: 562pp: 138 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88828-8: Feb 2019: £154.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-29259-0: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888288
Advances in Audiology and Hearing Science
Volume 2: Otoprotection, Regeneration, and Telemedicine
Edited by Stavros Hatzopoulos, Andrea Ciorba and Mark Krumm

With chapters from audiology professionals from around the world, Advances in Audiology and Hearing Science presented in two volumes—provides an abundance of information on the latest technological and procedural advances in this ever-improving field.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Audiology
235 x 156: 467pp: 109 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888395

Advances in Audiology and Hearing Science (2-volume set)
Volume 1: Clinical Protocols and Hearing Devices Volume 2: Otoprotection, Regeneration, and Telemedicine
Edited by Stavros Hatzopoulos, Andrea Ciorba and Mark Krumm

With chapters from audiology professionals from around the world, Advances in Audiology and Hearing Science—presented in two volumes—provides an abundance of valuable information on the latest technological and procedural advances in this ever-improving field.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Audiology
235 x 156: 1175pp: 247 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88827-1: Dec 2019: £308.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29266-8: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888271

Mycotic Keratitis

Edited by Mahendra Rai, Department of Biotechnology, SGB Amravati University, Amravati, Maharashtra, India and Marcelo Luis Occhiutto, Instituto De Oftalmologia Tadeu Cvintal, São Paulo, Brazil

Mycotic keratitis, also known as fungal keratitis, is commonly defined as an inflammation of the cornea. Globally, mycotic keratitis is more common as compared to other eye disorders. Though it occurs in all parts of the world it is more prevalent in tropical and subtropical areas. Mycotic Keratitis emphasizes novel perspectives on mycotic keratitis treatments and addresses different therapies used in treatment. The book is designed to be immensely useful for the students and teachers of microbiology, medicine, mycology, ophthalmology, biotechnology and nanotechnology. Medical microbiology researchers in general and medical mycology in particular will find it a valuable user-friendly book.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 246pp: 75 illus: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367075934
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Equine Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Reproduction, Second Edition
Edited by Graham Munroe, self billing agreement expires 27 Oct 2019
This fully-revised new edition is supported by over 1800 high quality illustrations.
System-based chapters introduce each individual system with relevant basic anatomy and physiology, clinical examination techniques and useful differential diagnostic aids. This is followed by diseases and disorders pertinent to that system. Each condition is described using consistent headings and the focus remains on providing clinically relevant information required for practical case management, plus sufficient background to enable readers to understand the conditions and rationale for diagnostic and treatment options.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 1408pp: 1841 illus: 64 tables
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-840-76119-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138196384

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Moriello’s Small Animal Dermatology, Fundamental Cases and Concepts
Self-Assessment Color Review
Darren Berger
Series: Veterinary Self-Assessment Color Review Series
Karen Moriello’s seminal book has been completely updated in an effort to create a true two-volume set highlighting fundamental and advanced concepts. This revised fundamental edition includes all new cases and nearly 300 new images. The guide uses a case-based format to deliver a general overview of dermatology of the dog and cat, providing a reference that mirrors the way veterinarians will encounter different scenarios at random in real-life practice. It uses self-assessment problems to review the most common skin diseases encountered every day, plus some more obscure diseases that a veterinarian will face.
CRC Press
Market: Veterinary Medicine
234x156: 192pp: 244 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815371540
Advances in Neutron Optics
Fundamentals and Applications in Materials Science and Biomedicine
Edited by Maria L. Calvo and Ramon F. Alvarez-Estrada

Neutron optics involves studying the interactions of matter with a beam of free slow neutrons. This book discusses two major sources for the production of beams of free slow neutrons: (1) fission reactions at nuclear reactors and (2) collisions in particle accelerators (small ones, spallation sources) of proton beams with targets of heavy atoms. There will also be a focus on the very active topics of neutron imaging (NI) and neutron spin optics (NSO). Finally the book will also present applications of neutron optics in biomedicine, such as Boron Neutron Capture Therapy (BNCT) and related techniques.

Biology and Ecology of Pharmaceutical Marine Tunicates
Ramasamy Santhanam, Fisheries College and Research Institute, Tamilnadu, India and Santhanam Ramesh, Nehru College of Pharmacy, Kerala, India

Series: Biology and Ecology of Marine Life

There is an urgent need for more research on the bioactive compounds of marine tunicates and better knowledge about the identification and biology of these species. This is the first focused book to meet this need. The taxonomy, common name, global distribution, habitat, diagnostic features and pharmaceutical compounds (along with their activities) of 165 key species of tunicates are given, with high-quality illustrations.

Defrosting Ancient Microbes
Emerging Genomes in a Warmer World
Scott Rogers and John D. Castello, SUNY - ESF, Syracuse Ice is melting around the world and glaciers are disappearing. Water, which has been solid for thousands and even millions of years, is being released into streams, rivers, lakes and oceans. Embedded in this new fluid water, and now being released, are ancient microbes whose effects on today’s organisms and ecosystems is unknown and unpredictable. These long sleeping microbes are becoming physiologically active and may accelerate global climate change. This book explores the emergence of these microbes. The implications for terrestrial life and the life that might exist elsewhere in the universe are explored.

How Enzymes Work
From Structure to Function
Edited by Haruo Suzuki, Kitasato University, Kanagawa-ken, Japan

The first edition of this book covered the basic treatment of the enzyme reaction using the overall reaction kinetics and stopped-flow method, the general properties of protein and cofactors, the control of enzyme reaction, and the preparation of enzyme protein. These topics are the basis of the enzyme research and thus suitable for the beginner in the field. The second edition presents the cofactors produced via post-translational modification of the enzyme’s active site. These cofactors expand the function of enzymes and open a new research field.

Neuroimaging
Sensing Biochemistry in the Brain
Patricia Broderick

This imaging textbook covers in detail the beginning of neuromolecular imaging from in vivo electrochemistry. It discusses how neuromolecular imaging solved the persistent problem of electrocatalysis with empirical recording with the new imaging nanotechnology and circuits designed by the author. The BRODERICK PROBE® nanobiosensor is smaller than one strand of human hair, does not scar, and does not produce bacterial growth. These properties of the nanobiosensor have been validated by pathologists and immunologists from New York University clinical and preclinical departments.

Our Animal Connection
What Sapiens Can Learn From Other Species
Edited by Michael Hehenberger and Zhi Xia

The book covers the many ways humans benefit from interactions with other living species. By studying animals of all kinds and sizes, from microbial organisms to elephants and whales, we can learn about their adaptations to extreme conditions on planet Earth, about the evolutionary development of specialized capabilities, and about their ways to defend themselves against predators and diseases. We discuss the strengths and weaknesses of Homo Sapiens, and how the study of animals can make us stronger and healthier. To increase our knowledge of genetics, molecular and cell biology, physiology and medicine, we need to study model organisms.
Pocket Guide to Mycological Diagnosis
Edited by Rossana de Aguiar Cordeiro, Universidade Federal do Ceará, Fac Medicina, Depto Patologia Medicina Legal, Fortaleza, Ceará, Brasil
Series: Pocket Guides to Biomedical Sciences
The Pocket Guide to Mycological Diagnosis aims to provide useful and concise information for microbiologists and professionals interested in the diagnosis of the most relevant fungal species of medical importance. Cellular and molecular techniques, immunological methods, and more accurate microscopy equipment are now available for mycology laboratories. Furthermore, information regarding medical mycology, including identification of specific fungal pathogens, is profusely available. This book will allow mycologists to face the emerging challenges of routine diagnosis.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
203 x 133: 160pp. 23 illus. 6 line drawings
eBook: 978-1-315-16562-2: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138055933

Practical Fluorescence Spectroscopy
Zygmunt (Karol) Gryczynski, University of North Texas Health Science Center, Fort Worth, USA and Ignacy Gryczynski, University of North Texas Health Science Center, Fort Worth, USA
Presenting a detailed, hands-on approach to fluorescence spectroscopy, this book describes experiments that cover basic spectroscopy and advanced aspects of fluorescence spectroscopy. It emphasizes practical guidance, providing background on fundamental concepts as well as guidance on how to handle artifacts, avoid common errors, and interpret data. Nearly 150 experiments from biophysics, biochemistry, and the biomedical sciences demonstrate how methods are applied in practical applications. The result is a hands-on guide to the most important aspects of fluorescence spectroscopy, from steady-state fluorescence to advanced time-resolved fluorescence.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 776pp. 770 illus: 582 line drawings: 24 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498821695

Spin-Label Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Spectroscopy
Derek Marsh. K.F. Bonhoeffer Institut, Gottingen, Germany
Spin-label electron paramagnetic resonance (EPR) spectroscopy is a versatile molecular probe method that finds wide application in molecular biophysics and structural biology. This book will provide the first comprehensive summary of basic principles, spectroscopic properties, and use for studying biological membranes, protein folding, supramolecular structure and dynamics, and lipid-protein interactions.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
279 x 216: 472pp. 318 illus: 318 line drawings: 132 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-32792-6: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367347802

Prospects and Utilization of Tropical Plantation Trees
Edited by Liew Kang Chiang
Large numbers of tropical trees from natural forests or plantation forest are available for human consumption and management. This book focuses on the prospects and utilization of tropical plantation trees in context of economic and business, planting, managing stocks, and growth performance, nursery practices, soil properties, planting stock production, raw material cellulose, anatomy, pulping and papermaking, fiber modification, and properties of wood composites.
CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Science
235 x 156: 336pp. 151 illus: 59 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138336896

Veterinary Clinical Epidemiology
From Patient to Population, Fourth Edition
Ronald D. Smith, University of Illinois College of Veterinary Medicine, Urbana, USA
Ideal for veterinary students, residents and clinicians, the fourth edition of this bestselling textbook has been fully updated in line with developments in research and teaching. The logical chapter progression reflects the stages in a clinical case work-up and how epidemiological concepts and methods contribute. This new edition includes self-evaluation questions based on edited clinical research abstracts or online full-text reports, providing a template for student evaluation. The updated book includes guidelines for improving patient and population health outcomes, and detecting emerging diseases through systematic evaluation of patient encounters and electronic medical records.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
254 x 178: 248pp. 49 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-40219-7: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138392427
Advances in Cotton Science
Botany, Production, and Crop Improvement

Ratikanta Maiti, Ch. Aruna Kumari, Abul Kalam Samsul Hud, Debashis Mandal and Sameena Begum

This volume, Advances in Cotton Science: Botany, Production, and Crop Improvement provides an overview of its origin and evolution, and its physiological basis and characterization, and goes on to discuss methods of cultivation, biotic stresses, harvesting and postharvest technology, and new research on breeding and biotechnology.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Botany
235 x 156: 297pp
Hb: 978-1-771-88817-2: Dec 2019: £139.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28412-0: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888196

Advances in Invertebrate (Neuro)Endocrinology
A Collection of Reviews in the Post-Genomic Era

Edited by Saber Saleudin, Angela B. Lange and Ian Orchard

Advances in Invertebrate (Neuro)Endocrinology: A Collection of Reviews in the Post-Genomic Era (2-volume set) provides an informative series of reviews from expert scientists who are at the forefront of their research into the endocrinology of invertebrates.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 155pp 87 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88809-7: Dec 2019: £30.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26445-0: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888097

Advances in Pest Management in Commercial Flowers

Edited by Suprakash Pal and Aksha Kumar Chakravarthy

Series: Innovations in Horticultural Science

This volume, Advances in Pest Management in Commercial Flowers, looks at the major challenges and improvements in this growing area today. It first provides an informative overview of worldwide pests of important commercial flowers. It explores a number of important issues in this area, such as the role of climate change on insect pests of commercial flowers and the synthetic chemicals and their possible harmful effects on the environment. It goes on to offer novel research on management of pest problems in commercial flower production, discussing eco-friendly techniques, the use of new and promising chemicals, the employment of indigenous technical knowledge, and more.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
229 x 152: 287pp: 30 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88819-6: Dec 2019: £131.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28413-7: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888196

Beneficial Microbes for Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management

Edited by Jeyabalan Sangeetha, Devarajan Thangadurai and Saher Islam

This new volume, Beneficial Microbes for Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management, reviews the multifaceted interactions among microbes, ecosystems, and their pivotal role in maintaining a more balanced environment, in order to help facilitate living organisms coexisting with the natural environment.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 287pp: 30 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888189

Biofertilizers and Biopesticides in Sustainable Agriculture

Edited by B. D. Kaushik, Deepak Kumar and Md. Shamim

This new volume, Biofertilizers and Biopesticides in Sustainable Agriculture, presents strategies for the management of soil and crop diseases. Microbes have attracted worldwide attention due to their role in disease management and remediation of polluted soils. Taking a sustainable approach, this book explores the means of integrating various microbial management approaches to achieve the desired levels of crop yield under both conventional soils and neglected soils through the use of biopesticides and other botanicals as well as biomolecules.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Agriculture
235 x 156: 497pp: 18 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887939
Computer Vision-Based Agriculture Engineering
Han Zhongzi, College of Science and Information, Qingdao Agricultural University, Shandong, China
In recent years, computer vision is a fast-growing technique of agricultural engineering, especially in quality detection of agricultural products and food safety testing. It can provide objective, rapid, non-contact and non-destructive methods by extracting quantitative information from digital images. Significant scientific and technological advances have been made in quality inspection, classification and evaluation of a wide range of food and agricultural products. Computer Vision-Based Agriculture Engineering focuses on these advances.
CRC Press
235 x 156: 344pp: 162 illus: 75 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367254308

Indian Insects
Diversity and Science
Edited by S Ramani, Prashanth Mohanraj and Yeshwanth HM
Insects are the most interesting and diverse group of organisms on Earth. Many species of insects are useful as pollinators of crops and wild plants and many are useful as natural enemies of other pestiferous insects. It is important to conserve these insects for mankind survival. Hence, there is a need for reliable identification techniques for these insects. This volume brings together indigenous taxonomic expertise on various taxa of insects from India. The first section of the book discusses taxonomy of important indigenous insect groups and the second section discusses biogeography, ecology, flight dynamics, etc. of Insects.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
279 x 216: 464pp: 137 illus: 31 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887922

Deferred Development
Setting Aside Cells for Future Use in Development in Evolution
Edited by Cory Douglas Bishop, Department of Biology, St. Francis-Xavier University, Antigonish, Nova Scotia, Canada and Brian K. Hall, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
Series: Evolutionary Cell Biology
This volume examines cells that are set-aside in development for use later in development or in adult life. There is no single term for such cells. The cells explored fall with several major categories — stem cells, set-aside cells (in echinoderm larvae), imaginal discs in insects such as Drosophila, meristems (plants), blastemata (regeneration in amphibians), neoblasts (regeneration in planarians). The book compares and contrasts these cells types and the environments (niches) in which they operate with the aim of unravelling any relationships between them, between their activation in development, and in their evolution. No similar book exists.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 328pp: 50 illus: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-388-34248-1: Nov 2019: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44544-6: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138342481

Molecular Chemistry and Biomolecular Engineering
Integrating Theory and Research with Practice
Edited by Lionello Pogliani, Francisco Torrens and A. K. Haghi
Series: Innovations in Physical Chemistry
This new volume is devoted to molecular chemistry and its applications to the fields of biology. It looks at the integration of molecular chemistry with biomolecular engineering, with the goal of creating new biological or physical properties to address scientific or societal challenges. It takes a both multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary perspective on the interface between molecular biology, biophysical chemistry, and chemical engineering.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Chemistry
229 x 152: 242pp: 72 illus: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887922

Genomics Data Analysis
False Discovery Rates and Empirical Bayes Methods
David Bickel, University of Ottawa 451 Smyth Rd. BMI Ottawa, ON K1H 8M5 CANADA
Statisticians have met the need to test hundreds or thousands of hypotheses simultaneously with novel empirical Bayes methods that combine advantages of traditional Bayesian and frequentist statistics. This book brings these methods to scientists while keeping the mathematics at an elementary level. Readers will learn the fundamental concepts behind local false discovery rates, preparing them to analyze their own genomics data and to critically evaluate published genomics research.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
216 x 140: 62pp: 10 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367280369

Nanotechnology in Biology and Medicine
Research Advancements & Future Perspectives
Edited by Pradipta Ranjan Rauta, Yugal Kishore Mohanta and Debasis Nayak
This book is focused to provide an overview on the developments made in nanotechnology till date along with the ongoing trends and the future prospects. The possibilities of exploiting the structures and use of biomolecules for novel functional materials, biosensors, bioelectronics, food, agriculture and medical applications have shaped the rapidly growing field of nanobiotechnology. This book has been designed from the combined contributions of biophysics, biochemistry, biotechnology, and interdisciplinary perspective on the interface between molecular biology, biophysical chemistry, and chemical engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
279 x 216: 296pp: 97 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367200503
Neanderthals in the Classroom
Elizabeth Marie Watts
Neanderthals in the Classroom examines the ongoing battle surrounding evolution from a cultural and historical perspective and then puts Theodosius Dobzhansky’s claim that “nothing in biology makes sense except in the light of evolution” to the ultimate test by exploring the potential evolutionary roots of this societal and educational clash over human origins. In examining the biological roots of the conflict, Watts demonstrates how understanding our inner Neanderthal allows us to consciously choose more highly evolved forms of communication as a means of alleviating societal division and creating space for more effective science education.

Plant Pathogens
Detection and Management for Sustainable Agriculture
Edited by Pradeep Kumar, Ajay K. Tiwari, Madhu Kamle, Zafar Abbas and Priyanka Singh
Plant Pathogens: Detection and Management for Sustainable Agriculture addresses the most critical issues in the management of emerging diseases throughout the world. Experts in plant pathology from internationally renowned institutes share their research and examine key literature on vital issues in pathogen disease and management. They look at both traditional pathology as well as new and advanced biotechnological and molecular diagnosis approaches.

Pythium
Diagnosis, Diseases and Management
Edited by Mahendra Rai, Department of Biotechnology, SGB Amravati University, Amravati, Maharashtra, India, Kamel Ahmed Abd-Elsalam, Plant Pathology Research Institute, Agricultural Research Center (ARC), Egypt and Avinash P. Ingli
This book focuses on almost all the major concerns associated with the genus Pythium, which mainly include history and phytopathogenesis, detection and diagnosis of Pythium, Pythium as human pathogen and effective and ecofriendly management of Pythium. The book is of great interest to plant pathologists, agricultural scientists, mycologists.

Regularized Image Reconstruction in Parallel MRI with MATLAB
Joseph Suresh Paul and Raji Susan Mathew
This book provides a detailed discussion on the key issues and challenges relating to choice and usage of regularization methods applied to pMRI reconstruction algorithms. The main motivation for this book is to bring forward some of the unique identifiable features of several types of regularization techniques applied to pMRI reconstruction. The book summarizes key aspects required for judiciously choosing regularization parameters for artifact and noise free reconstruction with relevance to each of the specific reconstruction variant. A broad spectrum of pMRI reconstruction algorithms are discussed along with case studies and MATLAB codes.

Seaweeds as Plant Fertilizer, Agricultural Biostimulants and Animal Fodder
Edited by Leonel Pereira, University of Coimbra, Portugal, Kiril Bahevandziev, Coimbra Agriculture College, Polytechnic Institute of Coimbra, Portugal and Nilesh H. Joshi, Fisheries Research Station, Junagadh Agricultural University, Gujarat, India
Over the years, chemical fertilizers have depleted soil nutrients and caused harmful impacts on the environment. This has created the need for low-cost, effective, and eco-friendly fertilizers that will not damage the natural environment. Seaweeds as Plant Fertilizer, Agricultural Biostimulants and Animal Fodder discusses the use of certain seaweed extracts (Ascophyllum, Fucus, Sargassum, Saccorhiza, Laminaria, and others) and their effects on the environment. This book covers the benefits of seaweeds in agricultural usage (better seed germination, higher quality fruit production, increased crop production, etc.), as well as utilizing seaweed in livestock feed.

Sustainable Bioresource Management
Climate Change Mitigation and Natural Resource Conservation
Edited by Ratikanta Maiti, Humberto González Rodríguez, Ch. Aruna Kumari and Debashis Mandal
The chapter authors in Sustainable Bioresource Management: Climate Change Mitigation and Natural Resource Conservation look at all types of bioresources on earth and their management at times of stress/crisis, focusing on the need for documentation, validation, and recovery of ethnic indigenous knowledge.
Sustainable Food System Assessment (Open Access)
Lessons from Global Practice
Edited by Blay-Palmer Alison, Damien Conaré, Chaire Unesco Alimentations du monde, France, Ken Meter, Crossroads Resource Center, USA, Amanda Di Battista, Wilfrid Laurier University, Canada and Carla Johnston
Series: Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment
This book provides both practical and theoretical insights about the growing interest in and response to measuring food system sustainability. Bringing together research from the Global North and South, this book shares lessons learned, explores intended and actual project outcomes, and highlights points of conceptual and methodological convergence. The global coverage and multi-scalar perspectives, including both conceptual and practical aspects, makes this a key resource for academics and practitioners across planning, geography, urban studies, food studies and research methods. It will also be of interest to government officials and those working within NGOs.

Thermodynamics in Bioenergetics
Jean-Louis Burgot, University of Rennes 1-France, Rennes, France (retired)
Thermodynamics in Bioenergetics aims to supply students with the knowledge and understanding of the critical concepts and theories that are needed in the biochemistry and bioenergetics fields. Biochemical reactions highlighting thermodynamics, chemical kinetics, and enzymes are addressed in the text. Author, Jean-Louis Burgot, guides the reader through the starting points, strategy description, and theory results to facilitate their comprehension of the theories and examples being discussed in the book. Also discussed in the text are the notions of Gibbs energy, entropy, and exergonic and endergonic reactions.

The Chemical Evolution of Phosphorus
An Interdisciplinary Approach to Astrobiology
Enrique Macia-Barber
The Chemical Evolution of Phosphorus: An Interdisciplinary Approach to Astrobiology is an exploration of “the phosphorus enigma.” The volume attempts to answer the questions How did phosphorus atoms, which are produced inside the inner cores of a handful of huge stars, become concentrated in relatively high proportions in the organisms composing Earth’s biosphere? And how did these phosphate derivatives manage to be included in such a great variety of organic molecules playing essential biochemical roles in all known life forms?

The Therapeutic Properties of Medicinal Plants
Health-Rejuvenating Bioactive Compounds of Native Flora
Edited by Megh R. Goyal, Hafiz Ansar Rasul Suleria, Ademola Obalode Ayeleso, T. Jesse Joel and Sujogya Kumar Panda
Series: Innovations in Plant Science for Better Health
This volume, The Therapeutic Properties of Medicinal Plants, provides some informative research on the scientific evidence of the health benefits that can be derived from medicinal plants and how their efficacies can be improved.
Design Controls for the Medical Device Industry, Third Edition

Marie B. Teixeira, QA/RA Compliance Connection, Inc., Odessa, Florida, USA

This third edition provides a substantial comprehensive review of the latest design control requirements, as well as proven tools and techniques to ensure a company’s design control program evolves in accordance with current industry practice. It assists in the development of an effective design control program that not only satisfies the US FDA Quality Systems Regulation (QSR) and ISO 9001:2015 and 13485:2016 standards, but also meets today’s Notified Body auditors’ and FDA investigators’ expectations. Areas addressed are design planning, input, output, review, verification, validation, change, transfer and history. The FDA Quality System Inspection Technique (QSIT) is also covered.

Sustainable Downstream Processing of Microalgae for Industrial Application

Edited by Kalyan Gayen, Tridib Kumar Bhowmick and Sunil Kumar Maity

This book will provide information related to the downstream processing of microalgae for sustainable production of commodity and specialty products such as pigments, protein rich food supplements, biopolymers, and biofuel. It will focus on i) Biomolecules from microalgae; ii) Microalgae cultivations and harvesting; iii) Downstream processing of biomolecules and iv) Sustainable integrated approach for industrial scale operations. Each topic is emphasized as an individual section, which is composed of several chapters written by proficient academicians from all over the globe.

Tissue Engineering Strategies for Organ Regeneration

Edited by Naznin Sultana, Associate Professor, AMTEC and FBME, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Johor Malaysia, Sanchita Bandyopadhyay Ghosh, Associate Professor, Manipal University, Jaipur, India and Soon Chin Fhong, Universiti Tun Hussein Onn Malaysia, Johor Malaysia

Tissue Engineering Strategies for Organ Regeneration addresses the existing and future trends in tissue engineering for the regeneration of organ/tissue repair. This book provides a comprehensive summary of the recent improvements in biomaterials used in scaffold-based tissue engineering and describes the different protocols for the manufacture of scaffolds. In addition, it describes the mechanisms behind cell-biomaterials interactions. Tissue engineering scaffolds with multifunctional properties, such as biocompatible, conductive and antibacterial characteristics are discussed. This book focuses on advanced technologies for tissue engineering for both in vitro and in vivo functions.
Pharmaceutical Biocatalysis
Chemoenzymatic Synthesis of Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients
Edited by Peter Grunwald
This volume provides an insight into the future strategies for commercial biocatalysis with a focus on sustainable technologies, together with chemoenzymatic and biotechnological approaches to synthesize various types of approved and new active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs) via proven and novel synthetic routes using single-site biocatalysts or enzyme cascade reactions. Many of these drugs act as enzyme inhibitors, as discussed in a chapter with a variety of examples. The targeted enzymes are involved in diseases such as different cancers, metastatic and infectious diseases, osteoporosis, and cardiovascular disorders.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Biomedical Engineering
900pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800808

Exploring Life Phenomena
Exploring Life Phenomena
Fumio Hirata
This book provides theoretical foundation for processes such as molecular recognition, which play essential roles in life phenomena. A key word to understand such processes is "water," which plays an essential role in life phenomena both in equilibrium and non-equilibrium processes. The book starts from explaining the RSM and 3D-RSM theories, the statistical mechanics of water and aqueous solutions, both in equilibrium and non-equilibrium, to cover wide spectrum of life phenomena including enzymatic reactions and ion channels. The book will be also beneficial to those scientists seeking better tools for the computer-aided drug-discovery.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
215 x 156: 440pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138563889

Advances in Neuropharmacology
Drugs and Therapeutics
Edited by Md. Sahab Uddin and Mamunur Rashid
This new volume, Advances in Neuropharmacology: Drugs and Therapeutics, provides a comprehensive overview of the drugs that act on the central and peripheral nervous systems. It thoroughly describes the diseases that are associated with the nervous system and drugs used their treatment while also looking at the current status of these drugs and their future potential and challenges.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Medicine
235 x 156: 825pp: 94 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887977

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Process of New Drug Discovery and Development, Third Edition
Edited by James J. O’Donnell, John Somberg, AM Inst Therapeutics, Lake Bluff, IL, USA, Vincent Idemyor, Chicago, Illinois, USA, and James T. O’Donnell, Rush University Medical Center, Chicago, Illinois, USA
The third edition of The Process of New Drug Discovery and Development presents a practical methodology and up-to-date scientific information for maximizing the ability of a multidisciplinary research team to discover and bring new drugs to the marketplace. It explores the scientific advances in new drug discovery and development for areas such as combinatorial chemistry, screening technologies, biotechnology approaches and preclinical testing. This book also greatly expands the focus on the clinic pharmacology, regulatory, and business aspects of bringing new drugs to the market and offers coverage of essential topics for companies involved in drug development.

CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
254 x 178: 720pp: 98 illus: 86 halftones: 90 line drawings: 42 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138080263

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
Handbook of Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Formulations, Third Edition
Volume Four, Semisolid Products
Sarfaraz K. Niazi, Therapeutic Proteins International, LLC, Chicago, Illinois, USA
The Handbook of Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Formulations, Third Edition: Volume Four, Semisolid Products is an authoritative and practical guide to the art and science of formulating drugs for commercial manufacturing. With thoroughly revised and expanded content, this fourth volume of a six-volume set, compiles data from FDA new drug applications, patent applications, and other sources of generic and proprietary formulations to cover the broad spectrum of GMP formulations and issues in using these formulations in a commercial setting.

CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
279 x 216: 360pp: 319 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138103306

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
Handbook of Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Formulations, Third Edition
Volume Five, Over-the-Counter Products
Sarfaraz K. Niazi, Therapeutic Proteins International, LLC, Chicago, Illinois, USA
The Handbook of Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Formulations, Third Edition: Volume Five, Over-the-Counter Products is an authoritative and practical guide to the art and science of formulating drugs for commercial manufacturing. With thoroughly revised and expanded content, this fifth volume of a six-volume set, compiles data from FDA new drug applications, patent applications, and other sources of generic and proprietary formulations to cover the broad spectrum of GMP formulations and issues in using these formulations in a commercial setting.

CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
279 x 216: 280pp: 576 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138563889

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for more information
www.crcpress.com/9781138080263
www.crcpress.com/9781138103306
www.crcpress.com/9781138103771
3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

**Handbook of Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Formulations, Third Edition**

**Volume One, Compressed Solid Products**

Sarfaraz K. Niazi, Therapeutic Proteins International, LLC, Chicago, Illinois, USA

The Handbook of Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Formulations, Third Edition: Volume One, Compressed Solid Products is an authoritative and practical guide to the art and science of formulating drugs for commercial manufacturing. With thoroughly revised and expanded content, this first volume of a six-volume set compiles data from FDA new drug applications, patent applications, and other sources of generic and proprietary formulations to cover the broad spectrum of GMP formulations and issues in using these formulations in a commercial setting.

CRC Press

Market: Pharmaceutical Science

279 x 216: 336pp: 278 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138103280](www.crcpress.com/9781138103280)

---

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

**Handbook of Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Formulations, Third Edition**

**Volume Two, Uncompressed Solid Products**

Sarfaraz K. Niazi, Therapeutic Proteins International, LLC, Chicago, Illinois, USA

The Handbook of Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Formulations, Third Edition: Volume Two, Uncompressed Solid Products is an authoritative and practical guide to the art and science of formulating drugs for commercial manufacturing. With thoroughly revised and expanded content, this second volume of a six-volume set compiles data from FDA new drug applications, patent applications, and other sources of generic and proprietary formulations to cover the broad spectrum of GMP formulations and issues in using these formulations in a commercial setting.

CRC Press

Market: Pharmaceutical Science

279 x 216: 360pp: 216 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138103160](www.crcpress.com/9781138103160)

---

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

**Handbook of Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Formulations, Third Edition**

**Volume Three, Liquid Products**

Sarfaraz K. Niazi, Therapeutic Proteins International, LLC, Chicago, Illinois, USA

The Handbook of Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Formulations, Third Edition: Volume Three, Liquid Products is an authoritative and practical guide to the art and science of formulating drugs for commercial manufacturing. With thoroughly revised and expanded content, this third volume of a six-volume set compiles data from FDA new drug applications, patent applications, and other sources of generic and proprietary formulations to cover the broad spectrum of GMP formulations and issues in using these formulations in a commercial setting.

CRC Press

Market: Pharmaceutical Science

279 x 216: 336pp: 278 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10322-1: Nov 2019: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10291-7: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138103221](www.crcpress.com/9781138103221)

---

**Natural Polymers for Pharmaceutical Applications**

**Volume One: Plant-Derived Polymers**

Edited by Amit Kumar Nayak, Md Saquib Hasnain and Dilipkumar Pal

This new volume, Natural Polymers for Pharmaceutical Applications, Volume 1: Plant-Derived Polymers, presents some of the latest research on the applications of natural polymers in drug delivery and therapeutics for healthcare benefits. Polymers and their applications from several plants are discussed in detail, including tamarind gum, gum Arabic, natural carbohydrate polymer gum tragacanth, pectin, guar gum and its derivatives, locust bean gum, sterculia gum, okra gum, and others.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Biotechnology

235 x 156: 289pp: 38 illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771888455](www.crcpress.com/9781771888455)
Natural Polymers for Pharmaceutical Applications
Volume 2: Marine- and Microbiologically Derived Polymers

Edited by Amit Kumar Nayak, Md Saquib Hasnain and Dilipkumar Pal

In this volume, Natural Polymers for Pharmaceutical Applications, Volume 2: Marine- and Microbiologically Derived Polymers, looks at how these polymers have been explored and exploited for pharmaceutical uses, such as in tablets, microparticles, nanoparticles, ophthalmic preparations, gels, emulsions, suspensions, etc. Some commonly used marine- and microbiologically derived polymers used as pharmaceutical excipients include alginates, agar-agar, gellan gum, carrageenan, chitosan, xanthan gum, and others.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Biotechnology
235 x 156: 235pp: 30 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888462

Natural Polymers for Pharmaceutical Applications
Volume 3: Animal-Derived Polymers

Edited by Amit Kumar Nayak, Md Saquib Hasnain and Dilipkumar Pal

Natural Polymers for Pharmaceutical Applications, Volume 3: Animal-Derived Polymers looks at how these polymers can be exploited as pharmaceutical excipients in various pharmaceutical dosage forms, like microparticles, nanoparticles, ophthalmic preparations, gels, implants, etc. The commonly used animal-derived polymers used as pharmaceutical excipients are hyaluronic acid (hyaluronan), albumin, collagen, gelatin, chondroitin, etc.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Biotechnology
235 x 156: 224pp: 14 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888479

Natural Polymers for Pharmaceutical Applications, 3-volume set


Edited by Amit Kumar Nayak, Md Saquib Hasnain and Dilipkumar Pal

Natural Polymers for Pharmaceutical Applications (3-volume set) discusses the research innovations that have been made on applications of natural polymers in drug delivery and biomedicines. Volume 1 focuses on plant-derived polymers, while volume 2 covers marine- and microbiologically derived polymers. Volume 3 looks at polymers derived from animal sources.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Biotechnology
235 x 156: 748pp: 82 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88844-8: Dec 2019: £347.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32812-1: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888448
**Biological Influences on Criminal Behavior**

Gail Anderson

Biological Influences on Criminal Behavior, 2e is fully updated to include recent research, studies, and publications examining the integration of the biological view with mainstream social, psychological, and environmental views in influences on criminality and criminal behavior. The book provides greater understanding of this rapidly growing field so that its lessons can help to inform policy, treatments, rehabilitation and the law.

CRC Press

**Case Studies in Forensic Anthropology**

Bonified Skeletons

Edited by Heather M. Garvin, Des Moines University, USA and Natalie R. Langley, Mayo Clinic, USA

Case Studies in Forensic Anthropology prepares both aspiring forensic anthropologists and informs current practitioners. The cases are interesting and unique, detailing how specific challenges contribute to the body of forensic anthropological knowledge and practice.

CRC Press

**Case Studies for Advances in Paleoimaging and Other Non-Clinical Applications**

Ronald G. Beckett, Gerald J. Conlogue and Andrew Nelson

Case Studies for Advances in Paleoimaging presents actual cases from the authors’ vast experience in the application of paleoimaging modalities in order to answer unique research problems. The book also serves as a field manual for future current and researchers in approach similar or even new cases, that present unique challenges. These cases demonstrate how the varied imaging methodologies can provide data which greatly enriches our understanding of the subject at hand, be it ancient cultural remains, forensic recovery, museum holdings, or other anthropological and archaeological artifacts.

CRC Press

**Spree Killers: Practical Classifications for Law Enforcement and Criminology**

Practical Classifications for Criminology and Law Enforcement

Mark Safarik and Katherine Ramsland, DeSales University, USA

Spree Killers builds on past research and discussion surrounding spree killings and spree killers, defining the designation specifically and thoroughly. In addition to looking at existing literature, specific cases, and the behavioral patterns, it offers a fully worked up profile for the typology. The behaviors and motives for spree killers align in six categories, all of which will be detailed in full. The book provides unique insight for law enforcement personnel in what to look for to respond efficiently to, and—in some cases identify and stop—certain types of spree killings.

CRC Press

**Simpson’s Forensic Medicine, 14th Edition**

Edited by Jason Payne-James, William Harvey Research Institute, Queen Mary University of London, London and Richard Martin Jones, Wales Institute of Forensic Medicine, Cardiff

Prestigious and authoritative, this fully updated fourteenth edition of Simpson’s Forensic Medicine remains a classic; one of the world’s leading introductory texts in the field of problems. The book also serves the responsibilities of those working in forensic settings. Read by many of today’s leading forensic practitioners at the start of their careers, it continues to be the most indispensable guide to the practice of forensic medicine worldwide.

CRC Press
Advances in Food Bioproducts and Bioprocessing Technologies
Monica Lizeth Chavez Gonzalez, Universidad Autonoma De Coahuila, Mexico, Nagamani Balagurusamy, Universidad Autonoma, Mexico, and Christobal N. Aguilar, Universidad Autonoma De Coahuila, Mexico
Series: Contemporary Food Engineering
The book explores and exploits the synergy and boundary between biotechnology, bioprocessing and food engineering. Divided into three parts, Advances in Food Bioproducts, Fermentation Engineering and Bioprocessing Technologies includes contributions that deal with new developments in procedures, bioproducts, and bioprocesses that can be given quantitative expression. Its 40 chapters will describe how research results can be used in engineering design, include procedures to produce food additives and ingredients, and discuss accounts of experimental or theoretical research and recent advances in food bioproducts and bioprocessing technologies.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
235 x 156: 616pp: 64 illus: 46 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138544222

Advances in Noninvasive Food Analysis
Edited by Muhammad Kashif Iqbal Khan, National Institute of Food Science & Technology, University of Agriculture, Faisalabad, Pakistan
Series: Contemporary Food Engineering
To ensure food quality and safety, food professionals need a knowledge of food composition and characteristics. The analysis of food product is required for quality management throughout the developmental process including the raw materials and ingredients, but food analysis adds processing cost for food industry and consumes time for government agencies. This book explores the potential and advances in noninvasive food analysis techniques used to ensure food quality and safety. Such cost-reducing and time-saving non-destructive food analysis techniques covered include Infrared, Raman Spectroscopy and Nuclear Magnetic Resonance. The book also covers data processing and modelling.
CRC Press
Market: Food and Nutrition
235 x 156: 264pp: 54 illus: 15 halftones: 39 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138585614

Flavor Development for Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals
Edited by M. Selvamuthukumaran, Institute of Technology, Haramaya University and Yashwant V Pathak
Series: Nutraceuticals
This book, aimed at developers of functional foods and nutraceuticals, provides information on flavor extraction techniques, flavor’s role in product optimization, and safety and health issues. It explains the variety of flavors used for formulation. It will help the product formulation scientist to optimize the flavor during prototype modelling. This book also deals with the role of various starter cultures in development of flavor. It describes the various flavor components which are formed during fermentation process of probiotic foods, including volatile carbonyl compounds, volatile acids, non-volatile acids, and miscellaneous compounds.
CRC Press
Market: Life Sciences
235 x 156: 274pp: 47 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138599543

Food Aroma Evolution
During Food Processing, Cooking, and Aging
Edited by Matteo Bordiga, Università del Piemonte Orientale, Novara, Italy and Leo M.L. Nollet, University College Ghent - retired
Series: Food Analysis & Properties
Of the five senses, smell is the most direct and food aromas are the key drivers of our flavor experience. They are crucial for the synergy of food and drinks. Up to 80% of what we call taste is actually aroma. This book deals with how food aromas are developed and affected during food processing, cooking, and aging. It employs both classic and new analytical techniques in order to explain how the flavor perception results are influenced by other food constituents such as lipids, proteins, and polysaccharides. The book contains case studies of these various applications of novel technologies.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
254 x 178: 736pp: 75 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-33824-1: Dec 2019: £125.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44183-7: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138338241

Advances in Nutraceutical Applications in Cancer: Recent Research Trends and Clinical Applications
Edited by Sheeba Varghese Gupta, University of South Florida, USA and Yashwant V Pathak
Series: Nutraceuticals
This book provides a comprehensive view of historic, current, and technological advances of nutraceuticals’ applications in cancer. In case of cancer, it describes how nutraceuticals act as a preventive agent and integrative therapy with the main stream anticancer therapy. The book’s 4 sections address various aspects of nutraceuticals’ use in cancer. Part I covers the historical and current account of nutraceuticals in cancer treatment and prevention. Part II covers the role of dietary phytochemicals and supplements. While Part III focuses on specific types of cancers, Part IV includes additional applications and explores the recent nutraceutical delivery advances.
CRC Press
Market: Life Sciences
235 x 156: 348pp: 51 illus: 24 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138593916

Food Process Engineering
Safety Assurance and Complements
F. Xavier Malcata, Dep, Chemical Engineering, FEUP, Porto, Portugal
Food Process Engineering: Safety Assurance and Complements pursues a logical sequence of coverage of industrial processing of food and raw material where safety and complementary issues are germane. Measures to guarantee food safety are addressed at start, and the most relevant intrinsic and extrinsic factors are reviewed, followed by description of unit operations that control microbial activity via the supply of heat supply or the removal of heat. Operations prior and posterior are presented, as is the case of handling, cleaning, disinfection and rinsing, and effluent treatment and packaging, complemented by a brief introduction to industrial utilities normally present in a food plant.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
279 x 216: 1112pp: 257 illus: 26 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367351052
Health Benefits of Nuts and Dried Fruits
Edited by Cesarettin Alasalvar, TÜBİTAK MAM Food Institute, Gebze-Kocaeli, Turkey, Jordi Salas-Salvado, Emilio Ros and Joan Sabate

Nuts are dried fruits are part of our daily diet. They are consumed as whole or as ingredients throughout the food system as products such as muffins, cereals, chocolates, energy bars, Nutella, breads, and cookies, among others. Health Benefits of Nuts and Dried Fruits provides a comprehensive overview of the literature on the health benefits of nuts and dried fruits. The book summarizes the current state of knowledge in key research areas and contain ideas for future product development.

CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
254 x 178: 468pp. 29 illus: 29 line drawings: 53 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-17333-7: Dec 2019: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17333-7: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138042841

Postharvest Pathology of Fresh Horticultural Produce
Edited by Lluís Palou and Joseph L. Smilanick

Fruits and vegetables are more perishable crops than cereal, pulses and oil seed crops. Depending on the type and degree of infection, they can largely deteriorate during storage causing considerable postharvest losses. In addition, contamination by mycotoxins also pose consumer health risks. This comprehensive book describes the most important postharvest diseases of fruits and vegetables, their symptoms, key aspects related to infection and epidemiology, and both conventional and innovative management strategies. Particular fruit diseases are discussed, as are molecular insights in pathogenicity, quiescent infections, mycotoxins detection and control, and safety and security issues.

CRC Press
Market: Food Science
254 x 178: 864pp: 125 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138042841

Engineering Practices for Milk Products
Dairyceuticals, Novel Technologies, and Quality
Edited by Megh R. Goyal and Subrota Hati

This volume, Engineering Practices for Milk Products: Dairyceuticals, Novel Technologies, and Quality, looks at new research, technology, and applications in the engineering of milk products, specifically covering functional bioactivities to add value while increasing the quality and safety of milk and fermented milk products. Chapters in the book look at the functional properties of milk proteins and cheese, functional fermented milk-based beverages, biofunctional yoghurt, and antibiotic resistant pathogens, and other probiotics in dairy food products.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Food Science
235 x 156: 441pp: 49 illus
Hb: 978-0-429-26455-9: Dec 2019: £139.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26448-1: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888028

Food Bioactives
Functionality and Applications in Human Health
Edited by Sankar Chandra Deka, Dibyakanta Seth and Nishant Rachhayya Swami Hulle

Food Bioactives: Functionality and Applications in Human Health helps to address the growing consumer demand for novel functional food products and for high value and nutritionally rich products by focusing on the sources and applications of bioactives from food. The volume looks at the functional properties and applications of a selection of food products from various sources, including culinary banana, phalsa, pseudocereals, roselle calyces, asparagus, and more.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Food Science
235 x 156: 443pp: 48 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887991

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Microbiology for Food and Health
Technological Developments and Advances
Edited by Deepak Kumar Verma, Ami R. Patel, Prem Prakash Srivastav, Balaram Mohapatra and Alaa Kareem Niamah

This book, Microbiology for Food and Health: Technological Developments and Advances, highlights the innovative microbiological approaches and advances made in the field of microbial food industries. The volume covers the most recent progress in the field of dairy and food microbiology, emphasizing the current progress, actual challenges, and successes of the latest technologies. This book looks at technological advances in starter cultures, prospective applications of food-grade microorganisms for food preservation and food safety, and innovative microbiological approaches and technologies in the food industry.

Phytochemicals from Medicinal Plants
Scope, Applications, and Potential Health Claims
Edited by Hafiz Ansar Rasul Suleria, Megh R. Goyal and Masood Sadiq Butt

The book, Phytochemicals from Medicinal Plants: Scope, Applications, and Potential Health Claims, explores the importance of medicinal plants and their potential benefits for human health. This book looks at bioactive compounds from medicinal plants, the health benefits of bioactive compounds, the applications of plant-based products in the food and pharmaceutical industries.

Technologies for Value Addition in Food Products and Processes
Edited by Sankar Chandra Deka, Dibyakanta Seth and Nishant Rachayya Swami Hulle

The new volume looks at some important emerging food processing technologies in light of the demand for functional food products and high-value and nutritionally rich products. Technologies for Value Addition in Food Products and Processes covers a selection of important recent developments in food processing that work to enrich or maintain nutritional value of food products, including such applications as non-thermal plasma, refractance window drying, extrusion, enzyme immobilization, and dry fractionation.

Technology for Wine and Beer Production from Ipomoea batatas

Sandeep Kumar Panda, Indian Institute of Technology, Bhubaneswar, India. School of Biotechnology, Campus 11, KIIT University

Purple sweet potato (PSP) is a special type of sweet potato with high anthocyanin pigment in the root, rich in starch, sugar, minerals, vitamins and antioxidants like phenolics, β-carotene and is a highly potential substrate for alcoholic fermentation in production of red wine, herbal/medicinal sweet potato wine, and beer with a higher dietary importance. Fermented Alcoholic Beverages from Purple Sweet Potato discusses the technological interventions in preparation of the non-conventional wine and beer, step wise processing, biochemical and organoleptic quality of the finished products and health implications.
Architecture and Health
Guiding Principles for Practice
Edited by Dina Battisto, Clemson University, US and Jacob J. Wilhelm, Clemson University, US
Health and architecture are increasingly overlapping for designers in the 21st Century, with mounting evidence revealing that built environments are critical for people's health and well-being in everyday life. Architecture and Health focuses on principles related to architecture for health and well-being with a deep drive into specific case studies.

Architectural Double-Skin Facades
Mary Ben Bonham, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, USA
Visually enriched with over 250 photographs and drawings, Bioclimatic Double-Skin Façades is an essential reference guide for understanding the types and functions of double-skin facades. Author Mary Ben Bonham examines the history and continuing potential of double-skin architecture, informing on the variety of approaches possible and advising a rigorous integrated design process leading to application. Featuring a wide selection of architectural examples, the book will be of interest to professionals and students within the fields of architecture, engineering, and construction.

Architecture and the Smart City
Edited by Sergio M. Figueiredo, Sukanya Krishnamurthy and Torsten Schroeder
Series: Critiques
Architecture and the Smart City provides an architectural perspective on the emergence of the smart city and offers a wide collection of resources for developing a better understanding of how smart architecture, smart cities and smart systems in the built environment are discussed, designed and materialized. It brings together a range of international thinkers and practitioners to discuss smart systems. The book tackles questions related to the future of architecture and urbanism, lessons learned from global case studies, challenges related to interdisciplinary research, and critically examines what the future of buildings and cities will look like.

Designing Post-Virtual Architectures
Wicked Tactics and World-Building
Heather Reneé Barker, Assistant Professor of Design, California State University, USA
Providing a range of rigorous methodologies for those looking to develop project-specific strategies, Designing Post-Virtual Architectures: Wicked Tactics and World-Building is a tool to facilitate the creation of innovative and meaningful architectures, and is an ideal resource for postgraduate students of architectural theory, design theory and design methods, as well as academics and professionals practicing the field.
Olympic Stadia
Theatres of Dreams

Geraint John, Populous, UK and Dave Parker, Journalist, UK

Olympic Stadia provides a comprehensive account of the development of stadia including but not limited to: developments in running tracks, the introduction of lighting, improvements in spectator viewing standards and the introduction of roofs.

Written by a world-renowned expert on sports architecture, the book:
- Systematically analyses every stadium from Athens 1896 to Tokyo 2020
- Provides drawings, plans, elevations, photographs and illustrations in full colour
- Considers the fundamental changes wrought by the incorporation of the Paralympic Games
- Looks at the impact on host cities, their urban infrastructure and considers the long term

Routledge
Market: Architecture
276x219: 208pp: 145 illus: 133 halftones: 12 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138698840

Rescue and Reuse
Communities, Heritage and Architecture

Ian Morrison and Merlin Waterson

This book explores how historic buildings across the UK have been brought back to life through the technical and enabling skills, creativity and sensitivity of architects. Exemplar projects explored through richly illustrated case studies demonstrate the value to society of re-using historic buildings and will inspire a new generation of architects to get involved with community heritage projects at a time of great opportunity. Drawing on interviews with architects and their community clients, this book explores the challenges that they face, how they are overcome, and the benefits that follow.

RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
276x219: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-859-46778-7: Jul 2019: £35.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81457-1: Jul 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859467787

Saving The Planet By Design
Reinventing Our World Through Ecomimesis

Ken Yeang, Llewelyn Davies Yeang, London, UK

Can we save the planet by design? – for a resilient, durable and sustainable future for human society, we need to repurpose, reinvent, redesign, remake and recover our human-made world so that our built environment is seamlessly biointegrated with Nature to function synergistically with it. Addressing this is the most compelling question for not just those whose daily work impacts on Nature such as architects, engineers, landscape designers, town planners, environmental policy makers, builders and others, but it is a question that all of humanity needs to urgently address.

Routledge
Market: Building, Architecture, Urban Design
234x156: 208pp: 9 Illus
• eBook: 978-1-315-71272-7: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415685818

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

The Architecture of Natural Cooling

Brian Ford, Natural Cooling Ltd, UK, Rosa Schiano-Phan, University of Westminster, UK and Juan A. Vallejo

This revised and updated handbook provides the architect, engineer and other building professionals with the latest research and practice in the application of passive and hybrid down draught cooling in different building types in different locations around the world. It includes guidance on the principles that can be adopted and a detailed evaluation of building case studies from USA, Europe, India and China.

It provides an authoritative, up-to-date reference for the professional who is looking for easily available ‘know-how’ in this increasingly vital area of building design. Written specifically with the designer in mind, the book is illustrated with over 200 full colour Illustrations.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
276x219: 368pp: 594 illus: 383 halftones: 211 line drawings: 33 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36782-6: Jul 2019: £115.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36781-9: Jul 2019: £45.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367833

6th Edition - NEW EDITION

Which Contract?
Choosing The Appropriate Building Contract

Sarah Lupton and Sarah Lupton

Since the first edition published in 1989, Which Contract? Choosing The Appropriate Building Contract has been the most reliable and essential comparative analysis of the standard forms of building contract available in the UK. Which Contract? provides architects and other construction professionals with indispensable guidance on how to identify the most appropriate procurement strategy and contract for any given set of circumstances. The sixth edition has been updated to cover the latest UK building contracts, as well as brand new coverage of international contracts, used by global companies.

RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
246x189: 380pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468586

TEXTBOOK - READER

Elements of Sustainable Architecture

Rosa Urbano Gutierrez, University of Liverpool, UK and Laura de la Plaza Hidalgo

For sustainable architecture to become a reality, the way we design buildings needs to change. Many architects worry that sustainable technologies interfere with a building’s aesthetic appearance and so these are often ‘added on’ once the design process is complete. Elements of Sustainable Architecture solves this dilemma by helping students to develop the skills they need to create sustainable buildings – ensuring that ecological considerations are applied throughout the design process. Restoring the primacy of aesthetics and creativity to sustainable design, this clear, visual introduction to creating aesthetically beautiful and sustainable buildings is an essential text for students.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Architecture
276x219: 380pp: 594 illus: 163 halftones: 211 line drawings: 33 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367833

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
Giving Preservation a History
Histories of Historic Preservation in the United States
Edited by Randall F. Mason and Max Page. University of Massachusetts - Amherst, USA

Giving Preservation a History explores the long history of historic preservation; how preservation movements have taken a leading role in shaping American urban space and development; how historic preservation battles have reflected broader social forces; and what the changing nature of historic preservation means for efforts to preserve national, urban and local heritage.

Building Used
Human Interactions with Architecture

Architecture as Civil Commitment: Lucio Costa's Modernist Project for Brazil
Gaia Piccarolo
Series: Ashgate Studies in Architecture

Architecture as Civil Commitment analyzes the many ways in which Costa shaped the discourse of Brazilian modern architecture, tracing the roots, developments, and counter-marches of a singular form of engagement that programmatically chose to act by cultural means rather than by political ones.

Irish Housing Design 1950 – 1980
Out of the Ordinary
Edited by Brian Ward, Michael Pike and Gary Boyd
Series: Ashgate Studies in Architecture

This book examines the architectural design of housing projects in Ireland from the mid-twentieth century. This period represented a high point in the construction of the Welfare State project where the idea that architecture could and should shape and define community and social life was not yet considered problematic. Exploring a period when Ireland embraced the free market and the end of economic protectionism, the book is a series of case studies supported by critical narratives.

Out of the Ordinary
LDI Press

Irish Housing Design 1950 – 1980
Out of the Ordinary

Fully revised in this new edition, Dean Hawkes incorporates new research and recent scholarship in environmental studies to assess the works of several leading figures throughout the nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-first centuries. The book discusses events covering the nineteenth and twentieth centuries and touches upon the beginning of the twenty-first incorporating the work of Le Corbusier, Mies van der Rohe, Louis Kahn, Carlo Scarpa, Sigurd Lewerentz, Luis Barragan and Peter Zumthor.

The Environmental Imagination
Technics and Poetics of the Architectural Environment
Dean Hawkes, University of Cambridge, UK

Human Interactions with Architecture

Out of the Ordinary

Taylor & Francis

Human Interactions with Architecture

Out of the Ordinary

Routledge

Human Interactions with Architecture

Out of the Ordinary

Routledge

Giving Preservation a History
Histories of Historic Preservation in the United States

Human Interactions with Architecture

Out of the Ordinary

Routledge

Architecture as Civil Commitment: Lucio Costa's Modernist Project for Brazil

Gaia Piccarolo
Series: Ashgate Studies in Architecture

Architecture as Civil Commitment analyzes the many ways in which Costa shaped the discourse of Brazilian modern architecture, tracing the roots, developments, and counter-marches of a singular form of engagement that programmatically chose to act by cultural means rather than by political ones.

Irish Housing Design 1950 – 1980
Out of the Ordinary
Edited by Brian Ward, Michael Pike and Gary Boyd
Series: Ashgate Studies in Architecture

This book examines the architectural design of housing projects in Ireland from the mid-twentieth century. This period represented a high point in the construction of the Welfare State project where the idea that architecture could and should shape and define community and social life was not yet considered problematic. Exploring a period when Ireland embraced the free market and the end of economic protectionism, the book is a series of case studies supported by critical narratives.

Out of the Ordinary
LDI Press

Irish Housing Design 1950 – 1980
Out of the Ordinary

Fully revised in this new edition, Dean Hawkes incorporates new research and recent scholarship in environmental studies to assess the works of several leading figures throughout the nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-first centuries. The book discusses events covering the nineteenth and twentieth centuries and touches upon the beginning of the twenty-first incorporating the work of Le Corbusier, Mies van der Rohe, Louis Kahn, Carlo Scarpa, Sigurd Lewerentz, Luis Barragan and Peter Zumthor.
The Routledge Companion to Paradigms of Performativity in Design and Architecture
Using Time to Craft an Enduring, Resilient and Relevant Architecture
Edited by Mitra Kanaani, NewSchool of Architecture and Design, San Diego, California, USA
This edited collection explores the meaning of performativity by examining its relevance in conjunction with three fundamental principles: firmness, commodity, and delight. The scope and broader meaning of performativity, performative architecture, and performance-based building design are discussed in terms of how they influence today’s design thinking.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
246x189: 528pp: 171 half tones: 135 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-07619-1: Nov 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02164-0: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076191

The Routledge Handbook on the Reception of Classical Architecture
Edited by Nicholas Temple, University of Huddersfield, UK, Andrzej Piotrowski, University of Minnesota, USA and Juan Manuel Heredia, Portland State University, USA
This is the first book to examine the reception of the classical tradition in architecture in different regions of the world. Exploring the impact of colonialism, the authors show how classical principles were disseminated across the globe. By identifying numerous unresolved and contentious issues, they question long-held assumptions and draw attention to Euro-centric approaches to classical architecture. Featuring over 30 essays from a range of international scholars, coverage includes Europe and the Levant, Asia and the Indian Subcontinent, the Americas, and Australasia. An essential reference guide which makes a major contribution to the study of architectural history.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
246x147: 592pp: 146 illus: 130 halftones: 16 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234225

Worship Sound Spaces
Architecture, Acoustics and Anthropology
Edited by Christine Guillebaud, University of Paris Ouest Nanterre, France and Catherine Lavandier, University of Cergy-Pontoise, France
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
Worship Sound Spaces unites specialists from architecture, acoustic engineering and the social sciences to analyse sound environments in places of worship. Using case studies in Europe, Asia, North America, the Middle East and Africa, the book investigates Muslim, Christian and Hindu spaces. These contexts demonstrate the nature of designing places of worship. Beginning with the history of acoustic design in religious buildings, the second part of the text examines field studies and perception, before moving onto the sound restoration of religious buildings. Written for academics and students interested in architecture, cultural heritage, acoustics, sensory studies and sound.

Routledge
Market: Building Types / Acoustics
244x136: 256pp: 35 illus: 17 halftones: 9 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234225

Ugly, Useless, Unstable Architectures
Phase Spaces and Generative Domains
Miguel Paredes Maldonado, University of Edinburgh, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
Ugly, Useless, Unstable traces intersections between architecture and discourses of post-structuralism and new materialism. It investigates how ‘ontological regimes’ supersede classical frameworks of production and architecture. Three main chapters challenge architectural assessment: beauty, utility and stability. Maldonado unpacks the spatial qualities of these axioms and explores spatial practices from Gilles Deleuze’s production of the real and Manuel De Landa’s new materialism. Critical methodology contests architectural ‘value’. Instead, it posits that architecture can operate as a continuous spectrum that encompasses potential configurations.

Routledge
Market: Architecture / Philosophy
244x156: 240pp: 30 illus: 30 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367086220
A Decent Home
Planning, Building, and Preserving Affordable Housing

Alan Mallach
What is a decent home? Does it simply provide shelter from the elements? Is it affordable enough that you can buy the other necessities of life? Does it connect you to a community with adequate social and economic resources? Alan Mallach’s nuanced analysis of housing issues critical to communities across the country will help planners evaluate the housing situation in their own communities and formulate specific plans to address a variety of housing problems. The book is both a practical step-by-step guide to developing affordable housing and a sophisticated introduction to housing policy.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
Paperback: £40.00
Hardback: £54.99
eBook: £110.00

Affordable Housing for Smart Villages

Hemanta Doloi, The University of Melbourne, Australia and Sally Donovan
This book initiates a fresh discussion of affordability in rural housing set in the context of the rapidly shifting balance between rural and urban populations. Developed around four intersecting themes: explaining houses and housing in rural settings; exploring affordability in the context of aspirations and vulnerability; rural development agendas involving housing and communities; and construction for resilience in rural communities, the book provides an overview of some of the important underlying factors and sometimes counter-intuitive best practices on rural affordability and affordable housing that have emerged in developing economies over the last thirty years.

Routledge
Market: Housing, Rural Studies
Paperback: £39.99
Hardback: £54.99
eBook: £110.00

Climax City
Masterplanning and the Complexity of Urban Growth

David Rudlin and Shruti Hemani
Based on years of international research, Climax City is a critical exploration of the growth of cities and masterplanning. Challenging the idea that the city can be entirely planned on paper, this book implores you to work with chaos when planning cities. Beautifully illustrated with striking hand-drawn plans of global cities, this is a vital and accessible contribution to urban theory and planning. It’s the perfect title for practitioners and academics across planning and urban design looking to make sense out of chaos.

RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
Paperback: £40.00
Hardback: £49.99

Creating Great Places
Evidence-based Urban Design for Health and Wellbeing

Debra Flanders Cushing and Evonne Miller
This book provides a bold vision and roadmap for creating great places. Imagining and designing urban environments where all people thrive is an extraordinary task, and in this compelling narrative, Cushing and Miller remind us that theory is a powerful starting point. Drawing on international research, illustrated case studies, personal experiences, as well as fascinating examples from history and pop culture, this practical book provides the reader with inspiration, guidance and tools. The first section outlines six critical theories for contemporary urban design - affordability, prospect-refuge, personal space, sense of place/genius loci, place attachment, and biophilic design.

Routledge
Market: Planning
Paperback: £40.00
Hardback: £55.99

Farmscape
The Design of Productive Landscapes

Phoebe Lickwar, University of Arkansas, USA and Roxi Thoren, University of Oregon, USA
Farmscape situates agriculture as a design practice, using case studies and essays to propose lessons for contemporary landscape architects who are interested in integrating agriculture into their designs. Agricultural processes and technologies have shaped landscape architectural projects. The book describes the history of agriculture and reveals diverse design practices that utilise rhythms and agriculture to create farms that are also sites of beauty, community, conservation, recreation and pleasure. Highly illustrated in full colour, this book provides essential context, resources and examples of rural and periurban designed sites for professionals and students.

Routledge
Market: Landscape Design
Paperback: £39.99
Hardback: £54.99
eBook: £110.00

Green Community

Edited by Susan Piedmont-Palladino and Timothy Mennel
The health of our planet and ourselves depends on how we plan, design, and construct the world between our buildings. Climate change, sprawl, and reliance on foreign oil are just a few of the challenges we face in designing new-and-adapting existing-communities to be greener. Based on the National Building Museum’s Green Community exhibition, this book is a collection of thought-provoking essays that illuminate the connections among personal health, community health, and our planet’s health. Green Community brings together diverse experts, each of whom has a unique approach to sustainable planning, design, politics, and construction.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
Paperback: £40.00
Hardback: £54.99
eBook: £110.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257460
Grid/ Street/ Place

Essential Elements of Sustainable Urban Districts

Nathan Cherry

Today’s urban resident is seeking a more flexible, sustainable environment—representing a unique, diverse, vibrant, and responsible way of living as an alternative to the typical development patterns of suburban and semi-urban sprawl. Can urban design help create this type of sustainable urbanism? The authors examined more than 100 successful projects throughout North America to identify differences and commonalities, and they discovered universal elements that characterize sustainable urban districts. Myriad plans, sections, diagrams, and charts illustrate how each district works at an extremely detailed level.

Routledge

208pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330149

Introduction to Real Estate Development and Finance

Richard M. Levy, University of Calgary, Canada

This book provides readers with a basic understanding of the principles that underlie real estate development. A brief historical overview and an introduction to basic principles are followed by examples from practice. Case studies focus on how cities change and respond to the economic, technological, social and political forces that shape development in North America. This book also provides an overview of the forces of supply and demand that gauge the potential market for a new project. In determining the size of “residual demand”, estimates for population growth, family formation, and new development are important.

Routledge

Market: Real Estate Development, Finance

246x174: 368pp: 21 halftones: 70 line drawings: 24 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138602458

Reconsidering Jane Jacobs

Edited by Max Page and Timothy Mennel

This volume begins with the premise that the deepest respect for Jane Jacobs’ ideas and few to understand their complexity. The author has been the victim of her own success. “Saint Jane, the housewife” who upended urban renewal and planning is that she has for much of the past five decades been “Saint Jane, the housewife” who upended urban renewal and gave us back our cities. Over time, she has become a stick figure, a font of simple wisdom for urban health that allows many to recite her ideas and few to understand their complexity. The author has been the victim of her own success.

Routledge

216 x 140: 208pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330163

Sustainable Development Projects

Integrated Design, Development, and Regulation

David R. Godschalk and Emil E. Malizia

Development projects are the building blocks of urban growth. Put enough of the right projects together in the right way, and you have sustainable cities. But getting the pieces to stack up takes a feat of coordination and cooperation. In our market economy, developers, designers, and planners tend to operate in silos, each focused on its own piece of the puzzle.

This nuts-and-bolts guide urges planners, developers, and designers to break out of their silos and join forces to build more sustainable communities.

Routledge

254x203: 128pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330200

The Design of Urban Manufacturing

Nina Rappaport and Robert N. Lane

The Design of Urban Manufacturing brings a multidisciplinary approach to a new complex reality that urban manufacturing now sits squarely at the intersection of research, education, and neighborhood revitalization. Using cases studies from across North America and beyond, this book presents innovative approaches not only to the design of districts and buildings, but to the design of policy as well: the special roles that governments, local development corporations, and not-for-profit organizations all have to play in supporting manufacturing.

Routledge

Market: Planning

246x189: 326pp: 299 illus: 299 halftones


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138593725

The Evolution of Urban Form

Typography for Planners and Architects

Brenda Case Scheer

Why are so many of our urban environments so resistant to change? The author tackles this question in her comprehensive guide for planners, designers, and students concerned with how cities take shape. This book provides a fundamental understanding of how physical environments are created, changed, and transformed through ordinary processes over time. Most of the built environment adheres to a few physical patterns, or types, that occur over and over.

Routledge

254x203: 144pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330071

www.routledge.com/9780367330163

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138593725

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330071

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330200
U.S. Traffic Calming Manual
Reid Ewing
A comprehensive how-to manual for traffic calming in the United States. Based in part on the first traffic-calming manual taken through a formal rule-making process and adopted by a state department of transportation, as a supplement to its roadway design manual, this book catalogs principles that have been modified by many local jurisdictions to match local priorities and preferences. Standardization is key to the success of traffic-calming initiatives, and this book explains the processes, tools, and design needed to create a standard traffic-calming program. This is the book that states and municipalities need to create effective traffic-calming programs.

Routledge
204x178 256pp
ebook: 978-0-429-26285-2: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138600874

Understanding Metropolitan Landscapes
Andrew MacKenzie, Australian National University, Australia
This book opens a key critical discussion into the relational aspects of city and landscape and how each element shapes the boundaries of the other, covering topics such as material natures, governance systems and processes, and environmental policy and management. Using a range of illustrated case studies, it provokes discussions on the major themes driving the growth of cities by exploring the underlying tensions around notions of sustainable settlement, climate change, urban migration and new technologies.

Routledge
Market: Landscape Planning
234x156 232pp: 32 illus: 16 halftones: 16 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-47054-7: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138600874

Urban Connections in the Contemporary Pedestrian Landscape
Philip Pregill, California State University, Pomona, USA
This book explores the significant physical and cultural changes in our urban areas following the implementation of design strategies and increased pedestrian activity. Uniquely focusing on a hierarchical discussion of the quality of contemporary landscape design applications within the urban grid, and with illustrated examples throughout the text, this will be useful recommended reading for academics, researchers and postgraduate students on urban landscape and design courses.

Routledge
Market: Urban Landscape
234x156 192pp: 74 illus: 73 halftones: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-12964-6: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815355601

Creating Emotionally Intelligent Workspaces
Edward Finch, Former Editor-in-Chief of ‘Facilities’, author and former Professor in Facilities Management at the University of Salford, UK, and Guillermo Aranda-Mena, RWIT University, Australia
This book is the first of its kind in attempting to match personality types with different working environments. Designed as a workbook for architecture and facilities management students, it explores the challenges of creating an ‘emotionally intelligent workplace’ and examines how people interact and collaborate in differing ways as a result of distinct brain chemistries. Introducing the four brain chemical drivers and using scientific evidence from the world of neurochemistry to highlight different personality traits, it throws a new light on workplace design. The book should also be read by those interested in occupational psychology and the impact of workplace design.

Routledge
Market: Facilities Management, Architecture
246x174 160pp: 26 illus: 6 halftones: 20 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-46955-8: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138602472

Planting Design
Connecting People and Place
Patrick Mooney
This book meshes the art of planting design with an understanding of how humans respond to natural environments. Beginning with an understanding of human needs, preferences, and responses to landscape, the author interprets the ways in which an understanding of the human-environment interaction can inform planting design. Many of the principles and techniques that may be used in planting design are illustrated with examples by leading landscape architects and designers from the United Kingdom, Europe, North America and Asia.

Routledge
Market: Landscape and Planting Design
246x189 344pp: 186 illus: 107 halftones: 79 line drawings: 7 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-26285-2: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138026056

Urban and Regional Planning
Peter Hall, University College London, UK and Mark Tewdwr-Jones
This is the sixth edition of the classic text for students of urban and regional planning. It gives a historical overview of the developments and changes in the theory and practice of planning throughout the entire 20th and first part of the 21st centuries. Urban and Regional Planning will be invaluable to undergraduate as well as postgraduate Planning students. It will prove useful in a variety of built environment areas such as Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Urban Design, Real Estate where planning is taught.

Routledge
Market: planning/urban studies
246x174 400pp: 171 illus: 160 halftones: 91 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-56654-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365303
American Colonisation and the City Beautiful
Filipinos and Planning in the Philippines, 1916-35

Ian Morley, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design
Morley provides new archival materials which deliver significant insight into the dynamics associated with both governance and city planning during the American colonial era in the Philippines, with links between prominent American university educators and Filipino architecture students. The book discusses the two cities of Tayabas and Iloilo which highlight the significant role in the urban design of places beyond the typical historiographical focus of Manila and Baguio. These examples will aid in further understanding the appearance and meaning of Philippine cities during an important era in the nation’s history.

Walking, Landscape and Environment
Edited by David Borthwick, University of Glasgow, UK, Pippa Marland, University of Worcester, UK and Anna Stenning, University of Worcester, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Landscape and Environmental Design
Walking, Landscape and Environment explores walking as a method of research and practice in the humanities and creative arts, emerging from a recent surge of growth in urban and rural walking. This edited collection of essays from leading international figures in the field presents an enquiry into, and a critique of, the methods and results of cutting-edge ‘walking research’. This book provides a unique appraisal of the humanist perspective on landscape and challenges romantic approaches to walking, applying new ideas in contemporary critical thought and offering alternative perspectives on embodiment and trans-corporeality.

Gender and Religion in the City
Women, Urban Planning and Spirituality

Edited by Clara Greed
Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Environments
This book provides a conceptual, historical and contemporary context to the relationships between gender, religion and cities, and is unique in bringing these three subjects together. It draws together these three components to provide an innovative view of how religion and gender intersect and affect urban form and city planning. This book will be of great interest to those researching environment and gender, urban planning and sustainability, human geography and religion.

Neighbourhood Planning
Place, Space and Politics

Janet Banfield, Hertford College, University of Oxford, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City
This book carries out an in-depth investigation of a neighborhood planning process that engages critically with the issues surrounding articulation of local concerns in a strategic manner and the prospects of implementing ‘bottom up’ community initiatives successfully. With first-hand insights on neighborhood planning, this book offers a novel contribution to the fields of planning, urban studies, and urban geography.
Advances in Waste-to-Energy Technologies
Edited by Rajeev Pratap Singh, Institute of Environmental and Sustainable Development, Banaras Hindu University, Vishal Prasad, Institute of Environment and Sustainable Development Banaras Hindu University and Barkha Vaish, Institute of Environmental and Sustainable Development, India
As global populations continue to increase, the application of biotechnological processes for disposal and control of waste has gained importance in recent years. This book presents the latest developments in the areas of solid waste management, Waste-to-Energy (WTE) technologies, biotechnological approaches, and their global challenges. It discusses the economic and regulatory contexts for managing waste, and includes practical case studies from around the world. It serves as a useful resource for professionals and students involved in cross-disciplinary and trans-disciplinary research programs and related courses.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
235 x 156: 280pp: 70 illus: 62 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138390423

Reducing Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Improving Air Quality
Two Interrelated Global Challenges
Larry E. Erickson, Kansas State University, Manhattan, USA and Gary Brase
Our lives are impacted by energy, transportation, air quality, and climate change. This book will help readers understand the transitions that happen at the nexus of these areas, as they relate to reducing greenhouse gas emissions and improving air quality, and the benefits of these transitions for electric vehicles, solar and wind energy for electricity generation, battery developments, smart grids and electric power management, and progress in the electrification of agricultural technology. It aims to provide the latest information in the context of the United Nations sustainable development goals and the Paris Agreement on Climate Change.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
235 x 156: 192pp: 1 illus: 7 tables
eBook: 978-1-351-11658-9: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367408756

Notes on Geoplasticity
William G. Pariseau, Malcolm McKinnon Endowed Chair, Emeritus, Department of Mining Engineering, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, USA
This book is about geoplasticity, solid mechanics of rock, jointed rock and soil beyond the domain of a purely elastic deformation. It will be of interest to civil, geological and mining engineers, particularly those involved in reliable design of excavations and foundations beyond elasticity, especially in jointed rock.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174: 350pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138370050

Risk-Based Bridge Engineering
Proceedings of the 10th New York City Bridge Conference, August 26-27, 2019, New York City, USA
Edited by Khaled Mahmoud, Bridge Technology Consulting, NYC, USA & Bridge Engineering Association, NYC, USA
Risk-based engineering is essential for the efficient asset management and safe operation of bridges. A risk-based asset management strategy couples risk management, standard work, reliability-based inspection and structural analysis, and condition-based maintenance to properly apply resources based on process criticality. An effective system includes an enterprise asset management or resource solution that properly catalogues asset attribute data, a functional hierarchy, criticality analysis, risk and failure analysis, control plans, reliability analysis and continuous improvement. This volume is a valuable contribution to the state-of-the-art in bridge engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Bridge Engineering / Structural Engineering
246x174: 320pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367416737

Recent Advances in Analysis, Design and Construction of Shell & Spatial Structures in the Asia-Pacific Region
Edited by Kok Keong Choong, School of Civil Engineering, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang, Malaysia, Mustaffaniani M. Yussof, School of Civil Engineering, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang, Malaysia and Jat Yuen Richard Liew, National University of Singapore
This edited volume features a collection of extended versions of 13 papers originally published in the proceedings of the 12th Asian Pacific Conference on Shell & Spatial Structures held in Penang, Malaysia in October 2018. All chapters in this book have been written by experts from Malaysia, Singapore, Korea, Hong Kong, China and Japan, and covers recent advances in the analysis, design and construction of shell and spatial structures specifically in the Asia Pacific region.
CRC Press
Market: Structural Engineering
246x174: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-24855-0: Dec 2019: £105.00 + eBook: 978-0-429-28471-7: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367248550

Rock Mechanics and Rock Engineering
Volume 1: Fundamentals of Rock Mechanics
Ömer Aydan, University of the Ryukyus, Nishihara, Japan
The two-volume set Rock Mechanics and Rock Engineering is concerned with the application of the principles of mechanics to physical, chemical and electro-magnetic processes in the upper-most layers of the earth and the design and construction of the rock structures associated with civil engineering and exploitation or extraction of natural resources in mining and petroleum engineering. Volume 1 discusses rock-constituting elements, discontinuities and their behavior under various physical and chemical actions in nature.
CRC Press
Market: Rock Mechanics
246x174: 360pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367421625
Bioremediation Technology
Hazardous Waste Management
Edited by M H Fulekar and Bhawana Pathak

The book describes hazardous waste industries, sources of waste generation, characterization and treatment processes/methods, technique and technology to deal with the treated waste as per the prescribed standard. Advanced treatment based on the microbial remediation, plant-based decontamination, phytoremediation and nano-based remediation is also explained. Advances in treatment technology using biotechnological tools/bionanotechnology for removal of contaminants are described. This volume will help readers to develop new bio-nano-based technology, which can be transferred from lab to land, pilot to commercial scenario.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering Environmental
235 x 156: 376pp: 97 illus. 45 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36888-3: Sep 2019: £133.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29603-1: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367368883

Environmental Pollution, Biodiversity, and Sustainable Development
Issues and Remediation
Edited by Hasnain Nangyal and Muhammad Saleem Khan

Environmental Pollution, Biodiversity, and Sustainable Development: Issues and Remediation provides an extensive summary of biodiversity. It is the result of the assistance of environmentalists, researchers, policy experts, and academicians from across the globe sharing their research and knowledge on biodiversity and ways to mitigate the threat from climate change, over-utilization of natural resources, pollution, and more.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Ecology
229 x 152: 284pp: 284pp: 60 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367147556

Experimental and Theoretical Study of Strength and Stability of Soil
A.Z. Khasanov, Geotechnical Laboratory, Samarkand, Uzbekistan and Z.A. Khasanov, Geotechnical Laboratory, Samarkand, Uzbekistan

This work presents the experimental results of the strength of sands and clay soils in the following conditions: plane shear, triaxial stress state, with passive and active loading. The obtained experimental results are compared with existing theories of strength and the reasons for their non-conformity are identified. The book is intended for professionals working in the fields of soil mechanics and geotechnics, as well as for students and academics in engineering, earth and soil sciences and construction.
CRC Press
Market: Soil Mechanics
216 x 138: 110pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36888-3: Sep 2019: £50.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35186-0: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367368883

Housing, Health and Well-Being
Stephen Battersby, Environmental Health Consultant, UK, Veronique Ezratty and Ormandy David, University of Warwick, UK

Series: Routledge Focus on Environmental Health

The book reviews the functions of housing and its relationship with the health and well-being of residents. It examines the implications of failures to satisfy those functions, including the potential impact on individuals, households, and society. It assesses options directed at avoiding, removing or reducing threats and at promoting healthy indoor environments, particularly for the most susceptible and vulnerable members of society. It is essential reading for students, academics and professionals within the areas of Environmental Health, Public Health, Housing, Built Environment, Social Policy, Housing Policy, Health Policy and Law.
Routledge
Market: Environmental Health
216 x 138: 104pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138096981
145th Edition • NEW EDITION

Spon's Architects' and Builders' Price Book 2020
Edited by AECOM, AECOM, London, UK
Series: Spon's Price Books

SPON'S ARCHITECTS' AND BUILDERS' PRICE BOOK 2020, compiled by AECOM, still provides the most accurate, detailed and professionally relevant construction price information for the UK. It is unique Tender Index, updated through the year, gives an ongoing reality check and allows you to adjust for changing market conditions. Although it suits a wide range of project sizes, this is the only price book which sets out a detailed cost base for contracts exceeding £4,000,000 in value. This year brings several new items: a mental health cost model, a primary health care cost model and expanded ranges of entrance matwells and of Forticrete blocks.

CRC Press
Market: Quantity Surveying
246x174: 926pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367267032


34th Edition • NEW EDITION

Spon's Civil Engineering and Highway Works Price Book 2020
Edited by AECOM, AECOM, London, UK
Series: Spon's Price Books

SPON'S CIVIL ENGINEERING AND HIGHWAY WORKS PRICE BOOK 2020 from AECOM gives costs for both general and civil engineering works and highway works. It provides a full breakdown of labour, plant and material elements, with labour rates updated, cost guidance is given at a number of levels, varying from the more general functional costs to detailed unit costs, and in conformity with CESMM4 and the Highways Method of Measurement.

This 34th edition incorporates a general update of prices in consultation with leading manufacturers, suppliers and specialist contractors.

CRC Press
Market: Quantity Surveying
246x174: 700pp
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-61202-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367271046


39th Edition • NEW EDITION

Spon's External Works and Landscape Price Book 2020
Edited by AECOM, AECOM, London, UK
Series: Spon's Price Books

Now in its 39th edition, ÁSpon’s External Works and Landscape Price Book 2020Á provides a detailed breakdown of preliminaries in a series of cost models for different projects, and new items: recycled versions of a number of landscape materials and systems; new equipment for playgrounds; aggregates; Haddonstone balustrades, and new flag and block product ranges of Marshalls paving.

CRC Press
Market: Quantity Surveying
246x174: 656pp
Hb: 978-0-367-27106-0: Sep 2019: £165.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29479-2: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367271060


51st Edition • NEW EDITION

Spon's Mechanical and Electrical Services Price Book 2020
Edited by AECOM, AECOM, London, UK
Series: Spon's Price Books

Spon’s Mechanical and Electrical Services Price Book 2020 continues to be the most comprehensive and best annual services engineering price book currently available, providing detailed pricing information across the full range of mechanical and electrical services, together with higher-level costs for a diverse range of systems and different building applications. It has been entirely overhauled to accurately represent the latest industry standards in light fittings; developed to cover battery storage systems, exposed services and grid decarbonisation; and enhanced with new items including MVHRs, district heating HIUs, and air source heat pumps.

CRC Press
Market: Quantity Surveying
246x174: 862pp
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-61205-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367271084


Whole Life Costing for Sustainable Building

Mariana Trusson

Whole life costing is now integral to building procurement both for new buildings and major refurbishments. It is key when assessing investment scenarios for estates as well as individual buildings, and has become a tool for justifying higher capital cost items. The reader will be shown how to incorporate this method of whole life valuation into standard cost models allowing for a more robust decision making process. This is done by breaking down project aims into their most basic aspects and adopting the methods of simple quantitative risk analysis to determine what is the functionality of which is based on real data.

Routledge
Market: Quantity Surveying
234x156: 372pp: 29 illus: 8 half-tones: 21 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-64475-2: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138775558

9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Advanced Electrical Installation Work
City and Guilds Edition

Trevor Linsley, formerly a Senior Lecturer at Blackpool and the Fylde College and Head of the NVQ Assessment Centre, UK.

This new edition covers the City and Guilds 2365-03 course, updated in line with the 18th Edition of the Wiring Regulations. Written in an accessible style with a chapter dedicated to each unit of the syllabus, this book helps you to master each topic before moving on to the next. This new edition includes information on construction and demolition sites, fire proofing, energy efficiency and LED lights, as well as some updated diagrams. End of chapter revision questions help you to check your understanding and consolidate the key concepts learned in each chapter. Full colour diagrams and extensive online material explain difficult concepts.

Routledge
Market: Electrical Installation
276x219: 440pp: 305 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359751

For e-mail updates in your field

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

For more information

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

www.tandfebooks.com

Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group
an Informa business
Chudley and Greeno's Building Construction Handbook

Roy Chudley, Formerly Guildford College of Technology, UK, Roger Greeno, Construction Consultant, UK and Karl Kovac, Sheffield Hallam University, UK

The 12th edition of the Chudley and Greeno's Building Construction Handbook remains THE authoritative reference for all construction students and professionals. The principles and processes of construction are explained with the concepts of design included where appropriate. This new edition has been updated to reflect recent changes to the building regulations, as well as new material on modern methods of construction, greater emphasis on sustainability and a new look interior to provide the most comprehensive and easy to understand guide to building construction.

Routledge
Market: Construction Technology
246x174: 896pp: 649 illus: 649 line drawings: 70 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135430

Contract Law in the Construction Industry Context

Carl J. Circo
Series: Spon Research

This book chronicles how the construction industry has influenced, solidified, and refined U.S. contract law. After providing an overview of construction law as a specialty, it examines the industry cases that have most directly influenced contract law. It reviews how industry dispute patterns have caused courts to refine contract law, explains the special roles that certain cases have played in shaping contract law in the industry and assesses possible implications that cases may have for the future of contract law.

Routledge
Market: Construction Law/Contract Law
234x156: 184pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346195

Construction Superintendents

Essential Skills for the Next Generation

Len Holm, University of Washington, USA and John Schaufelberger, University of Washington, USA

This is the first college level textbook designed to prepare you to take on a site supervisor role on a complex jobsite. Using examples and case studies of cutting-edge jobsite practices, coverage includes the full spectrum of tasks and skills required from the pre-construction phase, through startup, operation and close out, plus advanced topics for those serious about leading the field. Essential for all on construction management and construction engineering programs, includes online resources, chapter summaries, review questions and exercises to aid both teaching learning.

Routledge
Market: Construction, Construction Management
246x189: 312pp: 84 illus: 13 halftones: 71 line drawings: 12 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-40057-5: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367002466

Introduction to Estimating, Plan Reading and Construction Techniques

Gary Anglin, Construction firm owner and former Adjunct Professor, Rinker School of Building Construction, University of Florida, USA

This book is designed to teach the construction student plan reading, construction techniques and estimating. Using hundreds of plans, sketches and photos, the book builds case studies of the major construction divisions including concrete, masonry, carpentry, steel and more. Over forty cases are divided into sections following a specially designed format which helps foster confidence in plan reading, building methods, arithmetic, take off and estimates. This textbook can be used to teach a variety of classes including: plan reading, construction techniques, and estimating 1 and 2 (takeoffs and pricing).

Routledge
Market: Construction Estimating, Construction Techniques
279 x 216: 568pp: 73 halftones: 125 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209032
Emerging Photovoltaic Technologies
Photophysics and Devices
Edited by Carl S. Ponseca
This review volume provides in-depth discussion of the fundamental photo physical processes as well as state-of-the-art device engineering of different emerging photovoltaic technologies. The photovoltaic technologies that will be highlighted in this review volume includes organic (fullerene, non-fullerene and ternary) solar cells, dye sensitized (ruthenium, iron and quantum dot) solar cells, and hybrid metal-halide perovskite solar cells.

Energy and Development
Frauke Urban
Series: Rethinking Development
This book explores the key issues and concepts in the field of energy and development and addresses policy responses such as the energy aims of the SDGs and the United Nation’s target of universal energy access. It outlines various options for delivering energy access, both low carbon and fossil fuel-based, and examines the environmental, socio-economic and technological implications of these possibilities. Taking a holistic and multi-disciplinary approach, and containing useful teaching resources including recommended reading lists and seminar questions, this book will be a great resource for students and scholars of energy and development.

Small-Scale Renewable Energy Systems
Independent Electricity for Community, Business and Home
Sven Ruin, TEROC AB, Köping, Sweden and Göran Sidén, School of Business, Engineering and Science, Halmstad University, Halmstad, Sweden
The book introduces the reader to a number of renewable energy sources, to different options for storing electricity and to smart use of electricity, particularly in the context of small isolated systems. This is important because many renewable energy sources are weather- and season-dependent and usually require storage and smart control, in order to obtain a system that is completely independent of the electricity grid. This book will prove useful in university education in renewable energy at bachelor and master level, and also for companies and private individuals, who want to start or expand activities in the area of renewable energy.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Material Science
400pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800693

Routledge
Market: Energy/Development Studies
234x156: 272pp: 51 Illus: 53 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-351-04748-7: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138485969

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
246x174: 202pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367030971
A Guide to Active Working in the Modern Office
Homo Sedens in the 21st Century
Robert Bridger, Director of Knowledge Sharing Events, a limited company registered in the United Kingdom

With the increased emphasis on healthy lifestyles, coupled with the obesity and overweight epidemic, many are claiming that we should spend more time standing at work. Some even claim that sitting is the new smoking. Readers of this book will learn and understand what is behind these claims, what stacks-up, what doesn’t, and be able to make informed decisions about whether to invest in new facilities, and what to invest. This book is of value to human factors specialists, physical therapists, occupational health practitioners, architects, and facilities managers.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
235 x 156: 390pp: 151 illus: 2 tables

Common Sense Emergency Response
Robert A. Burke
The first most important task for the emergency responder is to be able to determine if hazardous materials are present. Responders must consider all of the actors that are present. Actors include the hazardous materials, container, physical state, non-hazardous materials, weather, and the environment. Then safety and protection issues are addressed and decisions can be made on tactical options to be implemented. Options for stabilization can vary widely depending on the scope and size of the incident and hazards involved.

CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health & Safety
235 x 156: 436pp: 159 illus: 1 tables

Applied Chemistry and Physics
Robert A. Burke
Effectively dealing with hazardous materials incidents cannot be accomplished without knowing chemical, physical, and family affects of these materials. The key is to know how to apply the affects to a hazardous materials incident, keeping responders and the public out of harm’s way. The focus of this book is not to teach chemistry and physics to emergency responders, but to bring chemistry and physics down to the level that most emergency responders will understand, and allow them to apply the concepts to hazardous materials incidents in a scientific base approach, using a risk management system.

CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health & Safety
235 x 156: 370pp: 161 illus: 4 tables

Hazmat Team Spotlight
Robert A. Burke
This book covers hazardous materials teams across the United States. Teams differ, but basic procedures are similar. Levels of response vary between urban or rural areas. Resources also vary between locations. This book covers the preferred equipment and resources; target hazards within response jurisdictions; innovations in procedures, equipment and operations; and finally major incidents that have occurred in jurisdictions.

CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health & Safety
235 x 156: 436pp: 159 illus: 1 tables

Chronicles of Incident and Response
Robert A. Burke
Organized response to hazardous materials incidents is relatively new compared to the length of time emergency response to other types of incidents has been occurring. Chemical incidents or special fires have been going on for over a century. However, the term Hazardous Materials or sometimes called Dangerous Goods was coined just 50 years ago. Much can be learned from incidents that have occurred in the past. This book presents a comprehensive study of the history of hazardous materials response and emphasizes the lessons learned and how this impacts our response today.

CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health & Safety
235 x 156: 390pp: 151 illus: 2 tables

Hazmatology
The Science of Hazardous Materials, Five-Volume Set
Robert A. Burke
Hazardous materials and dangerous goods are names that have been used to identify chemicals we have responded to for years in emergency services. Subjects involving the transportation, storage, recognition, identification, mitigation, and response to hazardous materials, and dangerous goods are generally taught in separate courses and training classes. The idea of a discipline of Hazmatology; resulting in the creation of a Hazmatologist is a new concept that attempts to place the complete study involving hazardous materials and dangerous goods into one handbook. This 5-volume handbook set is a one stop source for the different areas that make up the discipline of Hazmatology.

CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health & Safety
235 x 156: 370pp: 161 illus: 4 tables
Standard of Care and Hazmat Planning
Robert A. Burke

Standards of care are nothing new to emergency response. Emergency medical personnel are bound by a standard of care based on their level of training. Emergency responders are also bound to a Standard of Care for response to hazardous materials incidents. It’s based on Federal Law, Regulations, and consensus standards. It’s also based on lessons learned from previous incidents. The basic premise is that responders must be trained and equipped to do the job they need to. This book presents the Hazardous Materials legal issues and background on the Hazmat Standard of Care. It also includes incidents where the Standard of Care has been violated and the repercussions experienced.

Human Performance in Automated and Autonomous Systems

Emerging Issues and Practical Perspectives
Edited by Mustapha Mouloua and Peter A. Hancock, Department of Psychology, University of Central Florida

This book highlights human factors and engineering issues across real-world applications, concerning emerging issues and practical perspectives on human performance in automated and autonomous systems. It covers cross-domain principles and implementation. It also shows how context drives automation and autonomy decisions in both design and operations.

Human Performance in Automated and Autonomous Systems

Current Theory and Methods
Edited by Mustapha Mouloua and Peter A. Hancock, Department of Psychology, University of Central Florida

The first volume examines the advances in theories, methods, and models relevant to automated and autonomous systems. Its contents highlight the significance of presently emerging technologies that determine the course of our daily lives. This book also depicts the boundaries that separate humans from machine as we continue to become ever more immersed in and symbiotic with these fast-emerging technologies. In this context, we recognize the need for human-centered approaches to design, a carefully crafted automated technology that places the human user in the center of that design process.

Textbook - Reader

Techniques for Ship Handling and Bridge Team Management
Hiroaki Kobayashi, Tokyo University of Marine Science and Technology, Japan

Taking a rigorous and scientific look at good practice and attitudes, good seamanship can be viewed as a series of concrete technical functions, which can be in terms of competencies. By giving proper attention to human factors the conditions for maintaining system safety can be defined, and the interaction of human competencies and environmental conditions and their effects on system safety can be recognised. System safety in turn depends on good bridge team management, with particular emphasis on communication, cooperation and leadership.

Human Performance in Automated and Autonomous Systems

Current Theory and Methods
Edited by Mustapha Mouloua and Peter A. Hancock, Department of Psychology, University of Central Florida

The first volume examines the advances in theories, methods, and models relevant to automated and autonomous systems. Its contents highlight the significance of presently emerging technologies that determine the course of our daily lives. This book also depicts the boundaries that separate humans from machine as we continue to become ever more immersed in and symbiotic with these fast-emerging technologies. In this context, we recognize the need for human-centered approaches to design, a carefully crafted automated technology that places the human user in the center of that design process.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
235 x 156: 318pp; 44 illus: 8 halftones: 36 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-31227-2: Sep 2019: £104.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45833-0: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138312272

Human Performance in Automated and Autonomous Systems

Emerging Issues and Practical Perspectives
Edited by Mustapha Mouloua and Peter A. Hancock, Department of Psychology, University of Central Florida

This book highlights human factors and engineering issues across real-world applications, concerning emerging issues and practical perspectives on human performance in automated and autonomous systems. It covers cross-domain principles and implementation. It also shows how context drives automation and autonomy decisions in both design and operations.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
235 x 156: 312pp; 60 illus: 6 halftones: 54 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-31229-6: Sep 2019: £111.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45832-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138312296

Textbook - Reader

Techniques for Ship Handling and Bridge Team Management
Hiroaki Kobayashi, Tokyo University of Marine Science and Technology, Japan

Taking a rigorous and scientific look at good practice and attitudes, good seamanship can be viewed as a series of concrete technical functions, which can be in terms of competencies. By giving proper attention to human factors the conditions for maintaining system safety can be defined, and the interaction of human competencies and environmental conditions and their effects on system safety can be recognised. System safety in turn depends on good bridge team management, with particular emphasis on communication, cooperation and leadership.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
235 x 156: 216pp; 44 illus: 39 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313258

Human Performance in Automated and Autonomous Systems

Current Theory and Methods
Edited by Mustapha Mouloua and Peter A. Hancock, Department of Psychology, University of Central Florida

The first volume examines the advances in theories, methods, and models relevant to automated and autonomous systems. Its contents highlight the significance of presently emerging technologies that determine the course of our daily lives. This book also depicts the boundaries that separate humans from machine as we continue to become ever more immersed in and symbiotic with these fast-emerging technologies. In this context, we recognize the need for human-centered approaches to design, a carefully crafted automated technology that places the human user in the center of that design process.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
235 x 156: 384pp; 147 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138316768

Human Performance in Automated and Autonomous Systems

Emerging Issues and Practical Perspectives
Edited by Mustapha Mouloua and Peter A. Hancock, Department of Psychology, University of Central Florida

This book highlights human factors and engineering issues across real-world applications, concerning emerging issues and practical perspectives on human performance in automated and autonomous systems. It covers cross-domain principles and implementation. It also shows how context drives automation and autonomy decisions in both design and operations.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
235 x 156: 312pp; 60 illus: 6 halftones: 54 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-31229-6: Sep 2019: £111.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45832-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138312296

Human Performance in Automated and Autonomous Systems

Current Theory and Methods
Edited by Mustapha Mouloua and Peter A. Hancock, Department of Psychology, University of Central Florida

The first volume examines the advances in theories, methods, and models relevant to automated and autonomous systems. Its contents highlight the significance of presently emerging technologies that determine the course of our daily lives. This book also depicts the boundaries that separate humans from machine as we continue to become ever more immersed in and symbiotic with these fast-emerging technologies. In this context, we recognize the need for human-centered approaches to design, a carefully crafted automated technology that places the human user in the center of that design process.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
235 x 156: 318pp: 44 illus: 8 halftones: 36 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-31227-2: Sep 2019: £104.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45833-0: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138312272

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
@Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Biocontrol of Plant Diseases by Bacillus subtilis
Basic and Practical Applications
Makoto Shoda
Series: New Directions in Organic & Biological Chemistry
Plant diseases are a serious threat to food production. This unique volume provides the fundamental knowledge and practical use of B. substilis as a promising biocontrol agent. In order to replace chemical pesticides, one possibility is microbial pesticides using safe microbes. Bacillus subtilis is one of several candidates. Screening of the bacterium, the application of plant tests, clarification of its suppressive mechanism to plant pathogens and engineering aspects of suppressive peptides production are presented here. The author illustrates how B. subtilis is far more advantageous than, for example, Pseudomonas in biocontrol and can be considered as an useful candidate.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 272pp: 88 illus: 22 tables
Hb: 978-1-566-70230-0: Dec 2019:
£105.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02763-5: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367136109

The Chestnut Handbook
Crop & Forest Management
Edited by Gabriele Beccaro, Alberto Alma, Giancarlo Bounous and Jose Carlos Laranjo
Chestnut Management and Production shares achievements in chestnut development and cultivation including information on sustainable planning and management of chestnut production from nursery to plantation, entomology, pathology, and ecosystem services. Cultivation techniques of Chinese, Japanese, and European chestnut species including hybrids are described containing information on over 550 local and commercial cultivars. Beautiful original handmade drawings and technical sheets facilitate accessibility and comprehension of information.
CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Science
235 x 156: 344pp: 282 illus: 26 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-13610-9: Oct 2019:
£111.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32640-0: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138334021

Basic Environmental Data Analysis for Scientists and Engineers
Ralph R.B. Von Frese
This hands-on textbook introduces basic concepts of modern digital data analysis and graphics including numerical/graphical calculus, measurement units and dimensional analysis, non-statistical and statistical error analysis, etc. It emphasizes array-based or matrix inversion and spectral analysis using the fast Fourier transform (FFT) that dominates modern data analysis. It is comprehensive and better suited for student exploration efforts using modern equation solving software like MATLAB®, Mathematica, MathCad, etc. This textbook is focused on the basic mathematical methods, which distinguishes it from the rest of software focused textbooks.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
235 x 156: 320pp: 109 illus: 23 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-62778-9: Oct 2019:
£100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29121-0: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138627789

Applied Agricultural Practices for Mitigating Climate Change [Volume 2]
Edited by Rohitashw Kumar, Vijay P Singh, Deepak Jhajharia and Rasoul Mirabbasi
Applied Agricultural Practices for Mitigating Climate Change examines several important aspects of crop production, such as climate change, soil management, farm machinery, and different methods for sustainable conservation agriculture. for mitigation through practical, real-world examples
Explores innovative on-farm technology options to increase system efficiency resulting in improved water usage
Presents examples of precision farming using climate-resilient technologies
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
235 x 156: 296pp: 55 illus: 25 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-34529-7: Nov 2019:
£111.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32640-0: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367345297

The Design, Performance, and Analysis of Slug Tests
James Johnson Butler, Jr., University of Kansas, Lawrence, USA
This edition serves as a resource for field practitioners in the planning, performance, and analysis of slug tests that will produce more reliable parameter estimates. It updates the previously presented material and expands the coverage into new areas. It includes a new set of practical guidelines for the design, performance, and analysis of slug tests; all new field examples; extensive coverage of slug tests in wells; considerations for barometric pressure changes; and discussions of new software for the processing and analysis of slug-test data.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science & Engineering
235 x 156: 272pp: 88 illus: 22 tables
Hb: 978-1-466-59590-3: Dec 2019: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81550-9: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466595903

Area-Wide Management of Fruit Fly Pests
Edited by Diana Perez-Staples, Francisco Diaz-Fleischer, Pablo Montoya and Maria Teresa Vera
Providing global food security depends largely on the production of pest free fruit and vegetable crops. Tephritid fruit flies are among the world’s worst agricultural pests causing major damage to crops. This book supplies the latest research on their biology, management procedures, and control strategies. It takes an integrative approach covering topics including behavior, genetics, biological control, integrated pest management, host-plant interactions, trap design, and transgenic. It provides an overview of how different countries throughout the world manage and control fruit flies.
CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Science
254 x 178: 384pp: 127 illus: 55 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138477452
Environmental and Sustainable Development Through Forestry and Other Resources

Edited by Arnab Banerjee, Manoj Kumar Jhariya, Dhiraj Kumar Yadav and Abhishek Raj, Research Scholar, Department of Forestry, Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, India

This book, Environmental and Sustainable Development Through Forestry and Other Resources, looks at using forestry and several other innovative measures to facilitate environmental sustainability. The volume covers an important selection of research that focuses on scientific applications and trends that aim toward enhancing sustainable development in the environment.

Watershed Hydrology, Management and Modeling

Edited by Abrar Yousuf, REGIONAL RESEARCH STATION (PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY) and Manmohanjit Singh, Regional Research Station (Punjab Agricultural University)

This book provides a comprehensive insight of the watersheds and modeling of the hydrological processes. The book will cover the detailed concepts of watershed hydrology and watershed management. The basic concepts of soil erosion and its types, measurement and estimation of runoff and soil loss from the small and large watersheds are discussed. Recent advances in the watershed management, like application of remote sensing and GIS and hydrological models, are included. The book is a useful guide for undergraduate students of Agriculture and Agricultural Engineering and graduate students of Soil Science/Soil and Water Engineering/Agricultural Physics/Hydrology/Watershed Management.
21st Century Nanoscience – A Handbook
Design Strategies for Synthesis and Fabrication (Volume Two)
Edited by Klaus D. Sattler, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, USA
Series: 21st Century Nanoscience
This up-to-date reference is the most comprehensive summary of the field of nanoscience and its applications. It begins with fundamental properties at the nanoscale and then goes well beyond into the practical aspects of the design, synthesis, and use of nanomaterials in various industries. It emphasizes the vast strides made in the field over the past decade – the chapters focus on new, promising directions as well as emerging theoretical and experimental methods. The contents incorporate experimental data and graphs where appropriate, as well as supporting tables and figures with a tutorial approach.
CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience and Technology
279 x 216: 456pp: 359 illus: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815392330

21st Century Nanoscience – A Handbook
Nanophotonics, Nanoelectronics, and Nanoplasmonics (Volume Six)
Edited by Klaus D. Sattler, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, USA
Series: 21st Century Nanoscience
This up-to-date reference is the most comprehensive summary of the field of nanoscience and its applications. It begins with fundamental properties at the nanoscale and then goes well beyond into the practical aspects of the design, synthesis, and use of nanomaterials in various industries. It emphasizes the vast strides made in the field over the past decade – the chapters focus on new, promising directions as well as emerging theoretical and experimental methods. The contents incorporate experimental data and graphs where appropriate, as well as supporting tables and figures with a tutorial approach.
CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience & Technology
279 x 216: 456pp: 359 illus: 18 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35641-7: Dec 2019: £126.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35161-7: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815356417

2D and 3D Graphene Nanocomposites
Fundamentals, Design, and Devices
Edited by Olga Glukhova
This book compiles and details cutting-edge research in fundamentals and design of modern 2D and 3D graphene composite nanomaterials and their practical use from the leading specialists in the field of graphene science and technology from the Institute for Research & Medical Consultations.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Material Science
229 x 152: 358pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780814800419

Classification and Examples of Differential Equations and their Applications
Luis Manuel Braga da Costa Campos, Instituto Superior Technico, Lisboa, Portugal
Series: Mathematics and Physics for Science and Technology
The sixth book of Ordinary Differential Equations with Applications to Trajectories and Vibrations.; Six-Volume Set, contains 20 sets of detailed examples of the various types of differential equations in earlier tomes and their application to physical and engineering problems. It includes; a classification of differential equations into 500 standards that can serve as a look-up table to find the method of solution of a differential equation with examples and related properties. A; second recollection lists 500 physical and engineering problems involving the solution of differential equations.
CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
235 x 156: 272pp: 18 illus: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367137243

Additive Manufacturing, Second Edition
Edited by Amit Bandyopadhyay, School of Mechanical and Materials Engineering, Washington State University, Pullman, USA and Susmita Bose, School of Mechanical and Materials Engineering, Washington State University, Pullman, USA
This text grew dynamically as the interest is persisting from manufacturing sector, including other sectors as well. Conceptually, additive manufacturing is a way to build parts without using any part-specific tooling or dies from the computer-aided design (CAD) file of the part. Second edition of Additive Manufacturing highlights the latest advancements in the field, taking an application oriented approach. It includes new material on traditional polymer based rapid prototyping technologies, additive manufacturing of metals and alloys including related design issues. Each chapter comes with suggested reading, questions for instructors and PowerPoint slides.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 272pp: 254 illus: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138609259

Colloidal Synthesis of Plasmonic Nanometals
Edited by Luis Liz-Marzán
This book compiles recent developments that serve to clearly illustrate the state-of-the-art in this cutting-edge research field, collected at different types of review articles by the teams of the author at the University of Vigo and CIC biomaGUNE, in Spain, who have made seminal contributions to the use of colloid chemistry methods to understand and tailor the growth of metal nanoparticles at the nanoscale. Apart from synthesis, the book also describes in detail the plasmonic properties of the nanomaterials and illustrates some representative applications. This book will appeal to anyone involved in nanotechnology, nanoscience, growth, nanoplasmonics, or surface enhanced spectroscopies.
CRC Press
Market: Physical Sciences
235 x 156: 272pp: 260 illus: 76 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367137243
Critical and Rare Earth Elements
Recovery from Secondary Resources
Edited by Abhilash Pillai, CSIR - National Metallurgical Lab, India and Ata Aksel, Suleyman Demirel University, Isparta, Turkey.
This book compiles the distribution of rare earth elements in various resources and their processing from secondary resources including varied raw materials ranging from e-wastes, tailings, process wastes and residues. It covers the importance of processing of the secondary resources to assist environmental remediation along with relevant case studies.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
235 x 156: 408pp: 131 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367086473

Electroless Nickel Plating: Fundamentals to Applications
Edited by Fabienne Delaunois, Veronique Vitry, and Luiza Bonin.
The book provides a complete and actualized view of electroless nickel plating, thus greatly improving the accessibility of knowledge on the subject. It touches on all aspects of electroless nickel, from the fundamentals (including thermodynamics of electroless plating, bath chemistry and substrate preparation) to more applied areas of the field like bath replenishment, composite coatings, post-treatments, polyalloys, graded and multilayer coatings, ultrasound assistance, applications, and properties.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
235 x 156: 496pp: 100 illus: 61 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138605800

Emerging Developments in the Power and Energy Industry
Proceedings of the 11th Asia-Pacific Power and Energy Engineering Conference (APPEEC 2019), April 19-21, 2019, Xiamen, China
Edited by Rodolfo Dufo-López, University of Zaragoza, Spain; Jarosław Krzywanski, Jan Długosz University in Częstochowa, Poland and Jai Singh, Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, India.
Power and Energy Engineering are important and pressing topics globally, covering issues such as shifting paradigms of energy generation and consumption, intelligent grids, green energy and environmental protection. The objective of APPEEC 2019 was to provide scientific and professional interactions for the advancement of the fields of power and energy engineering. APPEEC 2019 facilitated the exchange of insights and innovations between industry and academia. A group of excellent speakers have delivered keynote speeches; attendees were given the opportunity to give oral and poster presentations and to interface with invited experts.
CRC Press
Market: Power Engineering
246x174: 820pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367271695

Environmental Investigation and Remediation
1,4-Dioxane and other Stabilizers, Second Edition
Thomas K.G. Mohr, Santa Clara Valley Water District, San Jose, California, USA, William H. DiGuiseppi, Jacobs Engineering, Inc.; James W. Hatton, Jacobs Engineering, Inc. and Janet Katherine Anderson, DABT
Filled with updated information, equations, tables, figures, and citations, Environmental Investigation and Remediation: 1,4-Dioxane and Other Stabilizers, Second Edition supplies a wide range of information on 1,4-dioxane. It provides passive and active remediation strategies and treatment technologies for 1,4-dioxane in groundwater and provides the technical resources to help readers choose the best methods for their particular situation. This new edition includes all new information on remediation costs, and reflects the latest research in the field. It includes new practical case studies—including the Flint, Michigan drinking water pollution crisis—to illustrate the concepts.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
254 x 178: 640pp: 25 illus: 49 line drawings: 132 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-99996-7: Jan 2020: £133.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40142-8: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9787813839367

Fossil Free Fuels
Trends in Renewable Energy
Edited by Maniruzzaman Bin A. Aziz, KHARIRUL ANUAR KASSIM, WAN AZEELE WAN ABU BAKAR, AMINATION MARTO and Syed Anuar Faau ad Syed Muhammad
Fossil Free Fuels - Present Trends of Renewable Energy provide abatement strategies on the usage of fossil fuels and emission of Carbon Dioxide to the environment. As climatic change and global warming have become alarming global scenario for the past few decades, many approaches have been done to overcome and mitigate this recurring environmental problem. This book covers critical topics such as exploration of biofuels as next sustainable renewable resources, untapped waste to wealth product, green economy, and carbon neutral strategies in various industries such as in transportation, construction and manufacturing sectors.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
235 x 156: 280pp: 81 illus: 39 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789811480046

Flexible and Stretchable Electronics
Materials, Design, and Devices
Edited by Run-Wei Li and Gang Liu.
This review volume will try to offer a timely and comprehensive overview on the flexible and stretchable electronic materials and devices. The book will cover the working principle, materials selection, device fabrication and applications of electronic components of transistors, solar cells, memories, sensors, supercapacitors, circuits and etc.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Material Science
229 x 152: 350pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789811480046
Freeze Drying of Pharmaceutical Products
Edited by Davide Fissore, Politecnico di Torino, DISAT, Roberto Pisano, Politecnico di Torino, DISAT and Antonello Barresi, Politecnico Di Torino, Dept DISAT
Series: Advances in Drying Science and Technology
Freeze Drying of Pharmaceutical Products provides an overview of the most recent and cutting-edge developments and technologies in the field, focusing on formulation developments and process monitoring, and freezing new technologies for process development. It contains case studies from freeze dryer manufacturers and pharmaceutical companies for readers in industry and academia. This book is aimed at industry professionals including chemical engineers and pharmaceutical scientists.
CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
235 x 156: 224pp: 70 illus: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-07680-1: Nov 2019: £118.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20207-4: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367076801

Higher-order Differential Equations and Elasticity
Luis Manuel Braga da Costa Campos, Instituto Superior Technico, Lisboa, Portugal
Series: Mathematics and Physics for Science and Technology
The book covers higher-order differential equations and their applications in elasticity. It is divided into two parts: the first part focuses on the mathematical foundations, while the second part applies these concepts to real-world problems in engineering and physics. The book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in applied mathematics, physics, and engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
235 x 156: 363pp: 70 illus: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367137205

Graphene-Based Terahertz Electronics and Plasmonics
Detector and Emitter Concepts
Edited by Vladimir Mitin, Victor Ryzhii and Taichi Otsuji
The material presented in the book is reviewed in detail in Chapter 1. Chapter 2 discusses the electronic and plasmonic properties of graphene and heterostructures on graphene for different devices. The book focuses on the concepts of detectors and emitters with a special emphasis on plasmonic enhancement of those devices as well as on population inversion and lasing. This key advantage of the several detectors and emitters presented in the book is their ability to work at room temperature.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanomaterials
400pp
Hb: 978-9-814-80075-4: Dec 2019: £139.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32839-8: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800754

Internet of Things with Raspberry Pi and Arduino
Rajesh Singh, Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar, India, Anita Gehlot, Lovely Professional University, India, Lovi Raj Gupta, Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar, India, Bhupendra Singh, Schematics Microelectronics, Dehradun, INDIA and Mahendra Swain, Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar, India
This book provides a platform to the readers to get started with Internet of things with Raspberry Pi and the basic knowledge of the programming and interfacing of the devices and designed systems through case studies and programming examples.
CRC Press
Market: Communications
235 x 156: 168pp: 128 illus: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367248215

2nd Handbook of Railway Vehicle Dynamics, Second Edition
Edited by Simon Iwnicki, University of Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, UK, Maksym Spiryagin, Central Queensland University, Rockhampton, Australia, Colin Cole, Central Queensland University, Rockhampton, Australia and Tim McSweeney, Central Queensland University, Rockhampton AU
The Handbook of Railway Vehicle Dynamics, Second Edition provides expanded fully updated coverage of railway vehicle dynamics. With chapters by international experts, this book surveys main areas of rolling stock and locomotive dynamics. Through mathematical analysis and numerous practical examples it builds a deep understanding of wheel–rail interface, suspension and suspension component design, simulation and testing of electrical and mechanical systems, interaction with surrounding infrastructure, noise and vibration.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
254 x 178: 992pp: 842 illus: 719 line drawings: 75 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138602854

Linear Differential Equations and Oscillators
Luis Manuel Braga da Costa Campos, Instituto Superior Technico, Lisboa, Portugal
Series: Mathematics and Physics for Science and Technology
This book presents linear differential equations and their applications in oscillator design. The book is divided into two parts: the first part focuses on the mathematical foundations, while the second part applies these concepts to real-world problems in engineering and physics. The book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in applied mathematics, physics, and engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
235 x 156: 285pp: 37 illus: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367137182
Material Modeling in Finite Element Analysis

Z. Yang

The purpose of this book is to acknowledge that different materials have unique features and to present the readers with comprehensive views of various material models. This book consists of four main parts: 1) metals, 2) elastomers, 3) soils, and 4) modern materials. Each part starts with the structure and function of different materials and then follows the corresponding material models.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800549

Modeling, Control, Estimation, and Optimization for Microgrids

Zhixiong Zhong

Due to increasing economic and environmental pressures, small-scale grids have received increasing attention in the last fifteen years. These renewable sources, such as solar PVs, wind turbines, and fuel cells, integrated with grid, have changed the way we live our lives. This book describes microgrid dynamics modeling and nonlinear control issues from introductory to the advanced steps. The book addresses the most relevant challenges in microgrid protection and control including modeling, uncertainty, stability issues, local control, coordination control, power quality, and economic dispatch.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 392pp: 42 illus: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800327

Modern Mechanobiology

Convergence of Development and Genomics

Edited by Tzung K Hsiai, Sharon Gerecht and Hanjoong Jo

Modern mechanobiology converges both engineering and medicine to address personalized medicine. This book is built on the previously well-received edition, Hemodynamics and Mechanobiology of Endothelium. The central theme focuses on “omic” approaches to mechanosignal transduction underlying tissue development, injury, and repair.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Life Science
400pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800587

Molecular Plasmonics

Theory and Applications

Edited by Volodymyr Chegel and Andrii Lopatynskyi

This book compiles and details the wide-ranging research in different approaches to the field of molecular plasmonics from international interdisciplinary teams of researchers who are currently establishing these novel optoelectronic techniques through the development of basic theoretical methods and experimental protocols.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Life Science
500pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800655

Nano-Enabled Medical Applications

Edited by Lajos P. Balogh

This book is the second in a series presenting articles that received the most citations in recent years in nanomedicine. The series is edited by a prominent nanotechnology researcher and editor-in-chief of Precision Nanomedicine. The theme of the second volume is about nano-enabled medical applications. The 19 articles collected here have already acquired more than 12,500 citations highlighting the importance and professional recognition of the work of these scientists in nanomedicine. The content includes the general overview of the field and a wide variety of applications that have been impossible without nanoscience and nanotechnology.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanotechnology
229 x 152: 600pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800327

Nanoparticle Drug Delivery Systems for Cancer Treatment

Edited by Hala Gali-Muhtasib and Racha Chouaib

This book compiles and details cutting-edge research in nanomedicine from an interdisciplinary team of international cancer researchers, who are currently revolutionizing drug delivery techniques through the development of nanomedicines and nanotheranostics.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanomaterials
350pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800549

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk www.tandfebooks.com for more information www.crcpress.com/ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Nanotechnology in Cement-Based Construction
Edited by Annibale Luigi Materazzi, Filippo Ubertini and Antonella D’Alessandro
This multi-author book focuses on the application of nanotechnology to cement-based materials for engineering applications. The addition of novel smart nanofillers allows the development of multifunctional composite materials and not just with respect to higher mechanical strength, as investigated in the past. Special attention is given to types of nanoinclusions, novel techniques to mix components, and analysis of properties that can be achieved by paste, mortar, or concrete if they are added with nanofillers. Among these properties, the capability of self-sensing is very promising.

Non-Linear Differential Equations and Dynamical Systems
Luis Manuel Braga da Costa Campos, Instituto Superior Tecnico, Lisboa, Portugal
Series: Mathematics and Physics for Science and Technology
This book considers general first-order differential equations, including non-linear and with variable coefficients, that are equivalent to first-order differentials in two variables. Differentials of higher order in any number of variables are also considered. The applications include trajectories of particles and parametric resonance of a linear oscillator with coefficients dependent on time. Also, non-linear oscillations and damping and dynamical systems with bifurcations and chaotic motions are discussed.

Ordinary Differential Equations with Applications to Trajectories and Vibrations, Six-Volume Set
Luis Manuel Braga da Costa Campos, Instituto Superior Tecnico, Lisboa, Portugal
Series: Mathematics and Physics for Science and Technology
This fourth book of Ordinary Differential Equations with Applications to Trajectories and Vibrations, Six-Volume Set, extends the methods of the first three books from a single ordinary differential equation to a simultaneous system. The application is made to non-linear differential equations and damping. The solution of the general partial differential equations of mathematical physics is also considered by separation of variables, leading to ordinary differential equations, some of which relate to special functions.

Simultaneous Systems of Differential Equations and Multi-dimensional Oscillators
Luis Manuel Braga da Costa Campos, Instituto Superior Tecnico, Lisboa, Portugal
Series: Mathematics and Physics for Science and Technology
This book covers the fundamentals and applications of a new class of fiber sensors, plastic optical fiber sensors (or POFs). The editors showcase how advantageous characteristics, including ease of handling, large diameter, inexpensive peripheral components, and simple termination tools, are being exploited in new consumer products. The contents cover theory, then applications in oil & gas, biotechnology, and energy fields. As a novel feature, sections also highlight uses for building various products, such as a POF scale, a solar tracker for illumination, a photophone, and a POF panel display.
Singular Differential Equations and Special Functions
Luis Manuel Braga da Costa Campos, Instituto Superior Technico, Lisboa, Portugal
Series: Mathematics and Physics for Science and Technology
This book examines ordinary differential equations that do not generally have exact analytic solutions; solving elementary functions in periodic or variable coefficients, and their solutions by means of (i) power series, (ii) parametric integral transforms; and (iii) continued fractions. It details the theory of the generalized Bessel differential equation and ; hypergeometric equations and their relations with more than 20 special functions.
CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
235 x 156: 392pp: 21 illus: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367137236

Smart Science, Design & Technology
Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Applied System Innovation (ICASI 2019), April 12-18, 2019, Fukuoka, Japan
Edited by Stephen D. Prior, University of Southampton, United Kingdom and Siu-Tsen Shen, National Formosa University, Taiwan
Series: Smart Science, Design & Technology
ICASI 2019 aims to provide an integrated communication platform for researchers active in a wide range of fields including information technology; communication science; applied mathematics; computer science; advanced material science; and engineering. Major breakthroughs are being made by interdisciplinary collaborations between science and technology. This book covers a wide range of applications of smart sciences and technologies, leading to the new era of green and sustainable engineering. This book covers a wide range of applications of smart sciences and technologies, leading to the new era of green and sustainable engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Information Technology
246 x 174: 400pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367178673

Spark Ablation
Building Blocks for Nanotechnology
Edited by Andreas Schmidt-Ott
In many fields, the special properties of nanoparticles, which come into play especially for sizes <20 nm, are just beginning to be exploited. The present book deals with spark ablation as a unique source of such building blocks for nanotechnology and a powerful tool to promote this development. The technique offers unprecedented flexibility regarding composition and size, and revolutions in the domains of catalysis; sensor technology; and more are to be expected.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Material Science
450pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800822

Spherical Nucleic Acids
The Foundation for Crystal Engineering with DNA and Digital Probe and Drug Design
Edited by Chad A. Mirkin
This book offers a broad and in-depth overview of endogenous and exogenous stimuli as well as their applicable nanomedicines, and also compiles and details its recent cutting-edge findings and most impressive achievements in biomedical applications, from a pharmaceutical science perspective, making it the first book in this field. By providing readers a broad and in-depth coverage of endogenous and exogenous stimuli as well as their applicable nanomedicines, this book is valuable for students, researchers, and educators in biomedical sciences or anyone interested in this burgeoning field.
CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience
229 x 152: 500pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800709

Stimuli-Responsive Nanomedicine
Edited by Lin Zhu
This book draws on fundamental and comprehensive overview of stimul-responsive nanomedicine, and also compiles and details its recent cutting-edge findings and most impressive achievements in biomedical applications, from a pharmaceutical science perspective, making it the first book in this field.
CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience
229 x 152: 500pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800709

Sub- and Supercritical Hydrothermal Technology
Industrial Applications
Edited by Sandeep Kumar, Associate Professor, Department of Civil & Environmental Engineering, Old Dominion University and Florin Barla, Tyton BioSciences LLC
The use of sub- and supercritical water as reaction media and reactant provides a path for reducing the use of organic solvents. The technology can be integrated in industrial processing for safer, more flexible, economical, and ecological production in the context of green and sustainable engineering. This book covers a wide range of applications of hydrothermal processing that results in zero waste, high energy efficiency, zero toxicity, and minimal impact over life cycle. Applications include processing of hazardous waste, bioproducts, coal, lipids, heavy oil and bitumen, and carbon materials. The book details deep well reactor design and corrosion and salt precipitation.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
235 x 156: 232pp: 42 illus: 35 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-88509-1: Dec 2019: £126.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11118-6: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138885091
**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Atomic Force Microscopy**

Fundamental Concepts and Laboratory Investigations  
**Wesley C. Sanders**, Salt Lake Community College, UT, USA

This book focuses primarily on the atomic force microscope, and serves as a reference for students, postdocs, and researchers using atomic force microscopes for the first time. In addition, this book can serve as the primary text for a semester-long, introductory course in atomic force microscopy. There are a few algebra-based mathematical relationships included in this book that describe the mechanical properties, behaviors, and intermolecular forces associated with probes used in atomic force microscopy. To add, relevant figures, tables, and illustrations are in each chapter in an effort to provide additional information and interest.

CRC Press  
Market: Electrical Engineering  
235 x 156: 152pp: 89 illus: 9 tables  
ebook: 978-0-429-29385-6: Nov 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367265595](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367265595)

**Automated Driving and Driver Assistance Systems**

**Tom Denton**, IMI eLearning Development Manager, UK

Automated driving vehicles are undergoing serious testing around the world. This book explains the technologies straightforwardly, covering the subject from several angles but in particular showing the links to existing ADAS technologies already in use on all modern vehicles. While some manufacturers expect to have vehicles available from 2020, it will be much longer before they are commonplace. Yet it is crucial to be ready for the huge change automated driving will bring. This is the first book of its type available and complements Tom Denton’s other books.

Routledge  
Market: Automotive Engineering  
246x195: 184pp: 154 illus: 109 half-tones: 45 line drawings: 4 tables  
ebook: 978-0-429-29385-6: Nov 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367265595](http://www.routledge.com/9780367265595)

**Automotive Powertrain Science and Technology**

**Allan Bonnick**

A motor vehicle’s powertrain consists of the components which generate power and enable it to move – its engine, exhaust system, transmission, drive shaft, suspension and wheels. Any automotive engineering student going beyond basic mechanics will need a sound knowledge of the mathematics and scientific principles, particularly calculus and algebra, which underpin powertrain technology. This textbook supports a series of courses, for instance BTEC unit 28 “Further Mathematics for Engineering Technicians”, and BTEC higher unit 25 “Engine and Vehicle Design and Performance”, without giving full coverage of automotive technology.

Routledge  
Market: Automotive Engineering  
234x156: 224pp: 149 illus: 91 half-tones: 115 line drawings: 9 tables  
ebook: 978-0-429-31802-3: Nov 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367331139](http://www.routledge.com/9780367331139)

**Condensed Isogeometric Analysis for Plates and Shell Structures**

**Buntara Gan**

This book proposes a novel technique for plate and shell governing equations based on isogeometric analysis. The author defines a new Recoverable Condensation Formulation: a unique method for condensing the static and dynamic equilibrium equations of plate and shell elements consistently and to revert back to the original governing equations whenever necessary. It features practical guidance for understanding the isogeometric approach, and includes MATLAB® source codes in each chapter to deepen the readers’ understanding of the fundamental theories and methods of civil, architectural, and mechanical engineering.

CRC Press  
Market: Civil Engineering  
235 x 178: 408pp: 123 illus: 34 tables  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367023485](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367023485)

**Chemical Thermodynamics**

**Theory and Applications**  
**W.J. Rankin**

This book develops the theory of chemical thermodynamics from first principles, demonstrates its relevance across scientific and engineering disciplines, and shows how thermodynamics can be used as a practical tool for understanding natural phenomenon and developing and improving technologies and products. The book provides the necessary foundations for the intelligent use of thermodynamic software packages. Another unique aspect is its inclusion of three appendices: heat and energy aspects of processing; the thermodynamics of metal production and recycling; and applications of electrochemistry.

CRC Press  
Market: Chemical Engineering  
234 x 156: 200pp: 72 illus: 16 tables  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367222475](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367222475)

**Electronic Circuits**

**Mike Tooley**

This fifth edition provides all the information required to get to grips with the fundamentals of electronics, detailing the underpinning knowledge necessary to appreciate the operation of a wide range of electronic circuits. An additional chapter shows how a wide range of useful electronic applications can be developed in conjunction with the increasingly popular Arduino microcontroller, and a new section details batteries for use in electronic equipment and some additional/updated student assignments. The book’s content is matched to the latest pre-degree level courses (from Level 2 up to, and including, Foundation Degree and HND).

Routledge  
Market: Electrical Engineering  
246x198: 560pp: 767 illus: 3 tables  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367421984](http://www.routledge.com/9780367421984)
Fundamentals of Natural Gas Processing, Third Edition
Arthur J. Kidnay, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, USA, William R. Parrish, ConocoPhillips (Retired), Brigantine, New Jersey, USA and Daniel G. McCartney, Black & Veatch, Overland Park, Kansas, USA
Offering indispensable insight from experts in the field, this book provides an introduction to the gas industry and the processes required to convert wellhead gas into valuable natural gas and hydrocarbon liquids products including LNG. The authors compile information from the literature, meeting proceedings, short courses, and their own work experiences to give an accurate picture of where gas processing technology stands today as well as to highlight relatively new technologies. Aimed at students as well as natural gas processing professionals, this edition includes discussion questions and exercises designed to reinforce important concepts.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
254 x 178: 432pp: 253 illus: 83 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138612792

Time Series
A First Course with Bootstrap Starter
Tucker S. McElroy, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, D.C., USA and Dimitris N. Politis, University of California, California, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science
The book provides the foundation of time series methods, including linear filters and a geometric approach to prediction. The important paradigm of ARMA models is studied in-depth, as well as frequency domain methods. Entropy and other information theoretic notions are introduced, with applications to time series modeling. The second half of the book focuses on statistical inference, the fitting of time series models, as well as computational facets of forecasting. Many time series of interest are nonlinear in which case classical inference methods can fail, but bootstrap methods may come to the rescue
Chapman and Hall/CRC
235 x 156: 560pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781439876510

Mathematics Pocket Book for Engineers and Scientists
John Bird, formerly Senior Lecturer, HMS Sultan, UK
Series: Routledge Pocket Books
John Bird’s compendium of essential formulae, definitions, tables and general information serves engineering students, technicians, scientists and professionals in engineering practice – from algebra, geometry and trigonometry to logic circuits, differential equations and probability. It is supported by clear and succinct explanations, and illustrated with over 300 line drawings and 500 worked examples. It works as a reference for engineering students, technicians, scientists and professionals and as a revision guide for BTEC Nationals, Higher Nationals and NVQs.
Routledge
Market: Engineering Mathematics
216x138: 570pp: 310 illus: 310 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266523

Transport Phenomena Fundamentals, Fourth Edition
Joel L. Plawsky, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York, USA
Series: Chemical Industries
The Fourth edition of Transport Phenomena Fundamentals continues with its streamlined approach to the subject of transport phenomena, based on a unified treatment of heat, mass, and momentum transport using a balance equation approach. The new edition includes more worked examples within each chapter and adds confidence building problems at the end of each chapter. Some solutions will be included in an appendix for students to check their comprehension of key concepts. A companion website will include author videos and COMSOL®, Maple®, and MATLAB® exercises. This edition also incorporates a wider range of problems to expand the utility of the text beyond chemical engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering-Chemical
254 x 178: 800pp: 510 illus: 76 tables
Hb: 978-1-351-11338-8: Dec 2019: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11338-8: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138080560

Microwave Integrated Circuit Components Design through MATLAB®
S Raghavan
This book is aimed at design of microwave integrated circuit components using MATLAB, essentially covering microwave circuit theory, transmission line network, S-parameters, ABCD parameters, basic design parameters of planar transmission line, filter theory, Smith/Inverted Smith chart, stability circles, noise figure circles, and rat-race couplers.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
235 x 156: 164pp: 94 illus: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367243128

21st Century Nanoscience - A Handbook
Advanced Analytic Methods and Instrumentation (Volume 3)
Edited by Klaus D. Sattler, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, USA
Series: 21st Century Nanoscience
This up-to-date reference is the most comprehensive summary of the field of nanoscience and its applications. It begins with fundamental properties at the nanoscale and then goes well beyond into the practical aspects of the design, synthesis, and use of nanomaterials in various industries. It emphasizes the vast strides made in the field over the past decade – the chapters focus on new, promising directions as well as emerging theoretical and experimental methods. The contents incorporate experimental data and graphs where appropriate, as well as supporting tables and figures with a tutorial approach.
CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience & Technology
279 x 216: 416pp: 377 illus: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38473-1: Nov 2019: £148.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34042-0: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815384731

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
K Sundareswaran, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, National Institute of Technology, Trichirapalli, Tamil Nadu, INDIA

This book presents a very introductory coverage of the topic of fuzzy logic, including a few basic principles from an interdisciplinary perspective. It includes concept of evolving a fuzzy set and fuzzy set operations, fuzzification rule base design and defuzzification and simple guidelines for fuzzy sets design and selected applications.

**Market:** Electrical Engineering
**Format:** Hardback (216 x 140 x 10mm)
**Pages:** 108
**Illustrations:** 25 illus.
**Tables:** 14

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367254438](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367254438)

A Primer on Machine Learning Applications in Civil Engineering
Paresh Chandra Deka

This book provides a broad overview of the available machine learning techniques for solving civil engineering problems including drought forecasting, river flow forecasting, precipitation forecasting, and significant wave height forecasting. Fundamentals of both theoretical and practical aspects are discussed in varied domains.

**Market:** Civil Engineering
**Format:** Hardback (235 x 156 x 312pp)
**Pages:** 365
**Illustrations:** 365 illus.
**Tables:** 15

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138323391](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138323391)

Aviation Business Strategy
Lucy Budd and Stephen Ison

Series: The International Library of Essays on Aviation Policy and Management

The world's commercial aviation industry comprises a complex and highly diverse range of businesses with different forms of governance, ownership, management structure and organisational philosophies. The essays in this volume address issues of market structure, focusing particularly on changes in the aviation industry that have resulted from policies of deregulation, as well as revenue, cost and pricing, airline mergers and acquisitions and the reasons for and characteristics of global airline alliances.

**Market:** Business
**Format:** Hardback (246 x 174 x 312pp)
**Pages:** 312

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472451613](http://www.routledge.com/9781472451613)

Aviation Design and Innovation
Lucy Budd and Stephen Ison

Series: The International Library of Essays on Aviation Policy and Management

In order to facilitate the safe, efficient and cost effective exchange of passengers and cargo between ground and sky airports require the provision of adequate runways, aircraft manoeuvring areas, cargo sheds and passenger processing facilities. This volume contains articles that cover airport design and sustainability, aircraft design and manufacturing, alternative fuels, and business model innovation.

**Market:** Aviation
**Format:** Hardback (246 x 174 x 312pp)
**Pages:** 312

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472451606](http://www.routledge.com/9781472451606)
Aviation Law and Regulation
Lucy Budd and Stephen Ison
Series: The International Library of Essays on Aviation Policy and Management
This collection of essays sets the scene for the legal and regulatory operation of international civil aviation from the earliest days to the present. The volume explores carefully selected aspects of aviation law and regulation and examines the implications of changing regulatory intervention on the form and function of civil aviation worldwide.
Routledge
Market: Aviation
Hb: 978-1-472-45156-9: Nov 2019: £180.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472451569

Aviation Performance and Productivity
Lucy Budd
Series: The International Library of Essays on Aviation Policy and Management
Modern airports are dynamic and increasingly commercialised facilities that are designed and managed to serve the needs of a diverse group of users, including airlines, passengers and, increasingly, private shareholders. This volume includes articles that investigate the implications of privatisation and changes in global airport regulation on airport pricing, the experience of airport privatisation in selected global markets and the impacts of airport privatisation on costs and efficiency.
Routledge
Market: Aviation
Hb: 978-1-472-45158-3: Nov 2019: £180.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472451583

Aviation Planning and Operations
Lucy Budd and Stephen Ison
Series: The International Library of Essays on Aviation Policy and Management
The delivery of reliable and efficient aviation services is predicated on effective decisions being made concerning the planning and provision of airport and aircraft infrastructure. Decisions that are made about investment and capacity provision have long term implications for airports, airlines and consumers. This volume addresses issues of forecasting, infrastructure planning and provision, capacity, scheduling, safety and security, disruption management and resilience.
Routledge
Market: Aviation
Hb: 978-1-472-45156-9: Nov 2019: £180.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472451569

Aviation Social and Economic Impacts
Lucy Budd and Stephen Ison
Series: The International Library of Essays on Aviation Policy and Management
As both an enabler and accelerator of globalisation, aviation has had profound and sometime unintended and unanticipated social and economic impacts. This volume of essays explores airports and economic development, airport logistics and supply chains, air transport and tourism, aviation in remote regions, and environmental externalities.
Routledge
Market: Aviation
Hb: 978-1-472-45159-0: Nov 2019: £180.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472451590

Composite Materials Engineering
Modeling and Technology
Edited by Alexander V. Vakhrushev and A. K. Haghi
This book provides a compilation of innovative fabrication strategies and utilization methodologies that are frequently adopted in the advanced composite materials community. It addresses developing appropriate composites to efficiently utilize macro- and nanoscale features. It covers a selection of key aspects of composite materials, including history, reinforcements, matrix materials, mechanical properties, physical properties, theory, and applications. The volume reviews the research developments of a number of widely studied composite materials with different matrices.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Materials Science
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367245764
From Visual Surveillance to Internet of Things Technology and Applications
Edited by Lavanya Sharma and Pradeep K. Garg
This book focuses on a detailed description of the utilization of IoT with visual surveillance and its underlying technologies in critical application areas, such as smart grids, emergency departments, intelligent traffic cams, insurance, and the automotive industry. The chapters of this book are authored by several researchers, academicians, and industrial experts. This book is composed of four parts so that it can be read, based on area of interest.

Green Chemistry and Biodiversity Principles, Techniques, and Correlations
Edited by Cristobal N. Aguilar, Suresh C. Ameta and A. K. Haghi
Green Chemistry and Biodiversity: Principles, Techniques, and Correlations reports on new approaches to designing chemicals and chemical transformations that are beneficial for human health and the environment; a continuing emerging important field of study. This volume provides a collection of innovative research on the development of alternative sustainable technologies, taking a broad view of the subject and integrating a wide variety of approaches. With a focus on the interdisciplinary applications of green chemistry and biodiversity, this volume will be a rich resource for scientists and researchers in many subfields of chemistry and chemical engineering.

Hybrid Computational Intelligence Research and Applications
Edited by Siddhartha Bhattacharya, RCC Institute of Information Technology, Kolkata, India, Václav Snášel, Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, VŠB - Technical University of Ostrava, Czech Republic, Indrajit Pan, RCC Institute of Information Technology, Kolkata, India and Debashis De, Department of Computer Science and Engineering & IT, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University, Kolkata, India.
This book is a synergistic integration of hybrid computational intelligent techniques applied to engineering problems. It provides an exhaustive introduction as well as review of the hybrid computational intelligent paradigm, with case studies with focus on quantum inspired hybrid intelligence to develop intelligent solutions for the future.

Handbook of Flexible and Stretchable Electronics
Edited by Muhammad M. Hussain, King Abdullah University of Science and Technology and Nazek El-Atab, KAUST, Saudi Arabia
Flexibility and stretchability of electronics is crucial for next generation electronic devices that involve skin contact sensing and therapeutic actuation. This handbook provides a complete entrée to the field, from solid-state physics to materials chemistry, processing, devices, performance and reliability testing, and integrated systems development. This work shows how microelectronics, signal processing, and wireless communications in the same circuitry is impacting electronics, healthcare, and energy applications. This handbook will serve as the one stop knowledge base for readers interested in flexible and stretchable electronics.

Intelligent Systems Advances in Biometric Systems, Soft Computing, Image Processing, and Data Analytics
Edited by Chiranjil Lal Chowdhary
This volume, Intelligent Systems: Advances in Biometric Systems, Soft Computing, Image Processing, and Data Analytics, helps to fill the gap between data analytics, image processing, and soft computing practices. Soft computing methods are used to focus on data analytics and image processing approaches to develop good intelligent systems. To this end, readers will find quality research that presents the current trends, advanced techniques, and hybridized techniques relating to data analytics and intelligence systems.

Health Monitoring Systems An Enabling Technology for Patient Care
Edited by Rajarshi Gupta, University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India and Dwaipayan Biswas
Modern healthcare is dominated by diagnostic instruments, devices and analytical tools. This book will explore the information on state-of-the-art technologies on health monitoring systems. A health monitoring system involves mainly three core functions: physiological data collection from patients; secured communication of this data to a remote end user; and use of different analytical tools for extracting information. A vivid description of these core functions using the devices, systems, techniques and algorithms will be provided. While a part of the book will describe the hardware used in remote healthcare technology, another part will describe the software outlines.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Interfacial Mechanics
Theories and Methods for Contact and Lubrication
Jane Wang and Dong Zhu
This book provides information based on research progress in related areas, which includes new concepts, theories, methods and results for contact and lubrication problems involving elastic or inelastic materials, homogeneous or inhomogeneous contacting bodies, using stochastic or deterministic models for dealing with rough surfaces. It also contains models and numerical methods for mixed lubrication studies, analyses of interfacial frictional and thermal behaviors, and theories for studying the effects of multiple fields on interfacial characteristics. The book intends to reflect the recent trends of research by focusing on numerical simulation and problem solving techniques.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
279 x 216: 648pp: 542 illus: 48 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781439815106

Membrane Distillation
Principle, Membrane Design and Hybrid System
Edited by Kang-Jia Lu, Department of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering, National University of Singapore, Singapore and Tai-Shung Chung, Department of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering, National University of Singapore, Singapore
This book discusses membrane distillation (MD) including fundamentals of MD processes, engineering and molecular design of MD membranes and various types of hybrid systems, including freeze desalination-MD, MD-crystallization pressure retarded osmosis-MD and forward osmosis-MD. It includes future of MD with energy sources/economic analysis.
CRC Press
Market: Chemical Processing and Design
235 x 156: 472pp: 194 illus: 24 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367254476

Metallic Glass-Based Nanocomposites
Molecular Dynamics Study of Properties
Edited by Sumit Sharma, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Dr B R Ambedkar National Institute of Technology
Metallic Glass-Based Nanocomposites: Molecular Dynamics Study of Properties provides readers with an overview of the most commonly used tools for MD simulation of metallic glass composites and provides all the basic steps necessary for simulating any material on Materials Studio. After reading this book, readers will be able to model their own problems on this tool for predicting the properties of metallic glass composites. Aimed at students and researchers, this book caters to the needs of those working in the field of molecular dynamics (MD) simulation of metallic glass composites.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
235 x 156: 208pp: 80 illus: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367076702

Microbial Electrochemical Technologies
Edited by Sonia Tiquia-Arashiro, University of Michigan- Dearborn, Michigan, USA and Deepak Pant, Flemish Institute for Technological Research, Mld, Antwerp, Belgium
Microbial Electrochemical Technologies encompasses recent research and practical updates including energy recovery, hydrogen production, chemical production and desalination. It provides current used and futuristic applications of METs for bioelectrogenesis, multiple product synthesis, waste remediation strategies, and microbially mediated energy generation which are widely used in all aspects ranging from individuals to industry. It encompasses content provided by pioneers in the field and experienced researchers and provides details about the scaling up of METs and converting it into a useful technology.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 424pp: 158 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138597112

Nanobiotechnology
Concepts and Applications in Health, Agriculture, and Environment
Edited by Rajesh Singh Tomar, Anurag Jyoti and Shuchi Kaushik
This new book, Nanobiotechnology: Concepts and Applications in Health, Agriculture, and Environment, presents a broad conceptual overview regarding the synthesis, applications, and toxicological aspects of nanobiotechnology. It focuses on the entrance into and interaction of nanomaterials in the human body, which has generated intense scientific curiosity, attracting much attention as well as increasing concern from the nanomaterial-based industries and academia across the world.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Nanobiotechnology
229 x 152: 234pp: 25 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888240

Nanoengineering, Quantum Science, and, Nanotechnology Handbook
Edited by Sergey Edward Lyshhevski, Rochester Institute of Technology, New York, USA
Nanoengineering, Quantum Sciences, and Nanotechnology Handbook provides a consistent coverage to a broad spectrum of issues in nanoscale electronics, energy sources and materials. Basic fundamentals, recent innovations, novel solutions, emerging technologies, far-reaching developments, and new paradigms are covered in the book. The Handbook's chapters document practical solutions with applications. The contributed chapters focus on balanced coverage on technology frontiers, envisioned innovations and discoveries with substantiation and justifications towards technology developments.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
254 x 178: 568pp: 306 illus: 35 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19751-3: Dec 2019: £141.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367197513

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Power Systems Control and Reliability

Electric Power Design and Enhancement

Isa S. Gamber

This new volume, Power Systems Control and Reliability: Electric Power Design and Enhancement, focuses on power systems reliability and generating unit commitments. These reliability techniques are essential in the design and evaluation of the electric power systems for planning, control, and operation.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Life Science

235 x 156: 326pp: 132 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88821-9: Nov 2019:

£111.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28794-7: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888219

Recent Advances in Decolorization and Degradation of Dyes in Textile Effluent by Biological Approaches

Ram Lakan Singh, Pradeep Kumar Singh and Rajat Pratap Singh

Recent Advances in Decolorization and Degradation of Dyes in Textile Effluent by Biological Approaches outlines various eco-friendly, cost-effective methods for removal of toxic textile dyes. The release of dye-containing wastewater into environment has several adverse effects as it is toxic, mutagenic and has other undesirable effects on living organisms. Hence, it is necessary to remove these dyes from industrial effluents for sustainable environment. This book deals with conventional as well as advanced treatment methods for removal of dyes in order of their effectiveness that increases the domain knowledge of readers.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Industrial and Manufacturing

216 x 140: 108pp: 10 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25459-9: Dec 2019:

£145.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24432-2: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367254599

Protective Armor Engineering Design

Magdi El Messiry

This new book, Protective Armor Engineering Design, provides an in-depth survey of the state of the art of research and practical techniques in the area of protected fabrics, especially stab-resistant and bulletproof fabrics. There is increasing interest in the area of protective vests, either for protection against bullets or protection from the most realistic threats within domestic frontline operations: edged weapon, knives, and medical needles, and this volume addresses that interest.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Textiles

229 x 152: 328pp: 171 illus: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88787-8: Sep 2019:

£131.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28701-5: Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771887878

Safer Seas

Systematic Accident Prevention

Koji Fukuoka, Okinawa Institute of Science and Technology Graduate University, Okinawa, Japan

The book provides information on how to conduct systematic accident prevention by using scientific accident investigation, accident model, statistical science, risk management and the PDCA cycle (the core of the Safety Management System), while visualizing the weakness of a system. Characteristics of each type of marine accident are divulged by merging the accident model and statistics. Visualization of the system weakness is performed by combining the scientific accident investigation and the accident model, the system weakness is rectified by the risk reduction method, and then past performance is incorporated into future improvement in the system.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Civil

235 x 156: 264pp: 70 illus: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38893-2: Jul 2019:

£145.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42425-0: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138388932

Radio Frequency and Microwave Effects on Biological Tissues

Jitendra Behari

This book discusses advancement in bioelectromagnetics pertaining to this important issue of EM field-bio interaction vis-a-vis the emission of electromagnetic radiations from mobile phones and their biological fallout. Discussed topics include dosimetry, instrumentation, and methods of measurement of specific absorption rate and so forth.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

235 x 156: 352pp: 40 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25459-9: Nov 2019:

£111.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28794-7: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367254599

Sharp Focusing of Laser Light

Victor V. Kotlyar

The reader will learn in which ways the light can be “confined” within a subwavelength region of size smaller than half a wavelength. Strictly within the focal spot, all degrees of freedom of light interact and manifest themselves in a dramatic way. The size and shape of the focal spot and the magnitude of side-lobes depend on the polarization state alongside phase and amplitude distributions of a light beam. The reader will learn techniques using which inhomogeneously (i.e. azimuthally and radially) polarized optical beams can be focused. In the sharp focus, exotic phenomena can occur, including the negative propagation of light and a toroidal optical flow.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

235 x 156: 456pp: 459 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36444-1: Nov 2019:

£170.30 • eBook: 978-0-429-34607-1: Nov 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367364441
The Biometric Computing
Recognition and Registration
Edited by Karm Veer Arya and Robin Singh Bhadoria, Indian Institute of Technology, Indore, India

This book is written for the students of Computer Science and Information Science. It will help them get a better understanding of Biometric Computing and its related analysis for identification and recognition. This book provides confined information about biometric traits such as fingerprint, face recognition, palmprint, iris scan etc. It is an emerging area with many opportunities for growth in a variety of applications such as security, fraud prevention, public aid, customs, healthcare identity verification etc. Additionally, the book throws light on few case studies which will provide a platform and a detailed real time view of the subject for further research.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
254 x 178: 336pp: 168 illus: 53 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-39364-1: Nov 2019: £126.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01343-7: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815393641

The Development of Women and Young Professionals in STEM Careers
Tips and Tricks
Michele Kruger, Associate Director, CSWWater, South Africa and Hannelie Nel, Managing Director, Tennelli Industries (Pty) Ltd., Senior Lecturer Sch. of Engineering Management, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

This book is fluent and systematic. It works through the fears and ambitions of new engineers in the professional environment. This book encourages the young professionals and women in STEM to know that they are not alone and provides insight into their ability to dealing with the stress of developing into a successful engineer and consultant. This book is ideal for those new to the engineering and consulting fields, students in engineering education, administrators, libraries, Industrial engineering, those involved in leadership, organization behavior, human resources, STEM and other areas as well.

CRC Press
Market: Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering
216 x 140: 90pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-33440-6: Sep 2019: £50.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32297-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367334406
Office Lean
Understanding and Implementing Flow in a Professional and Administrative Environment
Ken Eakin
The book explains, in simple terms, what Lean is -- and what Lean isn't -- enabling office professionals to understand how it can be successfully applied to their complex office-based work environments. It combines practical explanations of the most important core concepts of the Lean philosophy with relevant, practical, real-world examples from the fields of accounting, finance, insurance, IT, HR and government.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 296pp: 40 illus: 10 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-20381-7: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367196646

Reliability Engineering
Methods and Applications
Edited by Mangey Ram, Department of Mathematics, Graphic Era University, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, India
Series: Advanced Research in Reliability and System Assurance Engineering
This book provides overviews of methods and applications, along with case studies, and real world examples of reliability engineering. The theory and the methods of reliability analysis have developed significantly over the last 50 years. Therefore an awareness of each reliability measure is very important to a reliability specialist. This book will provide historical developments, current advancements, applications, numerous examples, and many case studies.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 456pp: 93 illus: 1 halftones: 92 line drawings: 66 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138593855

The Art of Safety Auditing: A Tutorial for Regulators
Sasho Andonov
The Art of Safety Auditing: A Tutorial for Regulators provides the theory and practice of auditing safety management systems implemented by the companies in risk industries. With his extensive knowledge and experiences in quality and safety, Sasho Andonov provides the tools to fill the gap in regulatory auditing for safety management systems. The book explains in detail the overall process of auditing with emphasis on practical execution of audits by Safety Regulators in each State or International Organizations. This book presents real examples and outlines every aspect of regulations and oversight audits in high risk industries.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 194pp: 3 illus: 7 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32979-1: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367351083

Integration of Process Planning and Scheduling Approaches and Algorithms
Edited by Rakesh Kumar Phanden, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Amity School of Science and Technology, Ajai Jain, National Institute of Technology and J. Paulo Davim, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Aveiro, Portugal
Series: Science, Technology, and Management
Both process planning and scheduling are very important functions of manufacturing, which affects together the cost to manufacture a product, and the time to deliver it. This book contains various approaches proposed by researchers, to integrate the process planning and scheduling functions of manufacturing under varying machining environments. It is useful for both beginners and advanced researchers to understand and formulate the Integration Process Planning and Scheduling (IPPS) problem effectively. Benchmarking problems are also included to test the IPPS.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 256pp: 39 illus: 4 halftones: 35 line drawings: 83 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367030780
Quantum Mechanics
Problems and Solutions
Edited by Kong Wan
The manual starts with simple mathematical and physical terms before moving on to more complex concepts, which are developed gradually but in detail. It contains more than 240 exercises and problems listed at the end of the chapters in Quantum Mechanics.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Physics
: 500pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800723

Statistics in Regulatory Science
Shein-Chung Chow, Duke University School of Medicine
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series
This book is devoted to the discussion of statistics in regulatory science for pharmaceutical development. The scope of this book concerns practical issues that are commonly seen in regulatory science of pharmaceutical research and development. This book consists of 20 chapters concerning topics related to research, review, guidance, and initiatives in regulatory science.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 456pp: 88 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/97880367224769

A New Year’s Present From a Mathematician
Snezana Lawrence, Middlesex University
A New Year’s Present from a Mathematician is an exciting book dedicated to two questions: What is it that mathematicians do? And who gets to be called a ‘mathematician’ and why? This book seeks to answer these questions through a series of stories ranging from the beginning of modern mathematics through to the 20th century, but not in a usual, chronological manner.
Ideal as a gift for anyone with an interest in mathematics, this book gives a powerful insight into mathematical concepts in an easy-to-read-and-digest manner, without trivializing their nature.
CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
235 x 156: 192pp: 68 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/97870367219369

Wondrous One Sheet Origami
Meenakshi Mukerji
Wondrous One Sheet Origami is a how-to book full of beautiful origami designs covering a wide range of folding levels from simple to high intermediate, with more emphasis on the latter. The book is meant for audiences 12 years of age and above, and children folding at higher than age level. Most of the designs are flat and suitable for mounting on cards or framing as gifts.
A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
279 x 216: 150pp: 106 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/97880367208103

Immortality in Singularity
Edited by Alexander N. Kharlamov
This book explores and reconsiders the current vision of the achievements in mind transfer technology and digital immortality from a biomedical point of view. It provides a systematic review of the technological accomplishments in the field of mind transfer. It introduces a novel analytical philosophical piece of this research in scientific realism with a focus on the probable scenario for the further development of humankind. It analyses that the dramatic progress of biomedical engineering and nanotechnology promises to revolutionize medicine and digital immortality from a biomedical point of view. It provides a systematic review of the technological accomplishments in the field of mind transfer. It introduces a technology and digital immortality from a biomedical point of view.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Physics
: 500pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800533
TEXTBOOK • READER

An Elementary Transition to Abstract Mathematics
Gove Effinger, Skidmore College, New York, USA and Gary Lee Mullen

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
This text is intended to help students move from introductory courses to those where rigor and proof play a much greater role. The emphasis is on precise definitions of mathematical objects and rigorous proofs of properties. The text contains four parts. The first reviews earlier concepts more rigorously and covers methods to make a correct argument. In the second part, concepts and objects are introduced including induction, sets, functions, cardinality, complex numbers, permutations, and matrices. The third part covers number theory including applications to cryptography. In the final part, important objects from abstract algebra are introduced at a relatively elementary level.

CRC Press
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 336pp: 126 line drawings: 38 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367357986

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Differential Geometry of Manifolds
Stephen Lovett, Wheaton College, Illinois, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
The Second Edition presents the extension of differential geometry from curves and surfaces to manifolds in general. The book provides a broad introduction to the field of differentiable and Riemannian manifolds, tying together classical and modern formulations. The goal is to introduce manifolds in a both streamlined and mathematically rigorous way while keeping a view toward applications, particularly in physics.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
254 x 178: 376pp: 73 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367195571

TEXTBOOK • READER

An Introduction to Mathematical Proofs
Nicholas A. Loehr, Virginia Tech, Virginia, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
The text contains an introduction to mathematical proofs, constituting the standard core material in a course for mathematics majors. The book is divided into approximately fifty brief lectures. Each lecture corresponds to a single class meeting. The lecture format has several advantages. New material is presented in smaller chunks that are easier to digest in a single reading or class meeting. The book retains the conversational style of a lecture, while maintaining the level of precision and rigor. Every lecture ends with a review of the main points, and review lectures give summaries of each major section. Heavy emphasis is placed on proof templates, proof outlines for complex statements.

CRC Press
Market: Statistics
254 x 178: 416pp: 67 illus: 50 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367533827

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Theory of Optimization in Euclidean Space
Stephanie L. Ullmann, Wheaton College, Illinois, USA and Samia Challal

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Series in Operations Research
Introduction to Theory of Optimization in Euclidean Space is intended to provide students with a robust introduction to optimization in Euclidean space, demonstrating the theoretical aspects of the subject whilst also providing clear proofs and applications. Students are taken progressively through the development of the proofs, where they have the occasion to practice tools of differentiation (Chain rule, Taylor formula) for functions of several variables in abstract situations. Throughout this book, students will learn the necessity of referring to important results established in advanced Algebra and Analysis courses.

CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
235 x 156: 336pp: 126 line drawings: 38 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367195571

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Computational Partial Differential Equations Using MATLAB®
Jichun Li, University of Nevada-Las Vegas and Yi-Tung Chen, University of Nevada-Las Vegas

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
In this popular text for an Numerical Analysis course, the authors introduce several major methods of solving various partial differential equations (PDEs) including elliptic, parabolic, and hyperbolic equations. It covers traditional techniques including the classic: finite difference method, finite element method, and state-of-the-art numerical methods. The text uniquely emphasizes both theoretical numerical analysis and practical implementation of the algorithms in MATLAB. This new edition includes a new chapter, Finite Value Method, throughout this book, students will learn the necessity of referring to important results established at a relatively elementary level.

CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
254 x 178: 784pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367357986

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Data Science
Data Analysis and Prediction Algorithms with R
Rafael A. Irizarry

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series
The book begins by going over the basics of R and the tidyverse. You learn R throughout the book, but in the first part we go over the building blocks needed to keep learning during the rest of the book.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
254 x 178: 376pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367336936

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
for more information
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.crcpress.com/9780367195571
www.crcpress.com/9780367338237
www.crcpress.com/9780367336936
www.crcpress.com/9780367217747
www.crcpress.com/9780367180461
Introduction to Multidimensional Analytic Combinatorics
Marni Mishna
Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications
The text starts by discussing the objects that can be enumerated using multivariate generating functions, such as permutations, maps, and lattice walks. The author is an expert on the last example. She will also introduce multivariate generating functions, and have a section about the Kernel method (a topic so vast that Thomas Prellberg is considering a book focus on it). She will also give exercises. The second part explains the methods of counting these objects. This will involve deep mathematics coming from outside combinatorics, such as complex analysis and topology. It is the need for these tools that makes the topic so difficult, so here the presentation will be reader-friendly.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
254 x 178: 368pp: 369 illus: 125 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138597075

Mathematical Modeling with Excel
Brian Albright, Concordia University and William P Fox, U.S. Naval Post Graduate School
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
Mathematical Modeling with Excel, Second Edition, presents a wide variety of common types of models found in other mathematical modeling texts, as well as some new types. However, the models are presented in a very unique format. A typical section begins with a general description of the scenario being modeled. The model is then built using the appropriate mathematical tools. Then it is implemented and analyzed in Excel via step-by-step instructions. In the exercises, we ask students to modify or refine the existing model, analyze it further, or adapt it to similar scenarios.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
254 x 178: 368pp: 369 illus: 125 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138597075

Ordinary Differential Equations
An Introduction to the Fundamentals
Kenneth B. Howell, The University of Alabama in Huntsville, USA
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
The Second Edition of this successful text builds upon over ten years of in-class use. The text is unique in its approach to motivation, precision, explanations and methods. A layered presentation makes the topic so difficult, so here the presentation will be reader-friendly.
CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
254 x 178: 368pp: 369 illus: 125 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138605831

Practical Multivariate Analysis
Abdelmonem Afifi, University of California, Los Angeles, USA, Susanne May, University of Washington, Seattle, USA, Robin Donatello, UCLA and Virginia A. Clark, Consultant, Sequim, Washington, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science
This is the sixth edition of a popular textbook on multivariate analysis. Well-regarded for its practical and accessible approach, with excellent examples and good guidance on computing, the book is particularly popular for teaching outside statistics, i.e. in epidemiology, social science, business, etc. The sixth edition has been updated with a new chapter on data visualization, and many new updates and references throughout. This new edition will enable the book to continue as one of the leading textbooks in the area, particularly for non-statisticians.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
254 x 178: 440pp: 108 illus: 87 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138702226

Distributions for Modelling Location, Scale, and Shape
Using GAMLSS in R
Robert A. Rigby, Mikis D. Stasinopoulos, Gillian Z. Heller, Department of Statistics, Faculty of Science and Engineering, Macquarie University, Australia and Fernanda De Bastiani
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series
This is the second volume in a series of books about using the GAMLSS R package developed by the authors. This volume presents a broad overview of statistical distributions and how they can be used in practical applications. It describes over 100 distributions - all available in the supporting R package - including their properties, limitations, and applications. Given the increasing size and complexity of available datasets, it is important to choose the underlying statistical distribution for your model very carefully, and this book gives both users and non-users of GAMLSS the tools to do that effectively.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
254 x 178: 592pp: 191 illus: 112 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367278847

Extending Structures
Fundamentals and Applications
Ana Agore, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Belgium and Gigel Militaru, University of Bucharest, Faculty of Mathematics and Computer Science, Romania
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics
Extending Structures: Fundamentals and Applications treats the extending structures problem which provides a common ground for studying both the extension problem and the factorization problem.
CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
235 x 156: 248pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815347842
Handbook of Homotopy Theory
Edited by Haynes Miller
Series: CRC Press/Chapman and Hall Handbooks in Mathematics Series
The Handbook of Homotopy established the state-of-the-art research on this emerging topic in topology. Homotopy is a newer topic, Homotopy theory is an idea that finds its roots in the work of Henri Poincaré in the early twentieth century. It was onef of the foundational ideas of topology, which is now a booming field of mathematics. The list of topics and contributors is impressive. The topics cover a broad swath, and the contributors will do an outstanding job. Students particularly will find this book to be an entree to an active field of study.

Handbook of the Shapley Value
Encarnación Algabe Dúran, University of Sevilla, Spain, Vito Fragnelli, University of Eastern Piedmont, Vercelli, Italy and Joaquin Sánchez-Soriano, Miguel Hernández University of Elche, Spain
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Series in Operations Research
Handbook of the Shapley Value contains 24 chapters and a foreword by Alvin E. Roth. The purpose of the book is to highlight a range of relevant topics in the Shapley value. As said by William Thomson in the Introduction to the book, “The chapters contribute to the subject in several dimensions: Mathematical foundations; axiomatic foundations; computations; applications to special classes of games; power indices; applications to enriched classes of games; applications to concretely specified allocation problems: an ever-widening range, mapping allocation problems into games or implementation.”

Inverse Scattering Problems and their Application to Nonlinear Integrable Equations
Pham Loi Vu
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics
Inverse Scattering Problems and their Application to Non-Linear Integrable Equations is devoted to inverse scattering problems (ISPs) for differential equations and their application to nonlinear evolution equations (NLEE). The book is suitable for anyone who has a mathematical background and interest in functional analysis, partial differential equations, equations of mathematical physics, and functions of a complex variable. This book is intended for a wide community working with inverse scattering problems and their applications, in particular, there is a traditional community in mathematical physics.

Inhomogeneous Random Evolutions and Their Applications
Anatoliy Swishchuk, University of Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Random evolutions are stochastic operator dynamical systems where an operator depends on some stochastic process, such as Markov, semi-Markov, stationary, Levy processes, etc. In the proposed book, we introduce a new class of random evolutions, namely, inhomogeneous (or, equivalently, non-homogeneous) random evolutions (IRE), including semi-Markov random evolutions, and consider their many applications, including finance and insurance (risk theory).

Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science
Bhavanari Satyanarayana, T.V. Pradeep Kumar and Shak Mohiddin Shaw
Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the

Nonlinear Systems and Their Remarkable Mathematical Structures, Volume II
Edited by Norbert Euler, Lulea University of Technology, Lulea and Maria Clara Nucci, University of Perugia, Italy
Nonlinear Systems and Their Remarkable Mathematical Structures, Volume II is written in a careful pedagogical manner by experts from the field of nonlinear differential equations and nonlinear dynamical systems (both continuous and discrete). This book aims to clearly illustrate the mathematical theories of nonlinear systems and its progress to both non-experts and active researchers in this area. Just like the first volume, this book is suitable for graduate students in Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Engineering sciences, as well as for researchers in the subject of differential equations and dynamical systems.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Psychological Statistics and Psychometrics Using Stata

Scott Baldwin
This book also discusses measurement concepts that are crucial in psychometrics. For instance, the author explores how reliability and validity can be understood and evaluated using exploratory and confirmatory factor analysis. The author includes dozens of worked examples using real data to illustrate the theory and concepts.

Spectral Methods Using Multivariate Polynomials On The Unit Ball

Kendall Atkinson, David Chien and Olaf Hansen
Spectral Methods Using Multivariate Polynomials on the Unit Ball is a research level text on a numerical method for the solution of partial differential equations. The authors introduce, illustrate with examples, and analyze 'spectral methods' that are based on multivariate polynomial approximations. The method presented is an alternative to finite element and difference methods for regions that are diffeomorphic to the unit disk, in two dimensions, and the unit ball, in three dimensions. The speed of convergence of spectral methods is usually much higher than that of finite element or finite difference methods.

Stata Press
Market: Statistics
229 x 178: 454pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781597183031

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
235 x 156: 272pp: 103 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367345471

* +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning for Business for Non-Engineers

Edited by Stephan S. Jones, Ball State University, Muncie, IN, USA and Frank M. Groom, Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana, USA

Series: Technology for Non-Engineers

The next big area within the information and communication technology field is Artificial Intelligence (AI). The industry is moving to automate networks, cloud-based systems (e.g., Salesforce), databases (e.g., Oracle), AWS machine learning (e.g., Lex), and creating infrastructure that has the ability to adapt real-time to changes and learn what to anticipate in the future. It is an area of technology that is coming faster and penetrating more areas of business than any other in our history. AI will be used from the C-suite to the distribution warehouse floor. This book provides a working knowledge of AI’s current and future capabilities and the impact it will have on every business.

CRC Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367365745

Communication and Computing Systems


Edited by B.M.K. Prasad, Dronacharya College of Engineering, Gurgaon (Haryana), India, Karan Singh, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India, Shyam S. Pandey, Kyus Institute of Technology, Japan and Richard O’Kennedy, Dublin City University, Ireland

The International Conference on Communication and Computing Systems (ICCCS 2018) provides a high-level international forum for researchers and recent advances in the field of electronic devices, computing, big data analytics, cyber security, quantum computing, biocomputing, telecommunication, etc. The aim of the conference was to bridge the gap between the technological advancements in the industry and the academic research.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
246 x 174: 400pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367001476

Cybersecurity Analytics

Rakesh M. Verma, University of Houston, Texas, USA and David J. Marchette, Naval Surface Warfare Center, Dahlgren, Virginia, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

This book organizes in one place the mathematics, probability, statistics and machine learning information that is required for a practitioner of cybersecurity analytics, as well as the basics of cybersecurity needed for a practitioner. The main purpose of the techniques discussed in this book is to provide methods to both “know thyself” and “know thy enemy”.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
254 x 178: 352pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367346001

Essentials of Blockchain Technology

Edited by Kuan-Ching Li, Providence University, Taiwan, Xiaofeng Chen, Xianda University, China, Hai Jiang, Arkansas State University, Jonesboro, USA and Elisa Bertino, Purdue University

Blockchain technologies have accelerated the development/application of the Cloud/GPU/Edge Computing, Artificial Intelligence, cyber physical systems, social networking, crowdsourcing and crowdsensing, 5G, trust management, and finance. The popularity and rapid development of Blockchain brings many technical and regulatory challenges for research and academic communities. This book will feature contributions from experts on topics related to performance, benchmarking, durability, robustness, as well data gathering and management, algorithms, analytics techniques for transactions processing, and implementation of applications.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
254 x 178: 408pp: 93 illus: 93 line drawings: 26 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367027711

Dramatic Storytelling & Narrative Design

A Writer’s Guide to Video Games and Transmedia

Ross Berger

Describes narrative design’s role in game development, provide examples of its practical usage, delves into the day-to-day expectations, and assess its quality via case studies of 5 popular games.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
235 x 156: 178pp: 6 halftones: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138319790

Introduction to Self-Driving Vehicle Technology

Hankly Sjahri, SGEC Leopoldstr. 8-10 Munich, Bavaria 80802 Germany

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series

This book aims to teach the core concepts that make Self-driving vehicles (SDVs) possible. It provides genuine technical insights where other books just skim the surface. The book tackles everything from sensors and perception to functional safety and cybersecurity. It also passes on some practical know-how and discusses concrete SDV applications, along with a discussion of where this technology is heading.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
235 x 156: 256pp: 97 illus: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367321253
Multi-Access Edge Computing in Action
Dario Sabella, Alex Reznik and Rui Frazao
This book provides a complete and strategic overview of Multi-Access Edge Computing (MEC). It covers network and technology aspects, describes the market scenarios from the different stakeholders’ point of view, and analyzes deployment aspects and actions to engage the ecosystem. MEC exists in and supports a highly complex “5G world” in which technologists and non-technology decision makers must act in concert and do so within a large interconnected ecosystem of which MEC is just one, albeit an important, part. Divided into three sections, with several chapters in each, the book addresses these three key aspects: technology, markets, and ecosystems.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367173944

Once Upon a Pixel
Storytelling and Worldbuilding in Video Games
Eddie Paterson, Timothy Simpson-Williams and Will Cordner
Once Upon a Pixel examines the increasing sophistication of storytelling, worldbuilding and narrative techniques in video games. Drawing on recent examples such as Red Dead Redemption 2, The Last of Us 1 and 2, Firewatch, The Witness, long-running series such as BioShock and others, and new developments in VR gaming, this book is the first to explore the potential of storytelling in games from the perspective of authors and teachers of creative writing. This collection arises from the lack of resources for players and creative writers about how games are written, not in terms of code or design, but in terms of story arcs, worldbuilding and the unique narrative techniques of newer games.
CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
229 x 152: 232pp: 20 half-tone: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138499768

Storing Digital Binary Data into DNA Cells
The New Paradigm
Rocky Termanini
The idea of storing digital data in a DNA living cell is truly mind blowing. It is the most optimum option because conventional storage is asymptotically going to hit the wall soon. We can encode images and movies into DNA in a living cell that acts as a molecular recorder and collects data over time. Converting digital information into DNA information is a great historical milestone to link future generations to our present. This book explains the bio-engineering process of storing digital information such as videos, photos in motion, secret writings, and medical records inside DNA.
CRC Press
Market: Information Technology
254 x 178: 408pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367185923

Teaching Tech Together
How to Create and Deliver Lessons that Work and Build a Teaching Community Around Them
Greg Wilson
This book presents evidence-based practices that will help you create and deliver lessons that work and build a teaching community around them. Topics include the differences between different kinds of learners, diagnosing and correcting misunderstandings, teaching as a performance art, what motivates and demotivates adult learners, how to be a good ally, fostering a healthy community, getting the word out, and building alliances with like-minded groups. The book includes over a hundred exercises that can be done individually or in groups, over 350 references, and a glossary to help you navigate educational jargon.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
235 x 156: 264pp: 30 illus
ebook: 978-0-429-44070-4: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367352974

AutoCAD Architecture 2020 Fundamentals
Elise Moss
This fundamentals text introduces you to Autodesk’s AutoCAD Architecture 2020 software. The book covers the Layer Manager, Design Center, Structural Members, Doors, Windows, and Walls. Step-by-step lessons take the reader from creation of a site plan, floor plan, and space planning, all the way through to the finished building - a standard three bedroom, two bathroom residence. By the end of the text, you should feel comfortable enough to create a standard model, and even know how to customize the interface for your own use.
SOC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 350pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572648

AutoCAD Inventor 2020 and Engineering Graphics
Randy H. Shih
AutoCAD Inventor 2020 and Engineering Graphics: An Integrated Approach will teach you the principles of engineering graphics while instructing you on how to use the powerful 3D modeling capabilities of Autodesk Inventor 2020. Using step-by-step tutorials, this text will teach you how to create and read engineering drawings while becoming proficient at using the most common features of Autodesk Inventor. By the end of the book you will be fully prepared to take and pass the Autodesk Inventor Certified User Exam.
SOC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 700pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57283-9: Jul 2019: £55.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572839

Thomas Tremblay

The Autodesk Inventor Certified User Study Guide is designed for the Inventor user who is already familiar with Inventor. It provides a series of hands-on exercises and tutorials in the use of Inventor to help you prepare for the Autodesk Inventor Certified User Exam. The text covers all the exam objectives for the Inventor Certified User Exam. Each topic is covered in detail, and then is followed up with tutorials and quizzes to reinforce the material covered.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD/CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 416pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572914

Creo Parametric 6.0 Tutorial

Roger Toogood

The eleven lessons in this tutorial introduce you to the design capabilities of Creo Parametric 6.0. The tutorial covers the major concepts and frequently used commands required to advance from a novice to an intermediate user level. Major topics include part and assembly creation, and creation of engineering drawings. Also illustrated are the major functions that make Creo Parametric a parametric solid modeler.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD/CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 416pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572914

Data Science and Machine Learning

Mathematical and Statistical Methods

Dirk P. Kroese, Zdravko Botev, University of New South Wales, Thomas Taimre and Radislav Vaisman

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition

The purpose of this book is to provide an accessible, comprehensive textbook in data science and machine learning. The book will provide a solid basis in linear algebra, optimization, probability, and statistics. The main body will discuss the major topics in machine learning and data science: data manipulation, supervised and unsupervised learning, modelling of data, linear models, regression, classification, principal component analysis, deep learning, high dimensional data, regularization, kernel methods, support vector machines, etc.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
279 x 216: 531pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138492530

Introduction to AutoCAD 2020 for Civil Engineering Applications

Nighat Yasmin

This book provides you with a clear presentation of the theory of engineering graphics and the use of AutoCAD 2020 as they pertain to civil engineering applications. This combination of theory and its practical application will give you the knowledge and skills necessary to create designs that are accurate and easily understood by others.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD/CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 800pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57279-2: Aug 2019: £55.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572792

Introduction to Finite Element Analysis Using Creo Simulate 6.0

Randy Shih

Introduction to Finite Element Analysis Using Creo Simulate 6.0 introduces the aspects of finite element analysis (FEA) that are important to engineers and designers. Theoretical aspects of finite element analysis are also introduced as they are needed to help better understand the operations.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD/CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 450pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573027

Learning Autodesk Inventor 2020

Randy H. Shih

This book will teach you everything you need to know to start using Autodesk Inventor 2020 with easy to understand, step-by-step tutorials. This book features a simple robot design used as a project throughout the book. You will learn to model parts, create assemblies, run simulations and even create animations of your robot design. An unassembled version of the same robot used throughout the book can be bundled with the book.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD/CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 500pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57286-0: Jul 2019: £54.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572860
**Machining Simulation Using SOLIDWORKS CAM 2018**

Kuang-Hua Chang

This book will teach you all the important concepts and steps used to conduct machining simulations using SOLIDWORKS CAM. SOLIDWORKS CAM is a parametric, feature-based machining simulation software offered as an add-on to SOLIDWORKS. It integrates design and manufacturing in one application, connecting design and manufacturing teams through a common software tool that facilitates product design using 3D solid models.

SDC Publications

**Market:** CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

**Pb:** 978-1-630-57247-1: Feb 2019: £50.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572471

**Machining Simulation Using SOLIDWORKS CAM 2019**

Kuang-Hua Chang

This book will teach you all the important concepts and steps used to conduct machining simulations using SOLIDWORKS CAM. SOLIDWORKS CAM is a parametric, feature-based machining simulation software offered as an add-on to SOLIDWORKS. It integrates design and manufacturing in one application, connecting design and manufacturing teams through a common software tool that facilitates product design using 3D solid models. By carrying out machining simulation, the machining process can be defined and verified early in the product design stage.

SDC Publications

**Market:** CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

**Pb:** 978-1-630-57293-8: Aug 2019: £53.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572938

**Mechanism Design and Analysis Using PTC Creo Mechanism 6.0**

Kuang-Hua Chang

Mechanism Design and Analysis Using PTC Creo Mechanism 6.0 is designed to help you become familiar with Mechanism, a module of the PTC Creo Parametric software family, which supports modeling and analysis (or simulation) of mechanisms in a virtual (computer) environment.

SDC Publications

**Market:** CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

**Pb:** 978-1-630-57298-3: Jul 2019: £51.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572983

**Parametric Modeling with Creo Parametric 6.0**

Randy Shih

Parametric Modeling with Creo Parametric 6.0 introduces the aspects of Solid Modeling and Parametric Modeling. This text is intended to be used as a training guide for any student or professional wanting to learn to use Creo Parametric.

SDC Publications

**Market:** CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

**Pb:** 978-1-630-57294-5: Aug 2019: £58.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572945

**Parametric Modeling with Siemens NX (Spring 2019 Edition)**

Randy Shih

Parametric Modeling with Siemens NX introduces the aspects of designing with Solid Modeling and Parametric Modeling. This text uses Siemens NX as the modeling tool, and the chapters proceed in a pedagogical fashion to guide you from constructing basic solid models to building intelligent mechanical designs, creating multi-view drawings and assembly models. This text takes a hands-on, exercise-intensive approach to all the important Parametric Modeling techniques and concepts.

SDC Publications

**Market:** CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

**Pb:** 978-1-630-57298-3: Aug 2019: £51.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572983

**Tutorial Guide to AutoCAD 2020**

Shawna Lockhart

Tutorial Guide to AutoCAD 2020 provides a step-by-step introduction to AutoCAD with commands presented in the context of each tutorial. In fifteen clear and comprehensive chapters, the author guides you through all the important commands and techniques in AutoCAD 2020, from 2D drawing to solid modeling and finally finishing with rendering. In each lesson, the author provides step-by-step instructions with frequent illustrations showing exactly what appears on the AutoCAD screen.

SDC Publications

**Market:** CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

**Pb:** 978-1-630-57276-1: Jul 2019: £55.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572761

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Advances in Computerized Analysis in Clinical and Medical Imaging
Edited by J Dinesh Peter, Steven Lawrence Fernandes and Carlos Eduardo Thomaz
This book provides an ideal reference to all the medical imaging researchers and professionals to explore their innovative methods and analysis on imaging technologies for better prospective of patient care. The purpose of this compendium is to serve as an exclusive source for the new computer assisted clinical and medical developments in imaging diagnosis, intervention and analysis. This book also includes articles on computer assisted medical scanning techniques, computer-aided diagnosis, robotic surgery and imaging, imaging genomics, clinically-oriented imaging physics and informatics, imaging modalities, computerized radiology, oncology, and surgery.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
254 x 178: 281pp: 178 ilus: 53 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789118333291

Al and Swarm
Evolutionary approach to emergent intelligence
Hitoshi Iba, University of Tokyo, Japan
The book provides an overview of swarm intelligence and adaptive complex systems for AI, organized in seven chapters. Each chapter begins with a background of the problem and of the current state of the art of the field, and ends with detailed discussion about the complex system frameworks. In addition, the simulators based on optimizers such as PSO, ABC complex adaptive system simulation are described in detail. These simulators, along with the source codes that are available online, will be useful to readers for practical application tasks.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
235 x 156: 238 pp: 168 ilus: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367136314

Autonomous and Integrated Parking and Transportation Services
Amalendu Chatterjee
The rise of autonomous vehicles and interconnected mobile devices will require autonomous parking and transportation services and next century infrastructure for friendly consolidated transportation customer services. This book explores autonomous parking and transportation technologies, and the development of an integrated and intelligent transportation service/system (ITS) platform. Specific use of technologies to reconfigure the transportation industry will be highlighted. The book will also look at how new technologies will influence parking and traffic industry policy and regulations.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
235 x 156: 264pp: 76 ilus: 50 halftones: 26 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367180812

Big Data in Multimodal Medical Imaging
Edited by Jaisit S. Suri, Global Biomedical Technologies, Inc., CA, USA and Ayman El-Baz, University of Louisville, Kentucky, USA
There is an urgent need to develop and integrate new statistical, mathematical, visualization, and computational models with the ability to analyze Big Data in order to retrieve useful information to aid clinicians in accurately diagnosing and treating patients. The main focus of this book is to review and summarize state-of-the-art big data and deep learning approaches to analyze and integrate multiple data types for the creation of a decision matrix to aid clinicians in the early diagnosis and identification of high risk patients for human diseases and disorders. Leading researchers will contribute original research book chapters analyzing effort to solve these important problems.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
254 x 178: 341pp: 161 ilus: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138504530

Building Enterprise IoT Applications
Chandrasekar Vuppalapati, San Jose State University/Hanumayamma Innovations and Technologies
Internet of Things (IoT) will have a great impact on the economy by transforming many enterprises into digital businesses and facilitating new business models. Traditional software development paradigms must be fully upgraded to harvest the benefits of IoT. The book prepares current and future software engineering teams with the skills and tools to fully utilize IoT capabilities. It also introduces essential IoT concepts from the perspectives of full-scale software development with an emphasis on creating niche blue ocean products. Plus, detailed reference architectures are covered, which emphasize data integration, edge analytics, cluster architectures and closed loop responses.
CRC Press
Market: Information Technology
235 x 156: 400 pp: 108 ilus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367173852

Cybernetic-Existentialism
Freedom, Systems, and Being-for-Others in Contemporary Arts and Performance
Steve Dixon
The book offers a unique discourse, and proposes an original aesthetic theory of Cybernetic-Existentialism. It argues that fusing the perspectives, insights and philosophies of these two disciplinary fields provides an entirely new analytical lens and deconstructive methodology with which to consider and critique artworks.
Routledge
Market: Performance
234x156: 320pp: 87 illus: 86 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-14249-0: Dec 2019: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03089-5: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367142490
Data Driven Approaches for Healthcare

Machine learning for Identifying High Utilizers

Chengliang Yang, Chris Deitcher, University of Kentucky, KY, USA, Elizabeth Shenkman, University of Florida, FL, USA and Sanjay Ranka, University of Florida, Gainesville, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Big Data Series

Health care utilization routinely generates vast amounts of data from sources ranging from electronic medical records, insurance claims, vital signs, and patient-reported outcomes. Predicting health outcomes using data modeling approaches is an emerging field that can reveal important insights into disproportionate spending patterns. This book presents data driven methods, especially machine learning, for understanding and approaching the high utilizer problem, using the example of a large public insurance program. It describes important goals for data driven approaches from different aspects of the high utilizer problem, and identifies challenges uniquely posed by this problem.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science, Healthcare


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367342906

Emerging Trends in Disruptive Technology Management for Sustainable Development

Edited by Rik Das, Mahua Banerjee and Sourav De

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Intelligence and Its Applications

Applications of Disruptive Technology in Management practices are an ever-interesting domain for researchers and professionals. The immense data produced due to the technical advancements is useful to create valuable insights of consumer behaviour. In this context, machine learning and computer vision play a huge role. Thus, there is a colossal necessity to highlight the fusion of technology and management to leverage the enormous power of interdisciplinary research. The proposed book would come to the benefits of several categories of students. Researchers interested in interdisciplinary research would also be benefited from the book.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

216 x 140: 242pp: 8 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367249649

Game AI Pro 360: Guide to Architecture

Steve Rabin, Nintendo of America, Redmond, Washington, USA

Steve Rabin’s Game AI Pro 360 Guide to Architecture gathers all the cutting-edge information from his previous three Game AI Pro volumes into a convenient single source anthology covering game AI architecture. This volume is complete with articles by leading game AI programmers that further explores modern architecture such as behavior trees and share architecture used in top games such as Final Fantasy XV, the Call of Duty series and the Guild War series.

CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

235 x 156: 281pp: 12 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-15104-1: Sep 2019: £40.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-10113-7: Feb 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367151041

Game AI Pro 360: Guide to Character Behavior

Steve Rabin, Nintendo of America, Redmond, Washington, USA

Steve Rabin’s Game AI Pro 360 Guide to Character Behavior gathers all the cutting-edge information from his previous three Game AI Pro volumes into a convenient single source anthology that covers character behavior in game AI. This volume is complete with articles by leading game AI programmers that focus on individual AI behavior such as character interactions, modeling knowledge, efficient simulation, difficulty balancing, and making decisions with case studies from both commercial games and indie games.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

241 x 191: 184pp: 10 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367151140

Digitalized and Harmonized Industrial Production Systems

The PERFoRM Approach

Edited by Armando Walter Colombo, University of Applied Sciences Emden/Leer, Germany, Michael Gepp, Siemens AG, Germany, Jose Barata, NOVA University of Lisbon, Portugal, Paulo Leita, Instituto Politecnico de Braganca, Portugal, Jose Barbosa, Instituto Politecnico de Braganca, Portugal and Jeffrey Wermann, Hochschule Emden/Leer, Germany.

The PERFoRM approach teaches the reader what means that production machines and systems are digitized and migrated into Industrial Cyber-Physical Systems and what happens when they are networked and start collaborating with each other and with the human, using the Internet. After a Technology Trend Screening and beyond a comprehensive State-of-the-Art analysis about Industrial Digitalization and Industry 4.0-compliant solutions, the book introduces methods, architectures, and technologies applicable in real industrial use cases, explained for a broad audience of researchers, practitioners and industrialists.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

235 x 156: 376pp: 14 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367266011

Data Science

Theory, Analysis and Applications

Edited by Qurban A Memon, United Arab Emirates University, UAE and Shakeel Ahmed Khoja, Institute of Business Administration (IBA), Karachi, Pakistan.

The aim of this book is to provide an internationally respected collection of scientific research methods, technologies and applications in the area of data science. This book can prove useful to the researchers, professors, research students and practitioners as it will report novel research work on challenging topics in the area surrounding data science. In this book, some of the chapters are written in tutorial style concerning machine learning algorithms, data analysis, information design, infographics, relevant applications, etc.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

235 x 156: 392pp: 150 illus: 68 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367208615
Game AI Pro 360: Guide to Movement and Pathfinding

Steve Rabin, Nintendo of America, Redmond, Washington, USA

Steve Rabin’s Game AI Pro 360 Guide to Movement and Pathfinding gathers all the cutting-edge information from his previous three Game AI Pro volumes into a convenient single-source anthology covering movement and pathfinding in game AI. This volume is complete with articles by leading game AI programmers that explores better ways to smooth paths, avoid obstacles, and navigate 3D space with cutting-edge techniques.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
241 x 191: 304pp: 132 illus: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-05509-6: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367151119

Game AI Pro 360: Guide to Tactics and Strategy

Steve Rabin, Nintendo of America, Redmond, Washington, USA

Steve Rabin’s Game AI Pro 360 Guide to Tactics and Strategy gathers all the cutting-edge information from his previous three Game AI Pro volumes into a convenient single-source anthology that covers game AI strategy and tactics. This volume is complete with articles by leading game AI programmers that focus largely on combat decisions made in wide variety of genres such as RTS, RPG, MOBA, strategy and tower defense games.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
235 x 191: 416pp: 374 halftones
ebook: 978-0-429-04596-9: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367150884

Smart Card Security

Applications, Attacks, and Countermeasures

B.B. Gupta and Megha Quamara

Series: Security, Privacy, and Trust in Mobile Communications

This book provides an overview of smart card technology and explores different security attacks and countermeasures associated with it. It covers the origin of smart cards, types of smart cards, and how they work. It discusses security attacks associated with hardware, software, data and users that are a part of smart card based system along with possible mitigation strategies. It illuminates the role of Blockchain and quantum cryptographic techniques in designing secure smart cards based applications. It details different development tools and communication standards for smart card-based systems and applications, and showcases how to implement various attack mitigation methodologies.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
216 x 140: 118pp: 15 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-34559-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367354404

Swarm Intelligence and Evolutionary Algorithms in Healthcare and Drug Development

Edited by Sandeep Kumar, Anand Nayar and Anand Paul

This book aims to promote research on swarm and evolutionary intelligence methods for their application to the healthcare. Two key issues of the modern healthcare industry are improving healthcare quality as well as reducing economic and human costs. The problems in the healthcare industry can be formulated as scheduling, planning, predicting, and optimization problems, where evolutionary computation methods can play a vital role. The book is intended towards graduates and postgraduates information technology and computer science. It will be beneficial for healthcare professionals in the area of biotechnology, general medicine and pharmacy.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
229 x 152: 184pp: 24 illus: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25757-6: Dec 2019: £50.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-28967-5: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367257576

The Evolution of Business in the Cyber Age

Digital Transformation, Threats, and Security

Edited by Divya Gupta Choudhry, Rahul Verma and Manisha Mathur

The Evolution of Business in the Cyber Age: Digital Transformation, Threats, and Security provides a wealth of information for those involved in the development and management of conducting business online as well as for those responsible for cyber protection and security. Faculty and students, researchers, and industry professionals will find much of value in this volume.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Business
229 x 152: 364pp: 38 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888103

Understanding Kids, Play, and Interactive Design

How to Create Games Children Love

Mark Schlichting and Barbara Chase

This book is a way of sharing insights empirically gathered, over decades of interactive media and game designers. It will be beneficial for healthcare professionals in the area of healthcare quality as well as reducing economic and human costs. The problems in the healthcare industry can be formulated as scheduling, planning, predicting, and optimization problems, where evolutionary computation methods can play a vital role. The book is intended towards graduates and postgraduates information technology and computer science. It will be beneficial for healthcare professionals in the area of biotechnology, general medicine and pharmacy.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
235 x 191: 416pp: 374 halftones
ebook: 978-0-429-02118-3: Sep 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367075255
Longwall Mining, 3rd Edition
Syd S. Peng, West Virginia University, Morgantown, USA

In the years since the 2nd edition in 2006, many incremental developments in the whole system as well as various subsystems of the existing longwall mining operational technologies as detailed in the 2nd edition have been added to this edition. Longwall Mining, 3rd edition will be of interest to professionals and academics in the field of mining engineering specifically, serving both as a reference work and an (under)graduate textbook, but will also interest civil, geomechanical and geological engineers and rock mechanics professionals, as well as coal operators, mining consultants, researchers, equipment manufacturers, and government regulators.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174: 400pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367201920

Explosive Welding
Processes and Structures
B.A. Greenberg, M. A. Ivanov, S. V. Kuzmin and V. I. Lysak

This reference explores explosion welding, a high intensity, transient impact that achieves metal compounds not obtainable otherwise. Electron microscopy images cover the structure of numerous welded joints including titanium – orthorhombic titanium aluminide, copper – tantalum, aluminum – tantalum, iron – silver, steel – steel, and copper - titanium. These weldable pairs have different solubility than their initial elements. Specific risk zones for chemical and petrochemical (coke chamber) reactors are probed and suggestions offered. The book is intended for a wide range of experts involved in explosion welding, for engineers, graduate and post graduate student.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science/Metals and Alloys/Welding Technology
235 x 156: 234pp: 150 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367355784

Rock Mass Stability Around Underground Excavations in a Mine
A Case Study
Yan Xing, China University of Mining and Technology, Xuzhou, P.R. China, Pinnaduwa H.S.W. Kulatilake, University of Arizona, Tucson, U.S.A. and Louis Sandbak, Turquoise Ridge Joint Venture, Golconda, NV, U.S.A.

Provides detailed procedures for the stability assessment and support design for an underground mine case study. It covers the background of the mine site including the monitored deformation data, the state-of-art methodologies for the stability analysis of rock masses around underground excavations, performed laboratory tests, estimation of the rock mass properties, a brief theory and background of the 3-D Distinct Element Code (3DEC), and numerical modeling of underground rock mass stability including investigation of the effectiveness of rock supports. The monograph is an excellent reference for the senior undergraduates, graduate students, researchers and practitioners.

CRC Press
Market: Mining Engineering
246x174: 180pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367360085

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books +44 (0)1235 400525
99th Edition - NEW EDITION

2019 Chemistry Achievement Award
Edited by John Rumble, R&R Data Services, Gaithersburg, MD
In a world with access to unlimited amounts of data, how can users who need to make critical scientific and technical decisions find high quality, reliable data? Today, more than ever, the CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics remains a hallmark of quality. For over 100 years, the Handbook has provided property data on chemical compounds (now over 20,000) and all physical properties that have been reported in the literature, carefully reviewed by subject experts. Every year older collections are updated with the latest values and new areas will be added as science progresses.
CRC Press
Hb: 978-0-367-31326-5: Apr 2019: £118.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32795-7: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367313265

Aromatic C(sp2)–H Dehydrogenative Coupling Reactions
Heterocycles Synthesis
Bagher Eftekhari-Sis
This comprehensive text covers the research and development trends in the growing field of aromatic C-H dehydrogenative coupling reactions, leading to different types of heterocycles. The authors provides answers to how this coupling reaction occurs, what kinds of heterocycles are synthesized, and what its advantages are. The palladium, rhodium, iridium, copper, cobalt, ruthenium and ferric catalyzed aromatic C(sp2)-H dehydrogenative cross-coupling reactions are described in detail. A useful reference source for researchers and graduates in the field of heterocyclic chemistry and transition metal catalyzed dehydrogenative coupling reactions.
CRC Press
235 x 156: 324pp: 110 illus: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138593077

Bioremediation
A Sustainable Approach to Preserving Earth’s Water
Edited by Sanjay K. Sharma, JECRC University, Rajasthan; JECRC University, Jaipur, India
Bioremediation: A Sustainable Approach to Preserving Earth’s Water discusses the latest research in green chemistry practices and principles that are involved in water remediation and the quality improvement of water.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
235 x 156: 272pp: 110 illus: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138593077

Basic Chemical Concepts and Tables
Steven L. Hoenig, American Public University 111 West Congress Street Charles Town, WV 25414
Written as a quick reference to the many different concepts and ideas encountered in chemistry, the author presents important subjects in a concise format that makes it a practical resource for any reader. Graduate and undergraduate chemistry students, professionals or instructors looking to refresh their understanding of a chemistry topic will find this ready reference indispensable in their daily work. Subjects covered include general chemistry, inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry, and spectral analysis. Separate chapters offer physical constants and unit measurements commonly encountered and mathematical concepts needed when reviewing or working with basic chemistry concepts.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
279 x 216: 168pp: 517 illus: 110 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-27794-8: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367313524

Ceramic Fibers and their Applications
Edited by Toshihiro Ishikawa
This book summarizes the historical viewpoint of polymer-derived ceramic fibers, basic information (production process, fine structures, physical properties, and so forth) about them, and their applications. It also presents prospects of future inorganic fibers.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Chemistry
235 x 156: 272pp: 110 illus: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/978814800785
**Chromatographic Methods Development**

Edited by Gregory K. Webster and Laila Kott

This book is a comprehensive compilation of modern and cutting-edge chromatographic techniques written by pharmaceutical industry experts, academics and vendors in the field. This book is an inclusive guide to developing chromatographic methods for liquid chromatography, gas chromatography, supercritical fluid chromatography, ion chromatography, chiral chromatography, flash chromatography and aqueous normal phase chromatography. This book is valuable to both the novice starting out in undergraduate labs or new to the pharmaceutical industry as well as a helpful reference for more seasoned analysts.

**Multiscale Simulations for Electrochemical Devices**

Edited by Ryoji Asahi

This book compiles and details cutting-edge research and development of computational modeling for various electrochemical devices, including hydrogen storage, Li-ion batteries, fuel cells, and artificial photocatalysis. It covers atomistic, nanoscale, microscale, and macroscale computational modeling that highlights fundamental issues to improve electrochemical devices.

**Computational Nanotoxicology**

Challenges and Perspectives

Edited by Agnieszka Gajewicz and Tomasz Puzyn

The book focuses on methodology. Among various in silico techniques, special attention is given to (i) computational chemistry (quantum mechanics, semi-empirical methods, density functional theory, molecular mechanics, molecular dynamics); (ii) nanochemoinformatic methods (quantitative structure-activity relationship modeling, grouping, read-across); and (iii) nanobioinformatic methods (genomics, transcriptomics, proteomics, metabolomics).

**Real Scientists Don’t Wear Ties**

When Science Meets Culture

Sidney Perkowitz

Real Scientists Don’t Wear Ties looks at science and technology, and their links to general and popular culture and everyday life, in an easy-to-understand style aimed at non-scientists. In fifty pieces selected from his writings in Discover, Nature, MIT Technology Review and elsewhere, the author covers today’s biggest science-tech topics: quantum physics, gravitational waves, genetic engineering, space exploration, artificial intelligence, and more.

**High-Tc Superconductivity**

The Excitonic Coulomb Perspective

Edited by Nie Luo and George H. Miley

This work is supported by increasingly strong evidences for electron-hole interactions in p-type cuprates. The presence of electrons in hole-doped cuprates are revealed by the works of the Editors and many others, including the late Prof. L. P. Gor’kov. The book also tries to understand the interlayer Coulomb (ILC) pairing model by the excitonic Coulomb interaction. Developed by Prof. A. J. Leggett, the ILC theory shares many views with Ginzburg’s approach.

**Social Laser**

Application of Quantum Information and Field Theories to Modeling of Social Processes

Edited by Andrei Khrennikov

We remark that the sociopolitical perturbations under consideration are characterized by the cascade dynamics leading to the exponential amplification of coherent social actions. In quantum physics, such exponential and coherent amplification is the basic feature of laser’s functioning. In this book we explore the theory of laser to model aforementioned waves of social protests, ron color revolutions to Brexit and Trump’s election. We call such social processes Stimulated Amplification of Social Actions (SASA), but to keep closer to the analogy with physics we merely operate with the term “social laser.”

ORDER NOW!

+44 (0)1235 400524  
+44 (0)1235 400525  
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Surface Chemistry of Carbon Capture
Climate Change Aspects

K. S. Birdi, KSB Consultant, Holte, Denmark

Surface Chemistry of Carbon Capture: Climate Change Aspects provides comprehensive and up-to-date literature on carbon capture and storage (CCS) technology, and delineates the surface chemistry of this process. This book discusses the technology related to carbon (i.e. CO₂) capture and sequestration (CCS) from fossil fuel energy plants, which is considered an important means of CO₂ control. It also covers the adsorption/absorption of CO₂ on solids and similar procedures, to help address growing climate concerns.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
235 x 156: 168pp: 41 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138589964

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Science of Soccer

John Wesson

Updated and revised throughout, this new edition of The Science of Soccer applies scientific analysis to football, giving us the answers to questions like what's the chance of a team that wins the League or Premiership also winning the Cup? Can you predict how many goals will be scored? What's the best height for footballers? Is the winning team the best team? Starting with a qualitative description of the basic physics that relate to the ball and on worked examples to enhance reader engagement, together with expanded problem sets that build from conceptual understanding to numerical solutions and real-world applications. It is the textbook of choice for those seeking a basic understanding of key physics concepts and how to apply them to real problems. The first volume covers mechanics, solids and fluids, heat, thermodynamics, vibrations and waves, and sound. The second volume covers electricity and magnetism, optics, atomic, nuclear, and quantum physics.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
216 x 140: 192pp: 110 illus: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367333119

Theoretical Spectroscopy of Transition Metal and Rare Earth Ions
From Free State to Crystal Field

Edited by Mikhail Brik and Ma Chong-Geng

This book describes in detail the main concepts of theoretical spectroscopy of transition metal and rare-earth ions. It shows how the energy levels of different electron configurations are formed and calculated for the ions in a free state and in crystals, how group theory can help in solving main spectroscopic problems, and how the modern DFT-based methods of calculations of electronic structure can be combined with the semi-empirical crystal field models. The style of presentation makes the book helpful for a wide audience ranging from graduate students to experienced researchers.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Materials Science
400pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815361251

Biochemistry in the Lab
A Manual for Undergraduates

Benjamin F. Lassetter, Christopher Newport University, VA, USA

Biochemistry in the Lab: A Manual for Undergraduates presents a comprehensive approach to modern biochemistry laboratory teaching together with a complete experimental experience, from molecular biology, cloning, and protein expression, to purification and characterization.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
235 x 156: 168pp: 41 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138589926

College Physics Essentials, Eighth Edition
Electricity and Magnetism, Optics, Modern Physics (Volume Two)

Jerry D. Wilson, Lander University, SC, USA, Anthony J. Buffa, California Polytechnic State University, CA, USA and Bo Lou, Ferris State University, MI, USA

This edition provides a streamlined update of a major textbook for algebra-based physics, reflecting the demand by instructors for more substance. The authors enhance emphasis on worked examples to enhance reader engagement, together with expanded problem sets that build from conceptual understanding to numerical solutions and real-world applications. It is the textbook of choice for those seeking a basic understanding of key physics concepts and how to apply them to real problems. The first volume covers mechanics, solids and fluids, heat, thermodynamics, vibrations and waves, and sound. The second volume covers electricity and magnetism, optics, atomic, nuclear, and quantum physics.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
279 x 216: 406pp: 216 illus: 185 line drawings: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138476080

College Physics Essentials, Eighth Edition
Mechanics, Thermodynamics, Waves (Volume One)

Jerry D. Wilson, Lander University, SC, USA, Anthony J. Buffa, California Polytechnic State University, CA, USA and Bo Lou, Ferris State University, MI, USA

This edition provides a streamlined update of a major textbook for algebra-based physics, reflecting the demand by instructors for more substance. The authors enhance emphasis on worked examples to enhance reader engagement, together with expanded problem sets that build from conceptual understanding to numerical solutions and real-world applications. It is the textbook of choice for those seeking a basic understanding of key physics concepts and how to apply them to real problems. The first volume covers mechanics, solids and fluids, heat, thermodynamics, vibrations and waves, and sound. The second volume covers electricity and magnetism, optics, atomic, nuclear, and quantum physics.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
279 x 216: 402pp: 456 illus: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138476325
Understanding Radiation Biology

From DNA Damage to Cancer and Radiation Risk

Kenneth Chadwick

This textbook provides a qualitative and quantitative exploration of the action of radiation on living matter. It takes readers from radiation-induced molecular damage in the nucleus of the cell and links this damage to cellular effects such as cell killing, chromosome aberrations and mutations and on to organ damage, organism killing (lethality) and cancer induction. It also touches upon radiological protection and predicting the dose effect relationship for low dose and dose rate radiation risk. This book will provide the basic foundations of radiation biology for undergraduate and graduate students in medical physics, biomedical engineering, and medicine and radiology.

A Course in Quantum Mechanics

Nandita Rudra

The book is suitable for graduate and advanced level undergraduate students. Besides standard materials for the course, it also includes modern topics like coherent states, propagation, and Feynman’s path integral method, Landau levels, Aharonov Bohm Effect, parity operation, time reversal symmetry and Dirac relativistic equation. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Chemistry and Industrial Techniques for Chemical Engineers

Edited by Lionello Pogliani, Suresh C. Ameta and A. K. Hagi

Series: Innovations in Physical Chemistry

This book, Chemistry and Industrial Techniques for Chemical Engineers, brings together innovative research, new concepts, and novel developments in the application of new tools for chemical and materials engineers. It contains significant research, reporting new methodologies, and important applications in the fields of chemical engineering as well as the latest coverage of chemical databases and the development of new methods and efficient approaches for chemists.

Biochemistry, Biophysics, and Molecular Chemistry, Applied Research and Interactions

Edited by Francisco Torrens, Debarshi Kar Mahapatra and A. K. Hagi

Series: Innovations in Physical Chemistry

This book addresses some of the enormous advances in biochemistry, particularly in the areas of structural biology and bioinformatics, by providing a solid biochemical foundation that is rooted in chemistry.

Introductory Solid State Physics with MATLAB Applications

Javier E. Hasbun and Trinanjan Datta

Solid state physics, the study and prediction of the fundamental physical properties of materials, forms the backbone of modern materials science and has many technological applications. The unique feature of this text is the MATLAB®-based computational approach with several numerical techniques and simulation methods included. This is highly effective in addressing the need for visualization and a direct hands-on approach in learning the theoretical concepts of solid state physics. The code is freely available to all textbook users.

Introduction to Liquid Crystals

Chemistry and Physics, Second Edition

Peter J. Collings, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA, USA and John W. Goodby, University of York, York, UK

Introduction to Liquid Crystals, Chemistry and Physics, Second Edition relies on only introductory level chemistry and physics as the foundation for understanding liquid crystal science. Liquid crystals combine the material properties of solids with the flow properties of fluids. As such they have provided the foundation for a revolution in low-power, flat-panel display technology LCDs. In this book, the essential elements of liquid crystal science are introduced and explained from the perspectives of the chemist, physicist and engineer.

Chemistry and Industrial Techniques for Chemical Engineers

Edited by Lionello Pogliani, Suresh C. Ameta and A. K. Hagi

Series: Innovations in Physical Chemistry

This book, Chemistry and Industrial Techniques for Chemical Engineers, brings together innovative research, new concepts, and novel developments in the application of new tools for chemical and materials engineers. It contains significant research, reporting new methodologies, and important applications in the fields of chemical engineering as well as the latest coverage of chemical databases and the development of new methods and efficient approaches for chemists.

A Course in Quantum Mechanics

Nandita Rudra

The book is suitable for graduate and advanced level undergraduate students. Besides standard materials for the course, it also includes modern topics like coherent states, propagation, and Feynman’s path integral method, Landau levels, Aharonov Bohm Effect, parity operation, time reversal symmetry and Dirac relativistic equation. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Biochemistry, Biophysics, and Molecular Chemistry, Applied Research and Interactions

Edited by Francisco Torrens, Debarshi Kar Mahapatra and A. K. Hagi

Series: Innovations in Physical Chemistry

This book addresses some of the enormous advances in biochemistry, particularly in the areas of structural biology and bioinformatics, by providing a solid biochemical foundation that is rooted in chemistry.
Cryogenic Engineering and Technologies
Principles and Applications of Cryogen-Free Systems
Edited by Dr. Zuyu Zhao, Janis Research Company, LLC, Woburn, Massachusetts, USA and Dr. Chao Wang, Cryomech, Inc., Syracuse, New York, USA
Cryogen-free cryogenics is leading a revolution in research and industry by its significant advantages over traditional liquid helium systems. This is the first overview for the field, covering the key technologies, conceptual design, fabrication, operation, performance, and applications of these systems.

Medicinal Chemistry of Neglected and Tropical Diseases
Advances in the Design and Synthesis of Antimicrobial Agents
Edited by Venkatesan Jayaprakash, Birla Institute of Technology, Dept. of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Technology, India, Daniele Castagnolo, King’s College London, UK and Yusuf Özkay, Anadolu University, Faculty of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Eskisehir, Tepebasi, Turkey
Medicinal Chemistry of Neglected Tropical Diseases: Advances in the Design and Synthesis of Antimicrobial Agents describes modern drug discovery and development approaches currently employed to identify effective chemotherapeutic agents for the treatment of Neglected Tropical Diseases (NTDs) from a medicinal chemistry perspective. It caters to the needs of medicinal chemists who work with chemotherapeutic developments for NTDs, as well as serve as a guide to budding medicinal chemists who wish to work in this area. It will introduce rational drug design approaches adopted in designing chemotherapeutics and validated targets available for the purpose.

Design of New Weave Patterns
Radostina A. Angelova, Technical University of Sofia, Bulgaria
This book include methods used for the creation of weave patterns for simple structures. It explains known techniques for designing new weave patterns classified as patterns merge, motifs, patterns insertion and change of the displacement number and original methods based on Boolean operations, musical scores, written texts and braille alphabet.

Nanomaterials-Based Composites for Energy Applications
Emerging Technology and Trends
Edited by Keka Talukdar
This volume, Nanomaterials-Based Composites for Energy Applications: Emerging Technology and Trends, covers the importance of nanomaterials-based composites for renewable and alternative energy applications. Taking a multidisciplinary approach, it looks at using composites without losing the extraordinary strength of the nanomaterials, preparing new composites with high dielectric permittivity, improving load-carrying capacity, and more. Simulation and experimental work is included, providing a current view of the research that is going on in laboratories all over the world.

Introductory Organic Chemistry and Hydrocarbons
A Physical Chemistry Approach
Carlo Lima Firme
Introductory Organic Chemistry helps students by teaching organic chemistry based on the broader and simplified use of quantum chemistry theories. Presentation of these topics will also help students to apply physical chemistry concepts (of thermodynamics, kinetics and quantum chemistry) to organic chemistry and show how they are interrelated.

The Whats of a Scientific Life
John R. Helliwell, University of Manchester, School of Chemistry, United Kingdom
Series: Global Science Education
If you have a life in science you will possess a determination to succeed. You will have probably dealt with chance happenings and met with obstacles along the way. There are also the crossroads you face in your career decisions going forward. If you are drawn to a career in science, the author’s third book on careers and education covers information on optimising one’s skills and discusses why scientists do what they do. This book follows on from the author’s recently published volume, ‘The Whys of a Scientific Life’, in the Global Science Education series.
Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control for the Municipal Water Cycle in a River Basin Context

Validation of the Three-Step Strategic Approach

Alberto Galvis-Castro, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

In practice, most countries have adopted pollution control strategies based on wastewater treatment plants and adjustments to the regulations. This approach on many occasions has been a complete failure. As an alternative to this conventional approach, it was conceived the Three-Step Strategic Approach concept (3-SSA), which includes: 1) prevention or minimisation of waste production; 2) treatment aimed at recovery and reuse of waste components, and 3) disposal of remaining waste with stimulation of natural self-purification of the receiving water body. This book shows the great advantages the 3-SSA and presents its validation, in the Upper Cauca River Basin in Colombia.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering

240 x 170: 202pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367375270

Emerging Contaminants

Anticipating Developments

Kathleen Sellers, ERM, Boston, Massachusetts, USA, Denice K. Nelson, Arcadis, Minneapolis, MN, USA and Nadine Weinberg

This book examines the factors that have led “new” environmental contaminants to emerge in the past and combines lessons learned from that history to anticipate potential new developments. The analyses described in this book originate in multiple disciplines: the science of toxicology; environmental law and regulation; the field of product stewardship; and the social science which explains why ideas take hold. Over a dozen case studies of contaminants that emerged as issues over the last hundred years illustrate crucial points.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Engineering

235 x 156: 136pp: 18 illus: 2 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367209797

Anaerobic Treatment and Resource Recovery from Methanol Rich Waste Gases and Wastewaters

Tejaswini Eregowda, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

Methanol is an important volatile organic compound (VOC) present in the gaseous and liquid effluents of process industries such as pulp and paper, paint manufacturing and petroleum refineries. The anaerobic biological treatment of methanol-rich gaseous and liquid effluents was tested in two bioreactor configurations, namely a biotrickling filter (BTF) and an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) reactors in the presence of sulfur and selenium oxyanions. The volatile fatty acids (VFA) produced in these bioreactors were quantified and a mass balance analysis was carried out.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering

240 x 170: 208pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367418465

Hydrodynamic Design and Assessment of Water and Wastewater Treatment Units

Edmilson Costa Teixeira, Federal University of Espirito Santo, Brazil and William Bonino Rauen, Federal University of Parana and Universidade Positivo, Brazil

This book introduces engineering students and staff to concepts and practical measures associated with the rational design of treatment units, leading to more realistic and potentially optimal solutions for new units as well as for retrofitting existing units. Key basic concepts and suitable analytical tools are described, illustrated and worked through using tutorials, practical examples and proposed problems.

CRC Press

Market: Water Engineering

216 x 140: 96pp: 38 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49589-0: Oct 2019: £50.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02306-1: Oct 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138495890
Doing More Digital Humanities
Open Approaches to Creation, Growth, and Development
Edited by Constance Crompton, University of Ottawa, Canada, Richard J. Lane and Ray Siemens, University of Victoria, Canada
This book offers a comprehensive, practical guide to the digital humanities. Accessible introductions, which provide the grounding for more advanced chapters; an overview of core competencies, to help make informed decisions about suitable collaborators, skills development, and workflow; Guidance for individuals, collaborative teams, and academic managers who support digital humanities researchers; Contextualized case studies (e.g., contextualized through examples of projects, tools, centres, labs, research clusters, etc); Resources for starting digital humanities projects, including links to further readings, training materials and exercises, and resources beyond.
Routledge
Market: Digital Humanities / Library and Information Science
234x156: 325pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192990

9th Edition - NEW EDITION
A Dictionary of the European Union
Toni Haastrup, University of Kent, UK, Lee McGowan, Queen’s University Belfast, UK and David Phinnemore
This unique collection of data includes concise definitions and explanations relating to all aspects of the European Union. It explains the terminology surrounding the EU and outlines the roles and significance of the institutions, member countries, foreign relations, programmes and policies, treaties and personalities. It contains over 1,000 clear and succinct definitions and explains acronyms and abbreviations, which are arranged alphabetically and fully cross-referenced.
Routledge
Market: Dictionary, The EU, European Studies
234x156: 510pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439373

Barcelona, the Left and the Independence Movement in Catalonia
Gillespie, Liverpool University, UK
Series: Europa Country Perspectives
Examines the Comuns administration in Barcelona, which has faced opposition from revolutionary anti-capitalists, traditional Catalan nationalists and independentists, as well as conservative political and economic forces. It also considers the relationship to Podemos and prospects of growing beyond Barcelona, across Catalonia.
Routledge
Market: Spain, Politics, European Politics
216x138: 180pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439625

20th Edition - NEW EDITION
European Union Encyclopedia and Directory 2020
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The European Union Encyclopedia and Directory
Thoroughly updated, this title provides information on all matters relating to the European Union (EU). A comprehensive A to Z section, essays by acknowledged experts, a statistical survey and a detailed directory section are also included to provide a unique guide to the structure of the EU, as well as up-to-date contact details for EU officials.
Routledge
Market: European Studies, Politics, Reference
279x211: 660pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175153

The Europa Regional Surveys of the World 2020
9 -Volume Set
Edited by Europa Publications
This nine-volume set covers each of the major world regions. As well as covering the region as a whole, each volume provides a vast range of background information, statistics, directory information and analysis of the social, political and economic situation for each of the individual countries within that region. Titles include: Africa South of the Sahara 2020; Central and South-Eastern Europe 2020; Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia 2020; The Far East and Australasia 2020; The Middle East and North Africa 2020; South America, Central America and the Caribbean 2020; South Asia 2020; The USA and Canada 2020; and Western Europe 2020.
Routledge
Market: Reference, International Politics, Global Economics
279x211: 9300pp
Hb: 978-0-367-17838-3: Dec 2019: £8245.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178383

51st Edition - NEW EDITION
The Far East and Australasia 2020
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The Far East and Australasia
This comprehensive survey, fully revised to reflect current economic and political developments, is an essential resource for the Asia-Pacific region, providing up-to-date statistical and directory information, as well as detailed essays by acknowledged experts on regional issues and individual countries. A calendar of events also provides a convenient reference guide to the year’s main political developments.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Politics, Reference
279x211: 1310pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175207
22nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The USA and Canada 2020
Edited by Europa Publications

Series: USA and Canada

This renowned reference title provides up-to-date commentary on political and economic developments in the region, alongside comprehensive statistical and directory information. Combining impartial analysis with facts and figures, it serves as an extensive library of information on these nations and their constituent states, provinces, and territories. It includes a wide range of essays by acknowledged experts, all fully updated, analysing political, economic and social topics of regional importance.

Routledge
Market: American Studies, Politics, International Relations, Reference
279x211: 650pp
Hb: 978-0-367-17486-6: Dec 2019: £1015.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14384-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174866

A Bibliography of the Literature on North American Climates of the Past 13,000 Years
Donald K Grayson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change

Originally published in 1975, this extensive bibliography has been drawn from archaeological, botanical, geological, meteorological and zoological sources. It covers those studies which deal with periods of time for which modern observational data is not available. Included are those studies which make minor contributions to our understanding of North American paleoclimates to those whose impacts upon this understanding have been considerable.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 204pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359218

Ukraine: Contested Nationhood in a European Context

Contested Nationhood in a European Context
Ulrich Schmid

Series: Europa Country Perspectives

This book challenges the common view that Ukraine is a country split between a pro-European West and a pro-Russian East. The volume navigates the complicated cultural history of Ukraine and highlights the importance of regional traditions which underpin the current political situation.

The pluralistic culture of Ukraine forms a nation that faces both internal and external challenges. Rather than follow these events chronologically, this book addresses the different conceptualisations of the Ukrainian nation and historical interpretations that have been especially influential.

Routledge
Market: Ukraine/Politics/History/National Identity/Europe
234x156: 144pp
Hb: 978-0-367-19980-7: Nov 2019: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24450-6: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199807

A Brief History of Pollution

Adam C. Markham

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change

Originally published in 1994, this book links the distant past with the urgent problems of today, taking the reader on a literary and scientific tour of global pollution from pre-history to the post-industrial age. Ancient problems such as lead poisoning in Rome and water pollution in Mesopotamia provide the background to a discussion of modern catastrophes including the hole in the ozone layer, climate change and the global drinking water crisis. The book chronicles 800 years of pollution in London, charts the growth of environmental activism and spotlights the rise of the consumer society as the driving force behind today’s malaise.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 174pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362515

22nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Western Europe 2020
Edited by Europa Publications

Series: Western Europe

The definitive survey of the countries and territories of Western Europe, comprising expert analysis and commentary. Includes up-to-date economic and socio-political data along with specially sourced directory information. Key features include: authoritative analysis of the issues confronting this important region, including coverage of the ongoing economic crisis in the eurozone and its effect on the politics and economics of countries in the region, updated chapters containing essays on the geography, political history and economy of each country and thoroughly revised directory and statistical information on each country and territory.

Routledge
Market: European Studies, Politics, Economics, Reference
279x211: 880pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175344

A History of the Political Philosophers

George Catlin

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy

Originally published in 1939, this book was intended as a guide to political theory intelligible to the common reader, with quotations from the original sources sufficiently extensive to enable them to sample for themselves the ‘taste’ and ‘colour’ of these writings. This history of theory has been placed against brief descriptions, as background, of the civilization of the times, as the reader passes down the avenues of thought from age to age. It is a history of political thought set against the background of the history of civilization, but that thought is also displayed in the setting of the characteristics and biographies of the thinkers.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
234x156: 832pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36833-3: Dec 2019: £175.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35165-5: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368333
A Research Guide to Science Fiction Studies
An Annotated Checklist of Primary and Secondary Sources for Fantasy and Science Fiction
Edited by Marshall B. Tynan, Roger C. Schlobin and Lloyd W. Currey
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction
Over the years science fiction has emerged as a popular subject that achieved critical attention and acceptance as an academic discipline. This title, originally published in 1977, is designed to provide the reader—whether they be scholar, teacher, librarian, or fan—with a comprehensive listing of the important research tools that have been published in the United States and England through 1976. The volume contains over 400 selected, annotated entries covering both general and specialized sources, including general surveys, histories, genre studies, author studies, bibliographies, and indices, which span the entire range of science fiction and fantasy scholarship.

Routledge
Market: Literature
216x138: 274pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368753

A Study of the Principles of Politics
Being an Essay Towards Political Rationalization
George E. G. Catlin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
Originally published in 1830, the work was undertaken at first with a view to discovering the forces at work which form the anatomy and determine the physiology of States. However, it became apparent that not States but Society must be the object of study if any progress were to be made, and if the inquiry were to be one covering both general and specialized sources, including general surveys, histories, genre studies, author studies, bibliographies, and indices, which span the entire range of science fiction and fantasy scholarship.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
234x156: 466pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35687-3: Dec 2019: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35185-3: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356873

A Theory of Liberty
The Constitution and Minorities
H. N. Hirsch, Oberlin College, Ohio, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1992, A Theory of Liberty seeks to change the way we think about the American constitution. The focus of the book is the legal status of minority groups in the United States—a topic at the top of the current political agenda. Timely and controversial, this title offers a challenging look at some of America’s most basic ideological commitments, and will appeal to anyone concerned with the current state of American law or the treatment of minority groups.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
234x156: 284pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23199-6: Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27876-1: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367231996

Acid Rain
Edited by J. Rose
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change
Originally published in 1994 this volume includes contributions from environmental scientists, consultants and research workers. The incidence and effects of the phenomenon of acid rain in the late 1970s, 80s and early 1990s, as well as certain remedies, are discussed at length. The roles of vehicles and power stations are examined in detail and legal aspects of curbing acid rain are considered.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
240x174: 284pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36481-6: Nov 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34637-8: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364816

Acid Rain
A Research Guide to Science Fiction Studies
An Annotated Checklist of Primary and Secondary Sources for Fantasy and Science Fiction
Edited by Marshall B. Tynan, Roger C. Schlobin and Lloyd W. Currey
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction
Over the years science fiction has emerged as a popular subject that achieved critical attention and acceptance as an academic discipline. This title, originally published in 1977, is designed to provide the reader—whether they be scholar, teacher, librarian, or fan—with a comprehensive listing of the important research tools that have been published in the United States and England through 1976. The volume contains over 400 selected, annotated entries covering both general and specialized sources, including general surveys, histories, genre studies, author studies, bibliographies, and indices, which span the entire range of science fiction and fantasy scholarship.

Routledge
Market: Literature
216x138: 274pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368753

A Study of the Principles of Politics
Being an Essay Towards Political Rationalization
George E. G. Catlin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
Originally published in 1830, the work was undertaken at first with a view to discovering the forces at work which form the anatomy and determine the physiology of States. However, it became apparent that not States but Society must be the object of study if any progress were to be made, and if the inquiry were to be one covering both general and specialized sources, including general surveys, histories, genre studies, author studies, bibliographies, and indices, which span the entire range of science fiction and fantasy scholarship.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
234x156: 466pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35687-3: Dec 2019: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35185-3: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356873

A Theory of Liberty
The Constitution and Minorities
H. N. Hirsch, Oberlin College, Ohio, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1992, A Theory of Liberty seeks to change the way we think about the American constitution. The focus of the book is the legal status of minority groups in the United States—a topic at the top of the current political agenda. Timely and controversial, this title offers a challenging look at some of America’s most basic ideological commitments, and will appeal to anyone concerned with the current state of American law or the treatment of minority groups.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
234x156: 284pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23199-6: Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27876-1: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367231996

Acid Rain
Edited by J. Rose
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change
Originally published in 1994 this volume includes contributions from environmental scientists, consultants and research workers. The incidence and effects of the phenomenon of acid rain in the late 1970s, 80s and early 1990s, as well as certain remedies, are discussed at length. The roles of vehicles and power stations are examined in detail and legal aspects of curbing acid rain are considered.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
240x174: 284pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36481-6: Nov 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34637-8: Nov 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364816
Anarchy or Hierarchy
S. de Madariaga
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
Originally published in 1937 during the Spanish Civil War, the country was split into pro-fascists and pro-communists, the author felt that the conflict in Spain threatened to develop into an international war, perhaps an international civil war since the issue cut across frontier lines. The situation had no parallel at the time. The author looks back to wars of the sixteenth century to find a precedent for this dramatic duel between two political conceptions. Using examples from Europe including the conflict between Catholics and Protestants he shows that, as in England who led their own way at the time, there are alternative solutions and hopefully a way to find a middle ground.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36956-9: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369569

Atmospheric Processes
James Hanwell
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change
Originally published in 1980, this book is an original approach to the study of the atmosphere at A Level and introductory undergraduate courses. A true understanding of the way the atmosphere works is only attainable on a firm basis of science and the book concentrates on this aspect in a clear and straightforward manner without introducing advanced mathematics. The book discusses the atmosphere in terms of a machine fuelled by the Sun and it deals with the energy involved in global circulations before looking at local processes and finally global patterns.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
246x199: 104pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362652

Ancient Cultures of Conceit
British University Fiction in the Post-War Years
Ian Carter
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction
Originally published in 1990, this is the first study to connect literary, historical, and sociological aspects of modern British universities. It shows that the culture celebrated in British university fiction represents a particular view of humane education which has its origins in the values of Oxbridge. Threats are seen to come from the ‘redbrick’ and ‘new’ universities, from proletarians, scientists (including sociologists), women, and foreigners. This exhilarating book makes a nonsense of sociology’s reputation for turgid and plodding analysis. Sharp-witted, shrewd, and penetrating, it will be of interest to students of sociology and literature.

Routledge
Market: Literature
216x138: 222pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339289

Becoming a Woman Through Romance
Linda K. Christian-Smith
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction
A woman is incomplete without a man, motherhood is a woman’s destiny, and a woman’s place is in the home. These conservative political themes are woven throughout teen romance fiction’s sagas of hearts and flowers. Using the theory and interpretive methods of feminism and cultural studies, Christian-Smith explores the contradictory role that popular culture plays in constructing gender, class, race, age and sexual meanings. Originally published in 1990, Becoming a Woman through Romance combines close textual analyses of thirty-four teen romance novels (written in the United States from 1942-1982) with a school study in three midwestern American schools.

Routledge
Market: Literature
216x138: 222pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338989

Arctic and Alpine Environments
Edited by Jack D. Ives and Roger G. Barry. Executor of his estate is his wife Eileen Hall-McKim.
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ecology
Originally published in 1974, Arctic and Alpine Environments examines, the relatively simple ecosystems of arctic and alpine lands that still occupy extensive areas little disturbed by modern technology. The book argues that there is a necessity for carefully controlled development of the resources of these regions and suggests that there is a risk of irreversible disturbance without full understanding of these regions. This book provides a detailed documentation of cold-stressed arctic and alpine terrestrial environments and systematically deals with the present and past physical environment.

Routledge
Market: Ecology/Environment
246x174: 106pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35251-6: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352516

Biogeographical Processes
I. G. Simmons
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ecology
Originally published in 1982, Biogeographical Processes is a concise introduction to biogeography aimed at undergraduate students. It provides a detailed overview of man and his environment and includes data from such research projects as that of the International Biological Programme. The book argues that natural processes can be viewed as a datum line to which the human impact through time is added. It suggests that through this datum line, the man and the biological environment are inextricably linked.

Routledge
Market: Ecology/Environment
246x174: 104pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362652
Climate Change and World Agriculture

Martin L. Parry
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change
Originally published in 1990, this book analysed the sensitivity of the world food system and looked at the variety of ways in which it would be affected by climate change. It describes the impacts on plant and animal growth and looks at the geographical limits to different types of farming. It also considers the range of possible ways to adapt agriculture and so to mitigate the disastrous consequences of climate change.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 172pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36286-7: Nov 2019: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28461-8: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362867

Climatology

A. Austin Miller
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change
Originally published in 1931 (this re-issues the 8th edition of 1953), this book gives students a comprehensive account of global climatic types and the impact of climate on economics, issues of race, health, meteorology and geography. Climate change is covered from earliest times up until the middle of the twentieth century. The material is supplemented with 82 black and white maps/diagrams.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 326pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362829

Climatology of West Africa

Derek F. Hayward and Julius S. Oguntoyinbo
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change
Originally published in 1987, this book brings together information previously buried in specialist sources and makes it available to the student in a non-technical and well-illustrated synthesis. It builds a clear and detailed picture of the climates of West Africa, describing and explaining them and showing how crucial this understanding is to everyday life. The climate’s relevance to water resources, agriculture, health and industry is systematically considered.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 258pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352172

Collective Political Violence

An Introduction to the Theories and Cases of Violent Conflicts

Earl Conteh-Morgan
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 2004. Collective Political Violence is a concise, but thorough, interdisciplinary analysis of the many competing concepts, theories, and explanations of political conflict, including revolutions, civil wars, genocide, and terrorism. To further his examination of each type of conflict, Earl Conteh-Morgan presents case studies, from the Rwandan genocide to the civil rights movement in the United States. Written in a knowledgeable, yet accessible, manner, Collective Political Violence treats the issue of political violence with an impressively wide geographic range, and successfully straddles the ideological divide.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
216x138: 334pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248338

Contemporary Political Thought in England

Lewis Rockow
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1925. This book is a brief analysis of the historical relation of contemporary writers to their immediate predecessors. The author attempts to further a comprehensive summary of certain selected writers, with a criticism of their ideas, while in the last chapter an attempt is made at synthesis. Among those whose work is examined are Ramsay MacDonald, Bertrand Russell, Harold Laski, the Pauls, Hobhouse, Bryce, G. D. H. Cole, Norman Angell, etc. This title will be of great interest to students of politics, philosophy and history.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
216x138: 334pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248383

Deforestation

Social Dynamics in Watersheds and Mountain Ecosystems

Edited by J. Ives and D.C. Pitt
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ecology
Originally published in 1988 Deforestation challenges the belief that deforestation is due to entirely rapid population growth and agricultural expansion and emphasises the effects of commercial exploitation and poor planning and management. In concludes with a programme for reforestation using agro-forestry, appropriate cottage industries, improved international programmes, local land reforms and community participation.

Routledge
Market: Ecology/Environment
234x156: 280pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352172
Direct Action and Democratic Politics
Edited by Robert Benewick and Trevor Smith
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1972. This book was the first comprehensive examination of contemporary protest in the British context. The contributors represented leading agencies of protest as well as those academics who had made this phenomenon their special concern. The result is a unique blend of direct experience and objective reflection. Students of politics and sociology as well as political activists of all shades of opinion will find this book essential to an understanding of the bases of protest movements.

Domination and Power
Peter Miller
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1987. Our understanding of the nature of power in western societies is currently undergoing a major reassessment. The significance of this reassessment emerges forcefully through comparing the writings of the principal exponents of Critical Theory - Max Horkheimer, Herbert Marcuse and Jürgen Habermas - with those of Michel Foucault. Peter Miller suggests that these two traditions embody fundamentally distinct philosophical and sociological principles. He grounds his analysis in the concepts of domination (Critical Theory) and power (Foucault).

Drug Therapy for Gastrointestinal Disease
Edited by Michael J.G. Farthing, St Bartholomew’s and Royal London Sch Med, London, UK and Anne B Ballinger
First published in 2001. This book is an invaluable clinical reference for the therapeutic management of gastrointestinal and liver diseases which the gastroenterologist and trainee encounter in their practice. Various drugs and their interactions with their intended site and also with other drugs are discussed from a practical point of view. This book is not a treatise on gastrointestinal pharmacology but a practical guide to the therapeutic use of GI Drugs.

Donald Barthelme
Maurice Couturier and Régis Durand
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction
In the early 1980s Donald Barthelme was widely recognized in the US as one of the major figures in postmodernism. In this study, first published in 1982, two leading critics present his work in its most radical and innovative aspects. Their essay combines textual analysis, critical theory and cultural awareness and aims at investigating the impact of his fictions on the reader and at defining the type of reading experience and pleasure such fictions can produce. Included in the aspects of his work discussed here is his use of language, his sense of comedy, his parody, his vision of the modern self as fragmented and displaced, and his relation to psychoanalysis and other forms of art.

E. L. Doctorow
Paul Levine
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction
During his lifetime E. L. Doctorow was a remarkable phenomenon among contemporary US novelists. He was a serious writer who was popular, a political writer who was a stylist, an original writer who was highly eclectic and an historical writer who invented the past. In this study, first published in 1985, Paul Levine follows Doctorow’s progress as a novelist and traces the development of themes that recur in his work - high and popular culture, and political content and radical style. The book provides a valuable and comprehensive coverage of his work to date, including the films of Ragtime and The Book of Daniel.
Economics for the Wilds
Wildlife, Wildlands, Diversity and Development
Edited by Edward B. Barbier and Timothy M. Swanson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ecology
Originally published in 1992, Economics for the Wilds argues that an economics that properly values the resources of the wilds offers the best long-term security for their future. The book looks at the complexity and global nature of the issues, at the application of economics to the wilds and at the policies for their conservation and sustainable management. The book concludes that a comprehensive utilization strategy for wild resources is needed to ensure their continued existence and the continued flow of benefits from them.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Management/Ecology
234x156: 236pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355265

Environmental Pollution Control
Technical, Economic and Legal Aspects
Edited by Allan D. McKnight, Pauline K. Marstrand and T. Craig Sinclair
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change
Originally published in 1974, this volume brings together contributions from lawyers, a nuclear physicist, a landscape architect, biologist, engineers and a former Inspector of the International Atomic Energy Agency. It covers technical and legal information on air, water, sea, land and noise pollution and provides a comprehensive guide, summary and introduction to the journal literature in separate but relevant disciplines. All of the contributors have specialised in studies in pollution control and contributed to the debate on use and management of the environment.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362768

Edmund Burke and the Revolt Against the Eighteenth Century
A Study of the Political and Social Thinking of Burke, Wordsworth, Coleridge and Southey
Alfred Cobban
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
This edition first published in 1960. The revival of interest in the thought of Burke was one of the justifications for the publication of a second edition of Professor Cobban’s study of the political and social ideas of Burke and his closest disciples, the Lake Poets. This title will be of great interest to students of politics, philosophy and history.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
216x138: 260pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244293

Fatal Errors; or Poor Mary-Anne. A Tale of the Last Century
by Elizabeth Hays Lanfear
Edited by Timothy Whelan and Felicity James, University of Leicester, UK
In 2015, Fatal Errors was discovered in the British Library. There has been considerable interest in the missing novel since we know that Mary Wollstonecraft read and commented on a version of the manuscript in 1796, but it was presumed never to have been published. Now this missing piece of the conversation of the Hays-Wollstonecraft-Godwin circle has been located this modern critical edition contributes both to our knowledge of this network of radical writers and thinkers, and to our understanding of the trajectory of women’s fiction and the Jacobin novel.

Routledge
Market: Literature/Women’s Literature
234x156: 275pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138544611

English Political Thought
1603-1644
J. W. Allen
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1938, A Study of the political doctrines and events which led to a hardening of lines between the Royalists and the Parliamentarians. Among the many topics discussed, on the basis of firm knowledge and with reasonableness, are the King and the nature of his claim, the parliamentary opposition and its conceptions and the possibility of compromise, the approach to Tolerance, Puritanism and the Laudian Church, and the final collapse of government.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
216x138: 534pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367230418

Gramsci’s Politics
Anne Showstack Sassoon
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1980, this book analyses Gramsci’s political thought and the consequences of his ideas for the theory of the state and of the political party. The book also serves as a basis for considering the theoretical foundations of political developments such as Eurocommunism and the author argues that Gramsci’s political thought provides useful instruments for both a critique of Stalinism and of social democracy and offers a grounding for conceptualising democratic forms of socialism which did not simply reinforce the State. This title will be of interest to students of politics, philosophy, and history.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
216x138: 260pp
Hb: 978-0-367-27154-1: Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29520-1: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271541
### Hegel and Modern Philosophy
Edited by David Lamb
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Hegel

Originally published in 1987, this volume reflects the diversity in Hegelianism and every branch of philosophy which he contributed to. It includes essays on his contribution to contemporary social philosophy, logic and the philosophy of religion. His work is examined in relation to Marx, Wittgenstein and his social philosophy discussed from a feminist standpoint.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Philosophy


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367355012](http://www.routledge.com/9780367355012)

### Hegel's Political Philosophy
The Test Case of Constitutional Monarchy
Stephen C. Bosworth
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Hegel

Originally published in 1991, this volume examines Hegel’s political philosophy from the perspective of his argument for constitutional monarchy. It offers an interpretation of Hegelian theory that is relevant for the understanding of modern republican constitutions. Modern republican theories are assessed together with those of Plato, Kant and Marx in order to put Hegel’s model to the most rigorous test. The arguments are based on fresh analysis of Hegel’s system and on new translations of key passages in Hegel’s text.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Philosophy


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367408312](http://www.routledge.com/9780367408312)

### Historical Plant Geography
An Introduction
Philip Stott
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ecology

Originally published in 1981, *Historical Plant Geography* is an introductory treatment of historical plant geography and stresses the basic theoretical frame of the subject. The book focuses on analysing the geographical distribution of individual species and natural plant groups. Important areas are discussed, such as global plate tectonics and sea-floor spreading, plant maps are introduced and there is a basic treatment of recent advances in plant taxonomy. The book will appeal to students and academics of geography, botany, ecology and environmental sciences.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Ecology/Botany


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367355012](http://www.routledge.com/9780367355012)

### History of Political Thought
Raymond G. Gettell
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy

First published in 1976. This book seeks to offer a generally applicable definition of ideology, a task which of necessity involves taking issue with the logical and political implications of the conceptions in current use and which touches on central problems of politics and political science. This study reflects throughout a detachment and independence of thought which are refreshing and opens up the way for both theorists and practising politicians to re-examine ideological tenets in the light of actual and feasible policy orientations and embark upon ideological reconstruction.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Political Philosophy


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367248611](http://www.routledge.com/9780367248611)

### Ideology and Politics
Martin Seliger
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy

First published in 1924. This extensive volume explores the history of political theory from Ancient Greece up until proletarian thought in the early twentieth century. The author pays particular attention to the connection between economic and political theory during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. *History of Political Thought* will be of great interest to students of history, politics, and philosophy.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Political Philosophy

Hb: 978-0-367-22055-6: Oct 2019

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367220556](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220556)

### In Defence of Fantasy
A Study of the Genre in English and American Literature since 1945
Ann Swinfen
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction

First published in 1984, Ann Swinfen presents a wide-ranging and comprehensive view of fantasy: what it is, what it tries to achieve, what fundamental differences distinguish it from mainstream realist fiction. She concentrates on the three decades from 1945, when a new generation of writers found that Tolkein had made fantasy ‘respectable’. Her approach is thematic, rather than by individual author, and she brings out the profound moral purpose that underlies much modern fantasy, in a wide range of works, both British and American, such as Russell Hoban’s *The Mouse and His Child*, C.S. Lewis’s *Chronicles of Narnia* and Ursula Le Guin’s *Earthsea Trilogy*.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Literature


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367336806](http://www.routledge.com/9780367336806)
In the Twilight of Revolution
The Political Theory of Amilcar Cabral

Jock McCulloch
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy

First published in 1983, Amilcar Cabral was one of Africa’s leading revolutionary figures. Universally recognised as the founding father at the independent state of Guiné-Bissau, he was also the first truly important political thinker to have emerged from Africa’s two decades of revolution. This book was the first publication to present a critical analysis of his standing as a political theorist. This account of Cabral’s political theory demonstrates clearly the effect of Cabral’s career was to weigh bring down the last of the great colonial empires in Africa and, in the realm of theory, to dismantle the central shibboleths of African socialism.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356194

Interpretations of Calamity
From the Viewpoint of Human Ecology

Edited by K. Hewitt
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ecology

Originally published in 1983, Interpretations of Calamity provides a provocative critique of the ‘dominant view’ of research into natural hazards. The book reflects the major themes of hazards in the context of economic development and social change. Most of the case studies are from the rural and agriculture scene. This book provides a unique view of the vital importance of food production and of the considerable, and sometimes calamitous, impact that frost, food, storm and drought have on the wellbeing of millions of people and on the stability of the international economic system.

Routledge
Market: Ecology/Environmental Sciences
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350772

Iris Murdoch
Work for the Spirit

Richard Todd
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction

First published in 1984, Iris Murdoch, widely regarded as one of the major British novelists of her generation at the time, was undoubtedly one of the most popular and prolific, having published 21 novels since 1954. But the course of her fiction-writing career was regarded with unease by some of her readers in that it seemed marked by an increasing conservatism of approach which could not have been foreseen in her earliest published fiction. In this study, Richard Todd systematically, but discriminatingly, surveys all her fiction to date, and attempts to show how her fundamental theme, the interplay between the roles of artist and saint, is developed and expressed in her fiction.

Routledge
Market: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-34023-0: Oct 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28355-0: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340230

Iris Murdoch
In the Twilight of Revolution

Richard Todd
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction

First published in 1984, Iris Murdoch, widely regarded as one of the major British novelists of her generation at the time, was undoubtedly one of the most popular and prolific, having published 21 novels since 1954. But the course of her fiction-writing career was regarded with unease by some of her readers in that it seemed marked by an increasing conservatism of approach which could not have been foreseen in her earliest published fiction. In this study, Richard Todd systematically, but discriminatingly, surveys all her fiction to date, and attempts to show how her fundamental theme, the interplay between the roles of artist and saint, is developed and expressed in her fiction.

Routledge
Market: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-34023-0: Oct 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28355-0: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340230

J. A. Hobson
A Reader

Edited by Michael Freeden
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy

First published in 1988. This anthology from the major writings of J. A. Hobson helps to establish his reputation as one of the most influential social, economic and political theorists of late nineteenth and early twentieth century Britain. The wide range of his writings makes him essential reading for historians, economists, political theorists, students of imperialism and of international relations.

In a general introduction Michael Freeden analyses the key organizing concepts of Hobson’s work, identifying the main areas of impact and controversy, and he suggests a framework of interpretation that demonstrates Hobson’s innovatory radicalism.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246242

Iris Murdoch
In the Twilight of Revolution

Richard Todd
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction

First published in 1984, Iris Murdoch, widely regarded as one of the major British novelists of her generation at the time, was undoubtedly one of the most popular and prolific, having published 21 novels since 1954. But the course of her fiction-writing career was regarded with unease by some of her readers in that it seemed marked by an increasing conservatism of approach which could not have been foreseen in her earliest published fiction. In this study, Richard Todd systematically, but discriminatingly, surveys all her fiction to date, and attempts to show how her fundamental theme, the interplay between the roles of artist and saint, is developed and expressed in her fiction.

Routledge
Market: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-34023-0: Oct 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28355-0: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340230

Iris Murdoch
In the Twilight of Revolution

Richard Todd
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction

First published in 1984, Iris Murdoch, widely regarded as one of the major British novelists of her generation at the time, was undoubtedly one of the most popular and prolific, having published 21 novels since 1954. But the course of her fiction-writing career was regarded with unease by some of her readers in that it seemed marked by an increasing conservatism of approach which could not have been foreseen in her earliest published fiction. In this study, Richard Todd systematically, but discriminatingly, surveys all her fiction to date, and attempts to show how her fundamental theme, the interplay between the roles of artist and saint, is developed and expressed in her fiction.

Routledge
Market: Literature
Hb: 978-0-367-34023-0: Oct 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28355-0: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367340230
The Problem of Ideology

Routledge Hb: 978-0-367-23133-0: Dec 2019: £99.00

Market:
Political Philosophy

Formal and Substantive Equality in Some Recent Theories of Justice

Michael Quinn
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1991. This study is a critical survey of substantive egalitarian theories of justice, that is to say, various theories containing principles for the distribution of social resources which, it is argued, base themselves on a fundamental principle of equality. This title will be of interest to students of politics and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
216x138: 366pp
Hb: 978-0-367-27135-0: Dec 2019: £99.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29502-7: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271350

Knowledge and Belief in Politics

The Problem of Ideology

Edited by Robert Benewick, R. N Berki and Bhikhu Parekh
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1973. Few concepts in the modern age have created more controversy in the discussion of social, moral, and political issues than that of ideology. Ever since the term was coined by Destutt de Tracy to refer to a scientific study of the origin of ideas, its meaning has undergone a series of mutation, until we have reached the stage where ideology can now be used to refer to almost any organized body of beliefs. This volume represents a departure in the literature on this subject in that dimensions of ideology are here explored in depth. This title will be of great interest to students of politics and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
216x138: 322pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245955

Liberalism and the Good

Edited by R. Bruce Douglass, Georgetown University, USA, Gerald M. Mara and Henry S. Richardson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1990. Liberalism and the Good is a collection of critical essays by an inter-disciplinary group of American and English scholars that seeks to address the long-standing problem of the good in light of the most recent developments in liberal theory. With contributions from both liberal apologists and critics who pursue arguments informed by sources as disparate as Nietzsche and Aristotle, it breaks fresh ground in a number of different directions and offers proposals for the future of the discussion.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
234x156: 294pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21133-0: Dec 2019: £99.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27843-3: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211330

John le Carré

Eric Homberger
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction
Since the heyday of Ian Fleming’s fantasy superspy James Bond, the novels of John le Carré have held up to readers across the world a sombre, fascinating picture of decline, deception and ethical ambiguity. In this study, first published in 1986, the first to include an interpretation of A Perfect Spy, the author argues that within the tradition of the spy thriller of John Buchan and ‘Sapper’ a ‘space’ was created for serious writing. From The Spy Who Came in From the Cold (1963) to The Little Drummer Girl (1983) and A Perfect Spy (1986), le Carré has used that space to make a searching investigation of the nature of post-Imperial Britain.

Routledge
Market: Literature
198x129: 110pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352783

Justice and Egalitarianism

Michael Quinn
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1985. This book examines the origins of liberalism, discusses its major achievements and explains why it continues to be a crucially important movement.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
198x129: 110pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23133-0: Dec 2019: £110.00

Kurt Vonnegut

Jerome Klinkowitz
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction
Drawing on his experiences as a young man in the Great Depression and the Second World War, Kurt Vonnegut created a new style of fiction responsive to the post-war world and unique in its appeal to both popular audiences and avant-garde critics. His work was profoundly innovative and yet perfectly lucid. In this comprehensive introductory study, originally published in 1982, Jerome Klinkowitz traces Vonnegut’s influences within the American middle class, his early efforts as a short-story writer for magazines in the 1960s and his startling and unprecedented success as a bestselling experimental novelist with Slaughterhouse-Five.

Routledge
Market: Literature
198x129: 94pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346584

Liberalism and its Critics

Kirk F. Koerner
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1985. Liberalism was under increasing attack from both socialists and conservatives towards the end of the twentieth century. This book argues that, far from having little to contribute towards solving the problems of the modern world, liberalism is, in fact, of central importance. It discusses the arguments against liberalism put forward by four major political theorists, refuting the general thrust of their criticisms and taking issue with many points of detail used by them to support their arguments. It analyses the origins of liberalism, discusses its major achievements and explains why it continues to be a crucially important movement.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
216x138: 404pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23373-0: Dec 2019: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27857-7: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233730

Liberalism and the Good

Edited by R. Bruce Douglass, Georgetown University, USA, Gerald M. Mara and Henry S. Richardson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1990. Liberalism and the Good is a collection of critical essays by an inter-disciplinary group of American and English scholars that seeks to address the long-standing problem of the good in light of the most recent developments in liberal theory. With contributions from both liberal apologists and critics who pursue arguments informed by sources as disparate as Nietzsche and Aristotle, it breaks fresh ground in a number of different directions and offers proposals for the future of the discussion.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
234x156: 294pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21133-0: Dec 2019: £99.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27843-3: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211330
**Liberty and Justice**

**J. P. Day**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy*

First published in 1987. “Justice and liberty are the central concepts of social and political thought.” These true words of Raphael’s indicate the importance of these concepts, which resides in the fact that they are significantly linked to most of the other key notions in this field of thought, so that an understanding of them is indispensable for an adequate grasp of Social Philosophy. The author explores these concepts on essays on freedom and fairness, and will be of great interest to students of philosophy.

Routledge  
*Market: Political Philosophy*  
Hb: 978-0-367-22022-8: Dec 2019  
216x138: 240pp  
Routledge  
and will be of great interest to students of philosophy.

---

**Lord Jim**

**John Batchelor**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction*

Published in 1900, Conrad’s *Lord Jim* can in many ways be seen as the first ‘modern’ novel. This important full study of the book, first published in 1988, emphasizes the outstanding historical and artistic significance of Conrad’s masterpiece. The author pursues the ways in which Conrad dramatizes with unprecedented fidelity a relationship between friends and also explores what for Conrad is clearly a central truth about the human condition, namely the inalienable loneliness of man. The book provides a full discussion of the biographical and literary contexts of the novel, making use of the original manuscript and tracing the literary influences and sources of Conrad’s writing.

Routledge  
*Market: Literature*  
216x138: 252pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-32108-6: Oct 2019  
£90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31983-9: Oct 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367220228](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220228)

---

**Magical Realism and the Fantastic**

**Amaryll Beatrice Chanady**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction*

Every reader of literature interprets the literary text on the basis of information they have acquired from previous reading, and according to norms they have established, either consciously or not, with regard to a work of literature. In this study, originally published in 1985, the author classifies the concepts of magical realism and the fantastic, and establishes a series of guidelines that will allow us to distinguish between the two similar yet independent modes. The reader will thus be able to identify the implicit framework upon which the author of the fantastic and of magical realism bases their text.

Routledge  
*Market: Literature*  
216x138: 194pp  
£90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31665-4: Oct 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367247874](http://www.routledge.com/9780367247874)

---

**Marxism and Phenomenology**

**Shirley R. Pike**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy*

First published in 1986. This book explores the possibilities and difficulties of synthesising two apparently disparate philosophical frameworks: Marxism and phenomenology. It looks at the philosophical roots of the two frameworks and discusses the logic, epistemology, ontology and methodology of each. The author concludes that a synthesis between Marxism and phenomenology is not impossible on philosophical grounds.

Routledge  
*Market: Political Philosophy*  
216x138: 208pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-22551-3: Dec 2019  
£90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31983-9: Oct 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367247874](http://www.routledge.com/9780367247874)

---

**Margaret Drabble**

**Joanne V. Creighton**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction*

Margaret Drabble is a writer who plays a lively role in both popular and literary culture. Widely read and studied throughout the world her novels attract both the general reader and the literary critic. Originally published in 1985, Joanne Creighton examines this phenomenon and places particular emphasis on her “Englishness”, her role as a woman writing credibly about modern women and her ability to mediate between the traditional and the modern. Challenging those critics who see Drabble as a fiction traditionalist, Creighton finds her work open-ended, inquiring, equivocal and unquestionably contemporary in spirit.

Routledge  
*Market: Literature*  
198x129: 136pp  
£80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31913-6: Oct 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367333072](http://www.routledge.com/9780367333072)

---

**Morals and Politics**

**The Ethics of Revolution**

**William Ash**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy*

First published in 1977. In this inquiry into the nature of ethics, William Ash draws on the relevant works of Marx, Engels, Lenin and Stalin to present the theory and practice of Marxist ethics. The author deals with the question of value by analysing the concept of ‘good’; with the question of claims on people and things by analysing the concept of ‘right’; with the question of the limits and scope of freedom of choice and action by analysing the concept of ‘ought’. Clearly written in order to ‘de-mystify’ the subject, the book challenges readers to test the author’s enlightened, Marxist approach in terms of the ethical ordering of their own society.

Routledge  
*Market: Political Philosophy*  
234x156: 178pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-22551-3: Dec 2019  
£80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27558-6: Dec 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367225513](http://www.routledge.com/9780367225513)
**Mountain Biodiversity**

**A Global Assessment**

Edited by Ch. Korner, University of Basel, Basel, Switzerland
University of Basel, Switzerland and E.M. Spehn

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ecology

Originally published in 2002, Mountain Biodiversity deals with the biological richness, function and change of mountain environments and examines biological diversity as essential for the integrity of mountain ecosystems. It argues that this dependency is likely to increase as environmental climates and social conditions change.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment/Ecology

246x174: 342pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33435-2: Oct 2019:

• £110.00

• £99.00

Market:

246x174: 342pp

Environment/Ecology

**For full contents and more information, visit:** www.routledge.com/97803673359072

---

**Nikolai Bukharin and the Transition from Capitalism to Socialism**

Michael Haynes

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy

First published in 1985. Although Bukharin wrote against the background of the Russian Revolution, the very change in political climate is always relevant. How exactly is the transition from capitalism to socialism conceived and achieved? Michael Haynes’s study shows that the theoretical applicability of Bukharin’s ideas is still far from exhausted, and he provides a clear exposition of his main themes which does not shirk criticism. There can be no better introduction to the thought of this important theorist.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Philosophy

216x138: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24436-1: Dec 2019:

• £90.00

• £80.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359072

---

**5 Volume Set**

**Museum Studies**

Edited by Rhiannon Mason, Newcastle University, UK

Series: Critical Concepts in Media and Cultural Studies

In the last few decades Museum Studies has expanded enormously to become an internationally recognized and highly interdisciplinary academic field. This five volume collection addresses the philosophical, theoretical, and ethical concerns of museums—alongside the equally important practical, organizational, and operational issues—to understand how they operate today.

Routledge

**Market:** Museum Studies

234x156: 1995pp: 253 half tones: 47 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-01435-0: Nov 2019:

• £112.50

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138014350

---

**Notebooks/Memoirs/Archives**

**Reading and Rereading Doris Lessing**

Edited by Jenny Taylor

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction

Since Grass is Singing was published in 1950, Doris Lessing has commanded a widespread and heterogeneous readership. Written from a feminist political perspective, and employing diverse modes of critical analysis, the present volume, originally published in 1982, aims to combine detailed technical exploration of Lessing’s work with a sense of this extraordinary writer’s historical, political and personal development. The essays, placed in political and biographical context by the editor’s introduction, span the entire length of Lessing’s career, as well as an interview with David Gladwell, director of Memoirs of a Survivor.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

216x138: 362pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34704-8: Oct 2019:

• £99.00

• £90.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347048

---

**Narrative Authority and Homeostasis in the Novels of Doris Lessing and Carmen Martín Gaite**

Linda E. Chown

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction

This study, originally published in 1990, assesses a shift in the presentation of self-consciousness in two pairs of novels by Doris Lessing and Carmen Martín Gaite: 1) Lessing’s The Summer Before the Dark (1973) and Martin Gaite’s Retahílas (1974) and 2) Lessing’s The Memoirs of a Survivor (1974) and Martin Gaite’s The Back Room (1978). Three major structural divisions facilitate examining implications of the novels for 1) feminism 2) literary narrative and 3) the lives of people-at-large.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

216x138: 404pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33670-7: Oct 2019:

• £90.00

• £80.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336707

---

**Novelists in Interview**

John Haffenden

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction

First published in 1985, 14 foremost writers of fiction give detailed accounts of their writings in this collection by John Haffenden, whom The Sunday Times has applauded for having ‘perfected’ the art of the literary interview. Discussions with a wide range of authors in Britain at the time, the title contains interviews with Martin Amis, Malcolm Bradbury, Anita Brookner, Angela Carter, William Golding, Russell Hoban, David Lodge, Ian McEwan, Iris Murdoch, V.S. Pritchett, Salman Rushdie, David Storey, Emma Tennant and Fay Weldon. The writers provide lively, fascinating and often definitive responses which offer many insights into the value and function of fiction.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

198x129: 346pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33670-7: Oct 2019:

• £99.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336707
**Oil Pollution Control**

Sonia M. Zaide  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change*

Oil pollution has been a major environmental concern since the 1920s. The search for a solution has ranged from prevention to partial measures coupled with compensation and remedial action. This book, originally published in 1987, offers a different assessment of the efforts of governements and the oil and maritime industries. It was also the first book to provide a comprehensive story of control policies and practices, using primary and secondary sources. The book identified numerous factors – personalities, state policies, developments in the oil and shipping industries, public agitation and scientific studies in a framework useful for analysing any environmental problem.

**On Political Obligation**

Edited by Paul Harris  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy*

First published in 1990, the contributors to this volume, drawn from a variety of disciplines including philosophy, political science and law, take a fresh look at the dilemmas of political obligation. The emphasis throughout this collection is on the substantive problems themselves, rather than on the way these issues have been addressed in the history of political thought. The book offers a number of different perspectives on political obligation, and will be valuable to students of moral, political, social and legal philosophy.

**Paradise Lost?**

The Ecological Economics of Biodiversity  
Edward B. Barbier, Joanne C. Burgess, Her previous name was Burgess before marriage. and Carl Folke  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ecology*

Originaly published in 1994, *Paradise Lost?* examines how the loss of biodiversity is one of the most serious problems the world faces, and suggests that new, interdisciplinary thinking is required to safeguard both us and the biosphere from the effects of species extinction. The book also addresses how the loss of biodiversity affects natural systems and provides an examination of environmental policy, while discussing how this has been affected by the ecological limits to economic activity. This book will be of interest to both academics and students of environmental sciences, economics and politics.

**Only One Earth**

Living for the Future  
Lloyd Timberlake  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change*

Originally published in 1973, this book has enduring relevance in the 21st Century. Asking difficult questions it encourages the reader to think about the individual and societal changes which are needed to protect the planet and the health and prosperity of future generations. Despite the title of the book, it covers air, water and land pollution, evolution, the industrial revolution, the growth of technology, climatology and meteorology, pollution legislation and the economics of a green economy.

**Pluralism and Corporatism**

The Political Evolution of Modern Democracies  
Reginald J. Harrison  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy*

First published in 1980, in *Pluralism and Corporatism* the author examines the ‘pluralist’ conception of democratic advanced industrial societies and shows what extent an alternative conception the ‘corporatist’ society is more appropriate today. It will become essential reading for courses on the politics of advanced industrial societies and particularly of Western Europe.
Political Obligation
Richard E. Flathman
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
*"Under what conditions are obedience and disobedience required or justified? What are the differences between authority and power and between legitimate and illegitimate government? What is the relationship between having an obligation and having freedom to act? What are the similarities and differences among political, legal, and moral obligations?..." First published in 1972, the author discusses these issues in political theory in a lucid and stimulating argument. Though mainly concerned to develop his own modified utilitarian standing point he also reviews both the classical and modern literature from Plato and Hobbes to Hare and Rawls.
Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
234x156: 486pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226015

Pollution in the Air
Problems, Policies and Priorities
R. S. Scorer
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change
First published in 1973, this book has enduring relevance in the 21st Century. Asking difficult questions it encourages the reader to think about the individual and societal changes which are needed to protect the planet and the health and prosperity of future generations. Despite the title of the book, it covers air, water and land pollution, evolution, the industrial revolution, the growth of technology, climatology and meteorology, pollution legislation and the economics of a green economy.
Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 154pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365189

Politics, Innocence, and the Limits of Goodness
Peter Johnson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1988. Peter Johnson demonstrates convincingly why philosophical accounts of morality, past and present, are unable to explain moral innocence: its full impact on politics can only be grasped by putting aside traditional theories. This closely reasoned yet deeply passionate book illuminates a problem of great contemporary interest and nowhere more so than in American public life. Original in theme and content, it confronts central issues of concern to the modern mind, not simply to academics, both teachers and taught, but to all those interested in how they might be governed.
Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
216x138: 292pp
Hb: 978-0-367-24629-7: Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35198-3: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246297

Political Science and Political Theory
Edited by Jessica Kuper
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1987. The key issues, concepts and figures relevant to the study of political science and theory today are covered in this volume, and useful suggestions for further reading are included. In political science, topics range from the analysis of voting to decision making; philosophical issues from anarchism through human rights to utopianism; and the biographies deal with major thinkers such as Arendt, Burke, Hobbes, Marx and Rousseau.
Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
216x138: 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367247522

Rethinking Socialism
A Theory for a Better Practice
Gavin Kitching
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1983. Socialism was generally unpopular in Britain in the 1980s. The Left needed new ideas and fresh approaches if it was ever to escape its isolation from the mainstream of political and cultural life. Rethinking Socialism brought such a perspective to socialist thought and practice in Britain. Gavin Kitching contended that the unpopularity of the Left was not due primarily to the pernicious influence of the press and media, as many socialists argued, but reflected fundamental changes in the British social structure and, above all, the simple incredibility and irrelevance of many socialist beliefs and policies.
Routledge
Market: Political Thought
216x138: 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233655

Politics and Philosophy in the Thought of Destutt de Tracy
Brian W. Head
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1987. This study describes and analyses the published writings of the French philosopher Antoine Destutt de Tracy. The author focuses on the three decades from the calling of the Etats-généraux to the early years of the Restoration – the period of Tracy's entire literary production, and the period of his greatest influence and reputation. This title will be of great interest to students of history, philosophy and politics.
Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
234x156: 486pp
Hb: 978-0-367-22601-5: Dec 2019: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27955-3: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226015

Rethinking Socialism
Politics and Philosophy in the Thought of Destutt de Tracy
Brian W. Head
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1987. This study describes and analyses the published writings of the French philosopher Antoine Destutt de Tracy. The author focuses on the three decades from the calling of the Etats-généraux to the early years of the Restoration – the period of Tracy's entire literary production, and the period of his greatest influence and reputation. This title will be of great interest to students of history, philosophy and politics.
Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
234x156: 486pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226015

Politics, Innocence, and the Limits of Goodness
Peter Johnson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1988. Peter Johnson demonstrates convincingly why philosophical accounts of morality, past and present, are unable to explain moral innocence: its full impact on politics can only be grasped by putting aside traditional theories. This closely reasoned yet deeply passionate book illuminates a problem of great contemporary interest and nowhere more so than in American public life. Original in theme and content, it confronts central issues of concern to the modern mind, not simply to academics, both teachers and taught, but to all those interested in how they might be governed.
Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
216x138: 292pp
Hb: 978-0-367-24629-7: Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35198-3: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246297

Political Science and Political Theory
Edited by Jessica Kuper
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1987. The key issues, concepts and figures relevant to the study of political science and theory today are covered in this volume, and useful suggestions for further reading are included. In political science, topics range from the analysis of voting to decision making; philosophical issues from anarchism through human rights to utopianism; and the biographies deal with major thinkers such as Arendt, Burke, Hobbes, Marx and Rousseau.
Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
216x138: 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367247522

Rethinking Socialism
A Theory for a Better Practice
Gavin Kitching
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1983. Socialism was generally unpopular in Britain in the 1980s. The Left needed new ideas and fresh approaches if it was ever to escape its isolation from the mainstream of political and cultural life. Rethinking Socialism brought such a perspective to socialist thought and practice in Britain. Gavin Kitching contended that the unpopularity of the Left was not due primarily to the pernicious influence of the press and media, as many socialists argued, but reflected fundamental changes in the British social structure and, above all, the simple incredibility and irrelevance of many socialist beliefs and policies.
Routledge
Market: Political Thought
216x138: 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233655

Political Obligation
Richard E. Flathman
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
*"Under what conditions are obedience and disobedience required or justified? What are the differences between authority and power and between legitimate and illegitimate government? What is the relationship between having an obligation and having freedom to act? What are the similarities and differences among political, legal, and moral obligations?..." First published in 1972, the author discusses these issues in political theory in a lucid and stimulating argument. Though mainly concerned to develop his own modified utilitarian standing point he also reviews both the classical and modern literature from Plato and Hobbes to Hare and Rawls.
Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
234x156: 486pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226015
Richard Brautigan
Marc Chénetier

Richard Brautigan
Marc Chénetier

Revolution
A History of the Idea
Edited by David Close and Carl Bridge
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1985. Revolution has been often defined, often abused as a descriptive term for elements of the political process. This book analyses the concept of revolution, and discusses ways in which this concept has changed from Aristotle to the late twentieth-century. This book is intended for undergraduate students of history and politics. The emphasis is placed on the interpretation of political events and ideas. The book also seeks to introduce the vital contribution that can be made to the study of revolution by other disciplines like sociology and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
216x138: 238pp
Hb: 978-0-367-24604-4: Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28343-7: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367246044

3 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Hegel
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Hegel
Originally published between 1982 and 1991 the 3 volumes in this set reflect the diversity in Hegelianism and every branch of philosophy which he contributed to. Examine Hegel's work in relation to Marx and Wittgenstein Discuss Hegel's social theory. Examine British Hegelian thinking and the lines of its development Offer an interpretation of Hegelian theory that is relevant for the understanding of modern republican constitutions.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
234x156: 590pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373313

26 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction
Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction (26 volume set) contains titles, originally published between 1977 and 1997. It includes titles on the roles of women in literature, fantasy as a genre, a source guide to science fiction and many titles by renowned academics looking at specific novelists, the progression of their work and how it has been influential within modern fiction. Covering writers such as Iris Murdoch, John le Carré, Doris Lessing, Kurt Vonnegut and others, this collection will be of particular interest to students of literature and literary criticism.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 5076pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34726-0: Oct 2019: £70.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35088-7: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347260

17 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Ecology
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ecology
The volumes in this set, originally published between 1974 and 2002, draw together research by leading academics in the area of ecology and provide a rigorous examination of related key issues. The collection examines ecology from a broad range of disciplines, from examining the economic impact of wildlife trade on ecosystems, to studies of the biodiversity of ecosystems across mountains, forests, wetlands and the arctic.

Routledge
Market: Ecology/Environmental Sciences
234x156: 17194pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260040

54 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy (54 Volume set) presents titles, originally published between 1924 and 2003. Political theory has a long history and broad scope, this set draws together research from leading academics covering key themes such as: liberty and justice, power, federalism, anarchism and direct action, socialism, Marxism and liberalism. It will be of interest to students of both politics and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 289librarian
Hb: 978-0-367-21961-1: Dec 2019: £4750.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35434-8: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219611
Social Democracy and the Rule of Law
Otto Kirchheimer, Franz Neumann, Keith Tribe, Keith Tribe and Leena Tanner
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1987. This volume presents a selection of important essays from the period prior to the National Socialist seizure of power in Germany, which focus on the prospects for the constitutional realization of a social democratic order in the first German Republic – the Weimar Republic, created out of the collapse of the monarchy in 1918, and destroyed by the National Socialists in 1933.

A substantial introduction by the volume’s editor, Keith Tribe, presents the political and theoretical background to these essays, which range over questions of industrial democracy, political representation, parliamentary rule and the role of judicial review.

Social Philosophy and Ecological Scarcity
Keekok Lee
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ecology

Social Contract and Political Obligation
A Critique and Reappraisal
Peter J. McCormick
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1987. This study is concerned with the problem of political obligation, the normative question of why one should obey the law, and with social contract thought as an answer to this question. It is entitled a critique, but the critique is not of social contract theory as such, but rather of the “orthodox” treatment of contract that yields so readily to the rough handling and easy rejection that is the normal lot of contractarianism in contemporary treatments. This title will be of interest to student of politics and philosophy.

Southern Forested Wetlands
Ecology and Management
Edited by Michael G. Messina, Texas A & M University and William H. Conner, Clemson University
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ecology
Originally published in 1998, Southern Forested Wetlands is an up-to-date, one source compendium of current knowledge on the wetland ecology of America’s southern forests. This book presents both the ecological and management aspects of these important ecosystems. The book covers geographic ranges from West Virginia to Florida, to Texas and inland north to Arkansas and Tennessee and addresses specific wetland types.

Social Classes in Marxist Theory
Allin Cottrell, Wake Forest University, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1984. This study critically examines the conceptions of social class employed by Marx and by modern Marxist writers, to probe their problematic areas and to propose certain modifications to those conception. The author also tests the conclusions deriving from this theoretical reflection against the task of analysing some aspects of the development of class relations in a particular social formation in Britain. This title will be of interest to students of philosophy and politics.

Social Democracy and the Rule of Law
Otto Kirchheimer, Franz Neumann, Keith Tribe, Keith Tribe and Leena Tanner
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1987. This volume presents a selection of important essays from the period prior to the National Socialist seizure of power in Germany, which focus on the prospects for the constitutional realization of a social democratic order in the first German Republic – the Weimar Republic, created out of the collapse of the monarchy in 1918, and destroyed by the National Socialists in 1933.

A substantial introduction by the volume’s editor, Keith Tribe, presents the political and theoretical background to these essays, which range over questions of industrial democracy, political representation, parliamentary rule and the role of judicial review.

Social Philosophy and Ecological Scarcity
Keekok Lee
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ecology

Social Contract and Political Obligation
A Critique and Reappraisal
Peter J. McCormick
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1987. This study is concerned with the problem of political obligation, the normative question of why one should obey the law, and with social contract thought as an answer to this question. It is entitled a critique, but the critique is not of social contract theory as such, but rather of the “orthodox” treatment of contract that yields so readily to the rough handling and easy rejection that is the normal lot of contractarianism in contemporary treatments. This title will be of interest to student of politics and philosophy.

Southern Forested Wetlands
Ecology and Management
Edited by Michael G. Messina, Texas A & M University and William H. Conner, Clemson University
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ecology
Originally published in 1998, Southern Forested Wetlands is an up-to-date, one source compendium of current knowledge on the wetland ecology of America’s southern forests. This book presents both the ecological and management aspects of these important ecosystems. The book covers geographic ranges from West Virginia to Florida, to Texas and inland north to Arkansas and Tennessee and addresses specific wetland types.
Stories of Resilience in Childhood
Narratives of Maya Angelou, Maxine Hong Kingston, Richard Rodriguez, John Edgar Wideman and Tobias Wolff
Daniel D. Challener
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction
What helps a child overcome extraordinary obstacles? What builds resilience in children? These are critically important questions, yet for too long social scientists, doctors, psychologists and teachers have studied children who failed and tried to figure out what caused the failure. Only recently have they begun to focus on what creates success. Originally published in 1997, this book is an effort to understand better what contributes to a child’s “success” and “resilience”. The source of information will be autobiographical stories written by adults remembering their difficult childhoods.
Routledge
Market: Literature
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334048

Studies in Rebellion
E. Lampert
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1957. This volume is a study of the history of revolutionary thought in nineteenth-century Russia in some of its outstanding representatives. The author examines the ideas of Vissarion Belinsky, Mikhail Bakunin and Alexander Herzen. This title will be of great interest to students of politics, philosophy, and history.
Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233884

The Anarchist Way to Socialism
Elisée Reclus and Nineteenth-Century European Anarchism
Marie Fleming
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1979. Elisée Reclus was an important anarchist theorist whose contribution to the radical direction which the European anarchist movement assumed in the late nineteenth century, has been largely neglected by scholars. This study of his thought provides a basis for a general re-assessment of European anarchism, by contributing to an understanding of important dimensions of theory and practice, which previously have not been well understood. This work presents a challenging approach to many widely held views about the nature of anarchism, particularly regarding its relationship to socialism.
Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367231828

Terrestrial Environments
J.L. Cloudsley-Thompson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ecology
Originally published in 1975, Terrestrial Environments covers the zoogeography and ecology of the main terrestrial environments of the world, including freshwater habitats with emphasis on their fauna. The book also explores climate and vegetation in so far as they affect animal life. Finally, the selective influence of the environment on its fauna is discussed and, conversely, the influence of regulation, a synthesis of these interrelations. Morphological adaptations of the animals inhabiting various types of terrestrial environments are considered in relation to locomotion, feeding, and escape from enemies.
Routledge
Market: Life Sciences/Evolution
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353612

The Biogeography of the British Isles
An Introduction
Peter Vincent
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ecology
Originally published in 1990, The Biogeography of the British Isles is devoted to the biogeography of the British Isles and surrounding shelf seas. The book traces the development of British biogeography over the last two centuries, examining key topics such as ecosystems, habitats, and niches in the context of plant and animal distribution. The book gives a detailed account of the development of biogeographical mapping and recording systems, and describes modern-day distributions, both in the countryside and in urban areas against the backdrop of human activities.
Routledge
Market: Life Sciences/Evolution
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355876
The British Hegelians
1875-1925
Peter Robbins
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Hegel
Originally published in 1982, this volume examines the sources of British Hegelian thinking, the lines of its development and intellectual relationships among members of the school. The sources in this book include twentieth century Marxians who pioneered the move "back to Hegel" such as Gramsci and Lukacs. It includes brief biographical entries of the principal British Hegelians and of minor figures who paved the way for Hegel's entry into British philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
246x174: 326pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409951

The Climatic Scene
Edited by Michael J. Toole and Gillian M. Sheail
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change
Originally published in 1985, these essays were compiled in honour of Gordon Manley, a major figure in 20th Century climatology. The range and scope of the topics reflect Manley’s eclectic interests, whose orientation was towards the importance of climate and its impact on mankind. The state of the art of climatic change is considered at different scales by the contributors: from instrumental records on a local scale from Durham and Manchester to discussions on the regional and continental scale. Methodological problems relating to climatic change are discussed as are the effects of climate and climatic change on plant distribution, disease vectors and agricultural pests.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 380pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357542

The Commercial Use of Biodiversity
Access to Genetic Resources and Benefit-Sharing
Kerry Ten Kate and Sarah A Laird
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ecology
Originally published in 1999 The Commercial Use of Biodiversity explains the provisions of the Convention on Biological Diversity on access and benefit-sharing, the effect of national laws to implement these, and aspects of typical contracts for the transfer of materials. They provide a unique sector-by-sector analysis of how genetic resources are used, the scientific, technological and regulatory trends.

Routledge
Market: Ecology/Biodiversity
246x199: 416pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357542

The Common Good
Its Politics, Policies and Philosophy
Marcus G. Raskin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1986. In this thought-provoking book the widely acclaimed thinker and activist, Marcus Raskin, moves beyond the limits and failures of socialism and capitalism to an original theory of social reconstruction for a humane society. Presenting concrete alternatives for education, health, economics and national security he develops a new conception of democracy and the rule of law in relation to our common good. Defining politics as broader than the mere manifestation of power, Raskin's vision helps the left and liberals find their way towards a new public philosophy and program.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
234x156: 380pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367247942

The Concept of Human Rights
Jack Donnelly
University of Denver, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1985. In this study, Donnelly distinguishes between "having a right" and "being right" and elaborates the distinction with great subtlety to show that rights have to be understood as action and not as a possession. He illuminates an astonishing range of issues, from the limitations of Thomist and utilitarian conceptions of right to the confusions of many present-day defenders of rights, both in the West and the Third World. This title will be of great interest to students of politics and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
216x138: 128pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23105-7: Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27836-5: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367231057

The Consent Theory of Political Obligation
Harry Beran
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1987. The theory that political obligation and authority are derived from the consent of citizens is commonly accepted in the history of Western political thought. It is expressed in the famous assertion of the American Declaration of Independence that “being right” and elaborates the distinction with great subtlety to show that rights have to be understood as action and not as a possession. He illuminates an astonishing range of issues, from the limitations of Thomist and utilitarian conceptions of right to the confusions of many present-day defenders of rights, both in the West and the Third World. This title will be of great interest to students of politics and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
216x138: 174pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23084-5: Dec 2019: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27828-0: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367230845
The Development of Political Theory

Charles Vereker

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy

Originally published in 1957, this short essay on an intricate historical theme, to which, according to the author, it is customary and proper to devote large volumes, was designed to whet but not to satisfy the appetite. The chapters provide the framework for a presentation of the views of theorists from Plato to Lenin on the character and purpose of political association. Its purusil is, the author hoped, provoke a wider and more intense study of social and political thought; it was not intended to be regarded or used as a substitute for further reading and reflection but as an invitation to prosecute these activities.

Routledge

Market: Political Philosophy

Hb: 978-0-367-36976-7: Dec 2019:

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369767

The Form of Ideology

Investigations into the Sense of Ideological Reasoning with a View to Giving an Account of its Place in Political Life

Edited by D. J. Manning

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy

First published in 1980. The Form of Ideology permits beliefs in ideological claims, not proof of ideological assertions. It affords political inspiration and aspirations rather than judgement and knowledge. If the argument in this book succeeds in demonstrating the truth of this conclusion then the study of politics must take a completely new direction. The book’s concern will be of central interest to advanced undergraduate and postgraduate courses on ideology, the history of political thought, political theory and political movements; it is unique in that it offers an account of the form of ideological understanding seen as a mode of thought in its own right.

Routledge

Market: Political Thought

Hb: 978-0-367-36976-7: Dec 2019:

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369767

The Human Impact of Climate Uncertainty

Weather Information, Economic Planning, and Business Management

W. J. Maunder

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change

Originally published in 1989, this book provides an overview of the economic dimensions of climate and human activities, and considers how the variable nature of the atmosphere must be accepted as an integral part of the management package. It discusses how climatic repercussions can hold major importance for international politics, particularly in the light of the impacts of climatic changes induced by greenhouse gases.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics

Hb: 978-0-367-34168-8: Oct 2019:

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341688

The Impact of Marine Pollution

Edited by Douglas J. Cusine and John P. Grant

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change

Originally published in 1980, this book by a group of international lawyers and experts from the energy industries suggests ways in which the law may have to change to cope with developments in the oil and nuclear energy industries and the way they impact on marine pollution. Incorporating issues arising on an international and comparative basis, the book discusses the approaches made to marine pollution problems by the UK, EU and USA.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics

Hb: 978-0-367-35878-5: Nov 2019:

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358785

The Modern Liberal Theory of Man

Gerald F. Gaus, University of Arizona, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy

First published in 1983. The primary argument of this book is that there is a coherent tradition of liberal thinking. It is argued that modern liberal theory centres on a conception of human nature; that modern liberals have sought to harmonise the pursuit of individuality with participation in social and communal life. Although the book focuses on six modern liberals, the discussion proceeds topically rather than according to author, thus highlighting similarities and disagreements and providing a comprehensive study of modern liberalism.

Routledge

Market: Political Philosophy

Hb: 978-0-367-23185-9: Dec 2019:

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367231859

The Myth of Superwoman

Women’s Bestsellers in France and the United States

Resa L. Dudovitz

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction

Revised by critics but loved by the readers, the bestseller has until recently provoked little serious critical interest. In this title, first published in 1990, Resa Dudovitz looks at this international phenomenon, particularly at the origins of the bestseller system in the US and France. Her cross-cultural study, including interviews with publishers, literary agents, and bestselling authors, gives a lively picture of the contrasting ways in which the bestseller is produced, marketed, and received in two countries. It pays special attention to the ‘international bestsellers’ of the 1980s, to writers like Judith Krantz, Colleen McCullough, and Barbara Taylor Bradford.

Routledge

Market: Literature

Hb: 978-0-367-34168-8: Oct 2019:

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341688

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

for more information

www.tandfebooks.com

eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group

an informa business
### The New Right

**Norman P. Barry**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy*

First published in 1987. This book presents an introductory survey of the New Right worldwide. It examines the varieties of free-market and 'monetarist' economic thought and introduces the reader to the public-choice critique of public policy. In political philosophy the book analyses American and British conservative thought and compares conservatism with neo-liberalism. The author pays particular attention to the New Right's analysis of constitutionalism and its critique of the dominance of 'politics' over 'economics' during the high-point of the consensus period.  

Routledge  
Market: Political Philosophy  
216x138: 214pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-23048-7: Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28400-6: Dec 2019  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230487](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230487)*

### The Political Thought of Yu. F. Samarin, 1840-1864

**Loren David Calder**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy*

First published in 1987. In this study Yu. F. Samarin's development and performance as a political thinker is examined from his early days as a master's student at the University of Moscow to the completion of his work on the peasant land reform in 1864. This book establishes that Samarin was a competent political theorist, who is best characterized as an "enlightened conservative". This title will be of great interest to students of history, politics and philosophy.  

Routledge  
Market: Political Philosophy  
234x156: 352pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-26571-7: Dec 2019: £99.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28176-1: Dec 2019  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367265717](http://www.routledge.com/9780367265717)*

### The Origins of British Bolshevism

**Raymond Challinor**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy*

First published in 1977. This book describes the growth of revolutionary organisations in Britain from 1900 onwards. The study concentrates the activities of the Socialist Labour Party, a small group of dedicated revolutionaries, whose impact on working-class politics had not been fully recognised. This title will be of great interest to students of politics, philosophy and history.  

Routledge  
Market: Political Philosophy  
216x138: 288pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-22245-1: Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28443-4: Jun 2019  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367222451](http://www.routledge.com/9780367222451)*

### The Problem of Federalism

**A Study in the History of Political Theory - Volume One**

**Sobei Mogi**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy*

First published in 1987. In this study Yu. F. Samarin's development and performance as a political thinker is examined from his early days as a master's student at the University of Moscow to the completion of his work on the peasant land reform in 1864. This book establishes that Samarin was a competent political theorist, who is best characterized as an "enlightened conservative". This title will be of great interest to students of history, politics and philosophy.  

Routledge  
Market: Political Philosophy  
234x156: 352pp  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367222413](http://www.routledge.com/9780367222413)*

### The Political Re-Education of Germany and her Allies

**After World War II**

*Edited by Nicholas Pronay and Keith Wilson*  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1985, this book provides an important insight into the principal aspects of the history of the policy and practice of political re-education from its origins to 1951. ‘Political re-education’ was the British alternative to the ideas put forward by the USA and the USSR in the search for a post-war policy which would prevent the resurgence of Germany for a third time as a hostile military power. It was adopted as Allied policy and remains one of the boldest policies in history for securing lasting peace. This book discusses the place of this policy in the preservation of peace and the integration of Germany and Japan into the community of their enemies.  

Routledge  
Market: History  
234x156: 264pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-24322-7: Dec 2019: £99.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27814-3: Dec 2019  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367243227](http://www.routledge.com/9780367243227)*

### The Problem of Federalism

**A Study in the History of Political Theory - Volume Two**

**Sobei Mogi**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy*

First published in 1931. The Problem of Federalism provides a comprehensive and critical survey of the historical development and practical application of the idea of federalism as a form of state organisation. The author explores federal ideas from the eighteenth- up until the early twentieth-century. This extensive study will be useful to students of politics and philosophy.  

Routledge  
Market: Political Thought  
234x156: 590pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-22241-3: Dec 2019: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27406-0: Dec 2019  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367222413](http://www.routledge.com/9780367222413)*

### The Political Thought of Yu. F. Samarin, 1840-1864

**Loren David Calder**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy*

First published in 1987. In this study Yu. F. Samarin's development and performance as a political thinker is examined from his early days as a master's student at the University of Moscow to the completion of his work on the peasant land reform in 1864. This book establishes that Samarin was a competent political theorist, who is best characterized as an "enlightened conservative". This title will be of great interest to students of history, politics and philosophy.  

Routledge  
Market: Political Philosophy  
234x156: 352pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-26571-7: Dec 2019: £99.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28176-1: Dec 2019  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367265717](http://www.routledge.com/9780367265717)*
The Problem of Political Obligation
Noel O’Sullivan

First published in 1987. This study is an attempt to distinguish the problem of political obligation as it was formulated in the ancient world from the problem as it has presented itself in the modern world, and assesses the idealist achievement in the philosophical treatment of the problem of political obligation. This title will be of interest to students of philosophy and politics.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
234x156: 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367226060

The Romantic Tradition in British Political Thought
Jonathan Mendilow

First published in 1986. It is often suggested that the great first generation of Romantics, after the first flush of their revolutionary enthusiasm, ‘sold out’ to the forces of conservatism and reaction. This book starts from the thesis that the ideas of Wordsworth, Coleridge and Southey did always contain powerful radical and reformist implications that set the tone of liberal and left-wing discussion for several generations. Both students of politics and of literature and Victorian ideas will be stimulated by The Romantic Tradition in British Political Thought.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
216x138: 272pp
Hb: 978-0-367-24782-9: Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28436-6: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367247829

The Science and Method of Politics
G. E. G. Catlin

Originally published in 1927, this book was written as a reaction to the First World War, hoping to try and analyse the causes leading up to it. The author states in the Preface that he puts this forward as an unsystematic contribution to what he is conscious is a very great subject, and he adds since Aristotle, an almost untouched one. He starts by looking at the nature, methods and uses of history, considered from a political point of view. He goes on to look at the possibility of a political science; the place of politics among the social sciences, and the process of politics. In conclusion he considers the relation of politics and ethics.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 370pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368999

The Selected Letters of Caroline Norton
Edited by Ross Nelson and Marie Mulvey-Roberts

This is a new three volume collection of the correspondence of Caroline Norton. The collection also includes an introduction and five commentaries by the editor, contextualising and embedding Caroline’s literary and political achievements within the narrative of her letters.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 280pp: 5 halftones
Hb: 978-1-848-93603-4: Dec 2019: £305.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81469-4: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848936034

Volume I

This is the first volume of a three volume collection of the correspondence of Caroline Norton, covering the period July 1828-December 1837. The collection also includes an introduction and five commentaries by the editor, contextualising and embedding Caroline’s literary and political achievements within the narrative of her letters.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 280pp: 5 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-76270-1: Dec 2019: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81469-4: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138762701

Volume II

This is the second volume of a three volume collection of the correspondence of Caroline Norton, covering the period July 1828-December 1837. The collection also includes an introduction and five commentaries by the editor, contextualising and embedding Caroline’s literary and political achievements within the narrative of her letters.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368999

The Selected Letters of Caroline Norton
Edited by Ross Nelson and Marie Mulvey-Roberts

This is the second volume of a three volume collection of the correspondence of Caroline Norton, covering the period January 1838-November 1857. The collection also includes an introduction and five commentaries by the editor, contextualising and embedding Caroline’s literary and political achievements within the narrative of her letters.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 273pp
Hb: 978-1-138-76271-8: Dec 2019: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81470-0: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138762718

Volume III

This is the third volume of a three volume collection of the correspondence of Caroline Norton, covering the period January 1838-November 1857. The collection also includes an introduction and five commentaries by the editor, contextualising and embedding Caroline’s literary and political achievements within the narrative of her letters.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368999
The Tragedy of Nazi Germany

Peter Phillips
Series: Routledge Library Editions: German History
Originally published in 1969, this book discusses the many factors which atomised German society from 1870 onwards and thus assisted Nazi evil, and it shows that Hitler and Nazism were mere phenomena of a mass age. The author wrote with the twin qualifications as historian and survivor of the camps. To have lived through it and then dissect it as a scholar is an astonishing achievement and it is this achievement that this book records.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 252pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21971-0: Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32332-4: Oct 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219710

The Value of the Weather

W. J. Maunder
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change
Originally published in 1970, this book brings together the most significant and pertinent associations between man’s economic and social activities, and the variations in the atmospheric environment. Particular emphasis is placed on economic activities and the weather, economic analysis of weather and the benefits and costs of weather knowledge. In addition, some of the sociological, physiological, political, planning and legal aspects of atmospheric resources are discussed.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 420pp: 10 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362553

The Uncertainty Business

W. J. Maunder
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change
Originally published in 1986, this book discusses the value of weather and climate information in government and business decision-making. It issues a strong manifesto for the development of new areas of research requiring the skills of weather scientists, geographers, economists, planners and political scientists. It offers a coherent and non-technical presentation of this climatology, supported with practical guidance on assessing the impacts of weather and climate on human affairs.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 446pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362690

Themes in Biogeography

Edited by J. A. Taylor
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Ecology
Originally published in 1984, Themes in Biogeography presents a broad examination of biogeographical themes, extending across the field of plant and animal ecology and geography. The book provides a detailed and unique investigation into life and its environment and delves into not just geography, and ecology, but provides an interdisciplinary look at these areas across both biological and environmental sciences. The book examines biogeographical themes applying them to areas of research in soils and climate change, as well as in depth studies of plant communities and their animal associates. This book will be of interest to biologists, ecologists and geomorphers alike.

Routledge
Market: Life Sciences/Evolution
234x156: 430pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367351076

The Unresolvable Plot

Reading Contemporary Fiction

Elizabeth Dipple
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Modern Fiction
First published in 1988, the last few decades had seen the appearance of some brilliant and complex new kinds of fiction. Yet because of the difficulty of many of the texts, contemporary fiction as a genre had acquired an undeservedly unpopular reputation among readers: The author is anxious to dispel readers’ fears about these texts. She has chosen an international list of major writers of the time and presents a detailed discussion of each. Each chapter begins with a brief explanation of the context in which each fictionist is to be examined, she then concentrates on an analysis of key texts, aiming always to look beyond jargon and theory back to the sources themselves.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 282pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339753

Thomas Paine

Prophet and Martyr of Democracy

Mary Agnes Best
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy
First published in 1927. This study explores Thomas Paine, an English-born American philosopher, activist, political theorist and revolutionary. The author examines Paine’s important aspects of Paine’s life, including his migration to the British Colonies, his participation in the American Revolution, and his imprisonment in Paris. This title will be of great interest to historians and those studying philosophy and politics.

Routledge
Market: English Literature
216x138: 406pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21971-0: Dec 2019: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26909-7: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219710
Unity, Plurality and Politics

Essays in Honour of F. M. Barnard

Edited by J. M. Porter and Richard Vernon

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Political Thought and Political Philosophy

First published in 1986. Nations have a unity often described as ‘cultural’, and within them there are divergences some of which are termed ‘political’. But culture and politics do not, therefore, comprise two wholly distinct zones or orders of experience; the one marked by unity, the other by plurality. Unity and plurality interpenetrate.

These insights, which derive from the thinking of Herder, have been fundamental to the work of F. M. Barnard. In this volume a number of scholars contribute, in Barnardian vein, reflections on the tensions between unity and plurality in the history of ideas.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
216x138: 202pp
Hb: 978-0-367-25408-7: Dec 2019: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28771-8: Dec 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254087

What Becomes of Pollution?

Adversary Science and the Controversy on the Self-Purification of Rivers in Britain, 1850-1900

Christopher Hamlin

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change

Originally published in 1987, this volume examines the ideals and realities of river use in 19th Century Britain and the failure of legal and technological remedies for river pollution. It deals with the involvement of scientists in pollution inquiries and considers the effects on the normal workings of the scientific community of scientists’ participation in the adversary forums in which water and sewage policy was made. It discusses 19th ideas of decomposition, disease causation and purification and examines the gap between the abilities of science and the needs of society that developed as the existence of water-borne disease became increasingly clear.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 634pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362089

Wheels of Progress?

Motor transport, pollution and the environment.

Edited by J. Rose

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Pollution, Climate and Change

Originally published in 1973 and based on papers published in The International Journal of Environmental Studies, this book discusses the impact of road vehicles on the environment. Particular stress is laid on the design of towns and vehicles, economic problems associated with these, the responsibility of planners and the integration of transport planning and environmental planning at local, regional and national levels. Subsequent sections cover the science of accident research and legislation, particularly dealing with global pollution control.

Many of the problems discussed remain as pressing today as when this book was first published.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 168pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364892
Paperbacks Direct

The Paperbacks Direct programme was created to make books that would otherwise have been hardback only available in paperback for individual purchase. More specialised than typical paperbacks, Paperbacks Direct are produced Print on Demand, often with generic covers. A full list of live paperbacks direct is available at www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect.

ARCHITECTURE

The Ideal of Total Environmental Control
Knud Lönnberg-Holm, Buckminster Fuller, and the SSA
Suzanne Strum
234x156: 236pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364496

Drucker on Asia
Peter Drucker and Isao Nakauchi
216 x 140: 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363277

Public Relations and Participatory Culture
Fandom, Social Media and Community Engagement
Edited by Amber Hutchins and Natalie T.J. Tindall
234x156: 246pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359010

CRIMINOLOGY & CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Racial Profiling
Using Propensity Score Matching To Examine Focal Concerns Theory
Anthony Vito
216 x 140: 86pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36616-2: Aug 2019: £15.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366162

Community Re-Entry
Uncertain Futures for Women Leaving Prison
Alison Pedlar, Susan Arai, Felice Yuen and Darla Fortune
229x152: 182pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366612

Nordic Nationalism and Penal Order
Walling the Welfare State
Vanessa Barker
234x156: 168pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360436

Business

Public Administration and Policy in Korea
Its Evolution and Challenges
Edited by Keun Namkoong, Kyung-ho Cho and Sangmook Kim
234x156: 314pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350703

ECONOMICS

China’s War against the Many Faces of Poverty
Towards a new long march
Jing Yang and Pundarik Mukhopadhyay
234x156: 346pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350352

Routledge Handbook of Behavioral Economics
Edited by Roger Frantz, Shu-Heng Chen, Kurt Dopfer, Floris Heukelom and Shabnam Mousavi
246x174: 422pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321857

Routledge Handbook of Marxian Economics
Edited by David M. Brennan, David Kristjanson-Gural, Catherine P. Mulder, Erik K. Olsen, Pundarik Mukhopadhyay
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321765

Philosophical Problems of Behavioural Economics
Stefan Heidl
216x138: 164pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321949

EDUCATION

Media and Moral Education
A Philosophy of Critical Engagement
Laura D’Olompi
234x156: 128pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367961

Education between Speech and Writing
Crossing the Boundaries of Dao and Deconstruction
Ruyu Hung
234x156: 164pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36793-0: Sep 2019: £36.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367930
Sociology of Economic Innovation
Francesco Ramella
234x156: 266pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359980

Small States and Shelter Theory
Iceland’s External Affairs
Edited by Baldur Thorhallsson
234x156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354152

PSYCHOLOGY
Culture and the Cognitive Science of Religion
James Cresswell
234x156: 128pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363383

Interpreting Visual Ethnography
Depressive Love
Emma Engdahl
234x156: 122pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369538

SOCIETY
Revisiting the Origin of Species
The Other Darwins
Thierry Hoquet
234x156: 252pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369545

We Count, We Matter
Voice, Choice and the Death of Distance
Christopher Steed
234x156: 188pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36950-7: Sep 2019: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369507

Genealogies and Conceptual Belonging
Zones of Interference between Gender and Diversity
Eike Marten
234x156: 218pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409005

Modelling Evolution
A New Dynamic Account
Eugene Earnshaw-Whyte
234x156: 145pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360047

STATISTICS
Genealogies and Conceptual Belonging
Zones of Interference between Gender and Diversity
Eike Marten
234x156: 218pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409005

Handbook of Methods for Designing, Monitoring, and Analyzing Dose-Finding Trials
Edited by John O’Quigley, Alexia Iasonos and Björn Bornkamp
254x178: 306pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367330682
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts Workforce</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routledge History of Women in Early Modern Quest for Legitimacy in China</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum Mechanics</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality in TESOL and Teacher Education</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research on Functional Grammar of Chinese Language and Gender</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Researching Gender and Language</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Researching the Archaeological Past through Imagined Narratives</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resisting Translation in the Age of Technology and Global Conflict</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Schools and Indigenous Peoples</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reimagining Social and Cultural Sustainability in the Arctic</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restoring the Nativity Church in Bethlehem</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rethinking Governance in Europe and Northeast Asia</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rethinking Israel and Palestine</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Mechanics and Rock Engineering</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Mechanics and Rock Engineering</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Mechanics and Rock Engineering</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mass Stability Around Underground Excavations in a Mine</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management in Supply Chains</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk-Based Bridge Engineering</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk-Based Influencing the Nanomedicine to Precision Medicine</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Analysis Based on Data and Crisis Response Beyond Knowledge</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management and International Criminal Justice</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risking Socialism</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retaining in Dermatology</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revisiting the Origin of Species</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolution</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retheorising Ethics in Health and Medicine</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconstructing Agency in Developmental and Assemblages</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repackaging the South-South Relationship</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repackaging the South-South Relationship</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reassembling Activism, Activating</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reassembling Activism, Activating</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reassembling Activism, Activating</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reassessing the South-South Relationship</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reassessing the South-South Relationship</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reassessing the South-South Relationship</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restoring the Nativity Church in Bethlehem</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconsidering American Political Thought</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconceptualising Film Policies</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconfiguring Human, Nonhuman and Posthuman in Literature and Culture</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconceiving History in a Mine</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region of Cooperation for Sustainable Food</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Economic Development and History</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Environmental Studies</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion and Religious Practices in Rural China</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion and Religious Practices in Rural China</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion, Law, Politics and the State in Africa</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion, Modernity, Globalisation</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Studies and the Goal of Interdisciplinarity</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remapping Brazilian Film Culture in the Twenty-First Century</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renaissance of Letters, The</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reputation of Thomas Moore, The</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescue and Reuse</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research for Social Justice</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Guide to Science Fiction Studies and the State</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Methodology for Social Sciences</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Methods for Medical Graduates</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research on Functional Grammar of Chinese II</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research on Functional Grammar of Chinese II</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race and Ethnic Diversity in the Performing Arts Workforce</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race Matters, Animal Matters</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racism, the Commonwealth of the Making</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race in the Commonwealth of the Making</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race in the Commonwealth of the Making</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race in the Commonwealth of the Making</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Events, Place Branding and Promotion</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Planning in the Third World</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Power in Latin America</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA and Canada 2020, The</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Used Video Technologies in Refereeing Football and Other Sports, The</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using and Not Using the Past after the Carolingian Empire</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Corpus Methods to Triangulate Linguistic Analysis</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Narrative Inquiry as a Research Method</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Stories for Professional Development</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utopian Movements, Enactments and Subjectivities among Youth in the Global South</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaginal Pessaries</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value of the Weather, The</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vascular Malformations</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Clinical Epidemiology</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Contagion</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violence Against Children in the Criminal Justice System</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violence and the Third World in International Relations</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violence Assessment and Intervention</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violence from Slavery to #BlackLivesMatter</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violence in South Asia</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visible Learning Guide to Student Achievement</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visible Light Communication Based Indoor Localisation</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Thought in Russian Religious Philosophy</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visualising the Empire of Capital</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voices Found</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Václav Trojan</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walking with Pilgrims</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walking, Landscape and Environment</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War and Religion in the Secular Age</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Memory and Commemoration</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste: Solutions, Treatments and Opportunities III</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water for Food Security, Nutrition and Social Justice</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water resources</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watershed Hydrology, Management and Modeling</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wave Theory of Difference and Similarity, The</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>We Count, We Matter</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedding Spectacle Across Contemporary Media and Culture, The</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Europe 2020</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Becomes of Pollution?</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Can I Do to Help Heal the Environmental Crisis?</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What is Food?</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What’s of a Scientific Life, The</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholes of Progress?</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Which Contract?</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Was William Hickey?</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whole Life Costing for Sustainable Building</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why We Love and Exploit Animals</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wind and Solar Energy Transition in China</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windrush (1948) and Rivers of Blood (1968)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and Domestic Violence Law in India</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in the Criminal Justice System</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Health and the Limits of Law</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Sustainable Entrepreneurship and the Economy</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Work and Migration</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Education and Empowerment in Rural India</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Lived Landscapes of War and Liberation in Mozambique</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Writing from Wales before 1914</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wondrous One Sheet Origami</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers, Unions and Truck Wages in British Society</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working with Americans</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working with Attachment in Couples Therapy</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working with the Anthropological Theory of the Didactic in Mathematics Education</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working with Two-year-olds</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workplace Communication</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Elsewhere, A</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Prehistory</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Yearbook of Education 2020</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldwide English Language Education Today</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worship Sound Spaces</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing a New Environmental Era</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing an Intensive Story</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Centers at the Center of Change</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing in a Technological World</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTu Mamá También</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth in Supernovise Societies</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Resource Curse” in the Persian Gulf</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deo, Meera</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dai, Shuanping</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosthwaite, Peter</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiddes, James</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feierman, Jay R.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dix, Andrew</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzalez, Luis H.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farr, James R.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillon, James</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dill, Alexander</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzalez-DeHass, Alyssa</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Famulari, Stevie</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egenfeldt-Nielsen, Simon</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehrmann, Julia</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Komou, Mohamed</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Messiry, Magdi</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Orani, Dina</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Kelsie</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Maureen</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellwood, Robert S.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emett, Thomas Key, Kelly</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engdahl, Emma</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engst, Laura C</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engel, Ulf</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eppel, Elizabeth Anne</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ereogova, Tayyavin</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erickson, Larry L</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eriksson, Birgit</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiss, Joe</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euler, Norbert</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europea Publications, Europea Publications</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europea Publications, Europea Publications</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europea Publications, Europea Publications</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europea Publications, Europea Publications</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Graeme</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Maggi</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Matt</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Ronald</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everatt, John</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, Reid</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagan, Brian M.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falck, Sonja</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falkenheim, Unni</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fambu, Stéphane</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fand, Karel</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, David John</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Far, James R.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, Alysha</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, Angela</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farthing, Michael JG</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federici, Federico</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fekeler, Jay R</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fereyag, Howard</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernandez, Karen V</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenucci, Patrick</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiddler, James</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figuerredo, Sergio M.</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger, Matthias</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figueroa, Carlos</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Johann</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Greg</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fissione, Davide</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flathman, Richard E</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleig, Anne</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleming, Marie</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, John</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flores, Luciano</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fodor, Monica</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folkvord, Frans</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, Brian</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrest, Jennifer</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsyth, Donelson</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsch Wilken, Eduard</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourrier, Eric</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Mark</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franden, Winten</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frangopoul, Dan M.</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frangyville, Vanessa</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, Christopher</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, Laura</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frantz, Roger</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedman, Elena</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freiburgh, Tia L</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, Anna</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freys, Segurin F.</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresso, Edo</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost, Chris</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, Mary</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fujiyama, Yoko</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fukuzaka, Koji</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulker, M H</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furlong, Crispin</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furatto, Jose</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines Jr., Stanley</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gajews, Agnieszka</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gali-Muhtasib, Hala</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galvís-Calistro, Alberto</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gan, Blinka</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gangan, Spiros</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardiner, David</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garlick, Jeremy</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrard, Ferran</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gass, Carl</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geraedts, Arnd</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Sobin</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gethard, Catherine</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gethke, Raymond G</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbons, Tom</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifford, Terry</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, Graeme</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillespie, Sally</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillespie, Sally</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillette, Michael</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glas, Gert</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleeson, Andrew</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleeson, Jim</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glukhova, Olga</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunn, Heather M</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guas, Gerald</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guathier, Francois</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy, Kathryn</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy, Roland</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadjizadeh, Leila</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geetha, Joshua</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodall, Craig</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goosens, Tara</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gottlieb, Dave</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gottschalk, Peter</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gottschalk, Simon</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gottschalk, Thomas</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Govinda, Kanchan</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Govin, Arne</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goh, M.Y.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goh, M.Y.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goh, M.Y.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grabbe, William</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gracz, Joanna</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Elizabeth E.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granger, Brian</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Karl</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratchev, Ivan</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Kurt</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grayson, Donald K</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Chris</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenberg, B.A.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenough, Chris</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Sam</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Bent</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Dikyn</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gronseth, Susan L</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gruber, David R</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grundy, Peter</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gruninger, Roger</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grumwald, Peter</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gryczynski, Zygmunt (Karlo)</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gristholm, Hendi</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gun, Chester</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidi, Gianluca</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gubbisetti, Gianluca</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerrero, Lisa A.</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guherden, Caroline</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guillaume, Christine</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunaratne, Rohan</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunkele, David J</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunn, John</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guz, Hugh</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guo, Yingjie</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Choodhary, Daya</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Anil</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, B.R.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Rajesh H</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Sheeba Varghese</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Sunil</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafsson, John</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gómez Fuentes, María José</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Góis, Elizabete</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. Asgary, Nader</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haasnoot, Toni</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haffenren, John</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hahn, Eric</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hahn, Eric</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hain, Eric</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hain, Eric</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Trevor</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallstein, Lynne O'Brien</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamann, Brian Slawson</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamrén, Christopher</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Han, Sam</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanley, Christopher</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansch, Folker</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanwel, James</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Terry</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard, Robin</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmat, Gal</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harman, Merriette</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, Kate</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, H. James</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Dany L</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Paul</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Stuart A</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Trevor</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, William J</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartley, John</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartley, Keith</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartner, Matt</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halsband, Javier E.</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haslam, Emily</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatton, John</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatipolatou, Stanos</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatipolatou, Stanos</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, Dean</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haynes, Michael</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayden, John</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nazarali Nohif/Seth, Nuri</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head, Brian W</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinenberger, Michael</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zacharias, Mark</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaide, Sonia M.</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zajenkowska, Anna</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zamani-Gallaher, Ebron M.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zarottl, Laura</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zdanowicz, Gina</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeb, Rowan</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Bojiang</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Bojiang</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Ke</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Yunfui</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhao, Dr. Zuyu</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Zhiwei</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhongyi, Han</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhu, Jieming</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhu, Lin</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zikakis, Vassikos</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zilani, Cristina</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zohuri, Bahman</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zong, Zhou</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoubir, Yahia H.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuber-Skenrit, Ortrun</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohlmann, Philipp</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AGENTS

319

Milton Park Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd)
2 Park Square, Milton Park,
Abingdon Oxford OX14 4RN, UK
Christoph Cherker
Group Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6194
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: christoph.chesher@tandf.co.uk

Graham Crossley
International Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6048
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: graham.crossley@tandf.co.uk

Ryan Cooper
UK and European Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

Nick Perry
Head of UK Sales
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6132
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

Academic Representatives (UK)
Tim Page
Higher Education Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7824 690646
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

Corporate and Institutional Sales
Pete Williams
Head of Corporate Sales
+44 (0) 203 377 3178
E-mail: pete.williams@informa.com

UK and European Enquiries:
Jude Sermon
UK and European Sales Support Manager
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6191
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

Audrey Spoons and Tom Crofts
UK and European Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail: UKEuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

International Enquiries:
Joanne Blackford
International Sales Support Manager (Books)
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6053
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

Rest of World Enquiries
Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones
International Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail: taylor_and_francis_int_sales@tandf.co.uk

Foreign Rights
Adele Parker
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

Exhibitions
Manuel Sammartin
Head of Exhibitions – EMEA
Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215
E-mail: manuel.sammartin@tandf.co.uk

Customer Services
Book orders should be addressed to the appropriate overseas agent or the Customer Service Department at our new distributor Bookpoint:
Taylor & Francis
Customer Services,
Bookpoint
130 Milton Park, Abingdon,
Oxon OX14 4SB
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525
E-mail (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk
E-mail (international):
international@tandf.co.uk

Standing Orders
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your area manager or Customer Services Department.

EUROPE

Spain and Portugal
Philip Veysey
European Sales Manager
Huérez de Balboa 116,
Planta 2 – Local 202,
28006 Madrid,
Spain
Tel: +34 91 700 0688
Fax: +34 91 141 2304
Mobile: +34 68 777 3678
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg
Liza Walraven
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Schipholweg 107c
2316 XC Leiden,
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

Nordic Countries
Eva Nyika
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Gamla Brogatan 34
111 20 Stockholm
Sweden
Mobile: +46 70945 1600
E-mail: eva.nyika@tandf.co.uk

Germany and Austria
Gabriela Mauch
Area Sales Manager
Karlshofstr. 22
70599 Stuttgart
Germany
Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231
Mobile: +49 (0) 173905 9469
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

Israel and Switzerland
Samuel Ward
Area Sales Executive
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 5324
Mobile: +44 (0) 7826 893 787
E-mail: samuel.ward@tandf.co.uk

Eastern & Southern Europe
Joanna Swieczkowska
Area Senior Sales Executive
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 203 377 3369
E-mail: joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk

ENGLAND AND WALES

London and Eastern England
James Whittle
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

West Midlands, Southern England, the South West and South Wales
John Blake
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7889 263 857
E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales
Lucy Pink
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

SCOTLAND AND NORTHERN ENGLAND, IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND
Margaret McGuinness
Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7995 968 206
E-mail: margaret.mcguinness@tandf.co.uk

LIBRARY SUPPLY

Nigel Berkeley
Library Supply and London Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206
E-mail: nigelberkeley@tandf.co.uk

ONLINE RETAILERS

Rod Abraham
Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager – Middle East, North Africa and Caribbean
Milton Park Sales Office
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6187
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk
Website: www.ipsgroup.com

Zoe Kaviani
IPS (Middle East) Ltd
P. O. Box 27533, Dubai, UAE
Tel: +971-4-2384001
Fax: +971-4-2384005
E-mail: ipsgroup@eimae.com
Website: www.ipsgroup.com

REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

Richard Dowling
Area Sales Manager – Africa
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 4995
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

Sub-Saharan Africa
(excluding South Africa and Botswana)
Julian Russ
Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House
14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney
Oxfordshire OX29 8HL
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719
E-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland
Jonathan Ball
PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012
Tel: +27 21 469 9900
Fax: +27 21 469 8903
Fax2E-mail: 0865314387
E-mail: twihaken@jonathanball.co.za
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Room 2102, Culture Square
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.
Haidian District
Beijing 100872
Tel: +86(10) 5845 2810

Cynthia Ji
Senior Sales Manager
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region

Chris Ye
Sales Manager
Room 2201 & 2204
Hong Kong New World Tower
No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle
Shanghai 200021
PR. China
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region

Cherry Wang
Account Manager
E-mail: cherry.wang@tandfchina.com

JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE, ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND FOCAL PRESS, TITLES

Tim Burland
Sanjo Gassen 2-38-12
Setagaya Ward
Tokyo
Japan
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3-3424-8977
E-mail: tburland@gmail.com

Editorial Office
Takahiko Kaneko
Edition Synapse
Yamaguchi Bldg 3F
2B-5 Uchikanda
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan
Tel: +81 (0) 3 5296 9186
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822
E-mail: edsynapse@riftyn.jp

SOUTH ASIA

Alex Robinson
Business Development Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6624
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: alexrobinson@tandf.co.uk

India

Taylor & Francis India
2nd & 3rd Floor
The National Council of YMCAs of India
1, Jai Singh Rd
New Delhi – 110001
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712123
E-mail: inquiry@tandfindia.com

Pakistan

Muhammad Anwar Iqbal
CEO
Book Bird
Lower Ground Floor,
36 B Abdalams Housing Society
Narazia e Pakistan Avenue
Johar Town
Lahore 54770
Pakistan
Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161
Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747
E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh

Imran Hassan
Managing Director
ALES Pvt Limited
Anamika Concord Tower
Level 2 Room 326
563 Begum Rokeya Shorony
Shewra Para, Mirpur
Dhaka – 1216
Tel: +880 1775243993
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea

Taylor and Francis Books
Level 2, 11 Queens Road
Melbourne
Victoria 3004
AUSTRALIA
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au
Customer Services and Distribution
Customer Services & Accounts Receivable
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)
15 – 23 Hilles Avenue
Moorebank NSW 2170
Australia
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944
E-mail: enquiries@tldistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Singapore Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
60 MacPherson Road
Block 1 #06-09 Siemens Centre
Singapore 348615
Tel: +65 6508 2888
Fax: +65 6742 9356
E-mail: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Philippines

Jasmin Manaco
Sales Executive
E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China

Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Hong Kong

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Level 5, 29 Hennessy Road
Admiralty
Hong Kong
Tel: +852 2234 2900

Andrew Kwan
Manager
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Singapore

Mohamed Feroz
Assistant Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia

Mohamed Feroz
Assistant Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Bagus Satria
Sales Executive
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

Thailand

Nongklai Sawatthong
Account Manager
Tel and Fax: +66 (2) 938 4800
E-mail: s.nongklai@tandf.com.sg

Malaysia and Brunei

Taylor & Francis Publishing Services
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
No. 23-2, Jalan PJIS 8/18,
Dataran Mentari
46150 Petaling Jaya,
Selangor Darul Ehsan
Malaysia
Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361
Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732

David Yeong
General Manager
E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

Taiwan

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015, Sec. 1,
Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District
Taipei City 10690
Taiwan (R.O.C.)
Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7000 Ext. 11

Jason Lin
Sales Manager
E-mail: Jason.Lin@tandf.com.sg

Korea

Se-Yung Jun
ICK (Information & Culture Korea)
49, Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mapo-gu
Seoul 03997, South Korea
Tel: +82 2 3141 4791
Fax: +82 2 3141 7733
E-mail: cs.ick@ick.co.kr

Hyosook Kim
Assistant Sales and Marketing Manager
E-mail: hyosook.kim@tandf.com.sg

ORDER NOW! www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books

+44 (0) 1235 400524
+44 (0) 1235 400525
## SALES DEPARTMENT

6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300  
Boca Raton, FL 33487

**Sales Office**  
**Dennis Weiss**  
Senior Vice President Sales  
Taylor and Francis  
6000 Broken Sound Parkway  
N.W. Suite 300  
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

**Within the Continental USA:**  
Tel: 800-272-7737  
Fax: 800-374-3401  
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

**Outside USA:**  
Fax: +1 561-361-6018  
E-mail: International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com

## NORTH AMERICA

**Adam Sendroff**  
Director of Textbook Marketing  
adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com

**Charles Regan**  
Special Sales Manager  
Phone: 917-351-7122  
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

## CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES

**Jasmina Basic**  
Area Sales Manager  
Milton Park Sales Office  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: Jasmina.Basic@tandf.co.uk

## CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA  
AND MEXICO

**Michael Dulisse**  
Area Sales Manager  
Boca Raton, FL  
Taylor & Francis  
Fax: +1 561 361 6049  
E-mail: michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com

**Ethan E. Atkin**  
Agent  
Crabnury International LLC  
7 Clarendon Ave, Suite 2  
Montpelier, VT 05602  
USA  
Fax: +1 802 223 6824  
E-mail: e_atkin@crabnuryinternational.com

## ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)

For established accounts:  
Taylor & Francis  
7625 Empire Drive  
Florence, KY 41042

**TOLL-FREE PHONE**  
1-800-634-7064  
**TELEPHONE**  
859-727-5000  
**TOLL-FREE FAX**  
1-800-248-4724  
**FAX**  
859-647-4028

## RETURNS

Taylor & Francis  
7625 Empire Drive  
Florence, KY 41042  
Phone: 1-800-634-7064  
Attn: Returns  
Please reference original invoice #

Note:  
- Books must be in resalable condition  
- Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

## STANDING ORDERS

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

## LIBRARIES, BOOKSTORES, AND SPECIAL SALES

Contact **Evelyn Elias** to be put in touch with the appropriate Sales Rep.  

**Evelyn Elias**  
Library Sales Director, the Americas  
Phone: 561-361-6010  
evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com

**Charles Regan**  
Special Sales Manager  
Phone: 917-351-7122  
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

## CANADA

Pearson Canada Operations Centre  
26 Prince Andrew Place  
Don Mills, ON  
M3C 2T8  
Call Toll Free: 1-800-567-3800  
Fax: 1-800-263-7733  
Email: cdn.ordr@pearsoncanada.com
### DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Countries/Regions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Psychological Association</td>
<td>Brunei, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, and Vietnam only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Society of Microbiology</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Academic Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP Books Private Ltd.</td>
<td>excluding South East Asia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builders Research Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Elgar</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnneCorp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facet Publishing</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Press</td>
<td>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa), India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMSS Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Tauris Publishers</td>
<td>East Asia and South East Asia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Age Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islamic Texts Society</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaypee UK</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessica Kingsley Publishers</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Rienner</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan Stanford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIBA</td>
<td>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDC Publications</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer Publishing</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stata Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teton NewMedia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Psychology of Everything is a series of books which debunk the popular myths and pseudo-science surrounding some of life’s biggest questions. The series explores the hidden psychological factors that drive us, from our subconscious desires and aversions, to our natural social instincts. Absorbing, informative, and always intriguing, each book is written by an expert in the field, examining how research-based knowledge compares with popular wisdom, and showing how psychology can truly enrich our understanding of modern life.
CULTURAL POLITICS IN HARRY POTTER
Life, Death and the Politics of Fear

MENTAL HEALTH IN EDUCATION
Building Core Foundations

LIBERAL ROOTS OF FAR RIGHT ACTIVISM
The Anti-Islamic Movement in the 21st Century

Personality Psychology
the basics

Thriving in the Healthcare Market
Strategies from an Industry-Insider for Selling Your Product

FOOD BIOACTIVES
Functionality and Applications in Human Health

SAVING THE PLANET BY DESIGN

INTRODUCTION TO LIQUID CRYSTALS
CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS
SECOND EDITION